

Spring 2018

Radwaste SOLUTIONS



**Waste Management
Transportation**



WHAT ARE WE BUILDING?

WHATEVER YOU NEED.



NUCLEAR GLOVEBOXES BECHTEL NATIONAL — GLOVEBOXES

We provide the highest grade nuclear glovebox equipment capable of handling your complex projects. Our gloveboxes have been trusted on high profile projects such as: River Protection Project vitrification facility, LANL CMRR Project and more.



REACTOR SERVICES GE HITACHI — STEAM DRYER

Thanks to our years of experience in nuclear reactor services, we're prepared to ensure successful project execution for our clients. We continue to supply complex fabrication and machined components to the nuclear industry.



CASKS ENERGY SOLUTIONS — 3-60 B TRANSPORTATION CASK

As an industry leader in manufacturing dry fuel storage and transportation casks, we are consistently relied upon to provide quality on-time products for the nuclear industry.



PROCESS EQUIPMENT BECHTEL NATIONAL — MELTERS

Not only do we fabricate process/transportation equipment, we also provide custom manufacturing equipment for your decommissioning needs.

Nuclear gloveboxes, dry fuel storage casks, reactor services — there's not much we can't handle. The only question is, what do you need? Whatever it is, you can consider it done with Petersen Inc. A glimpse of our superb manufacturing is only a page away. We look forward to working with you.

What do you need? Let's talk about it today.
800.410.6789 | peterseninc.com



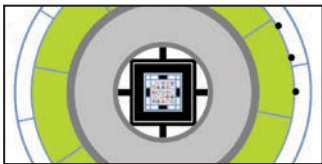
Commentary



Manufacturing Millenials 30

Introducing a new generation to the rewards of working with one's hands.

Waste Management



Baselining a Spent Nuclear Fuel Cask Shielding Model 34

Calculating more accurate dose rates to provide additional flexibility to both nuclear facility designers and operational planners.



Accelerated Corrosion Tests for the Evaluation of Long-Term Performance of Boral in SPFs 40

An EPRI-initiated project evaluates the commonly used neutron absorber.



The Waste Factory Approach 44

Meeting the formidable waste management challenges at Oak Ridge's East Tennessee Technology Park using on-site resources.



DOE Report to Congress on GTCC Waste Disposal Alternatives 52

Satisfying a statutory requirement, the Secretary of Energy submitted a report to Congress describing the alternatives under consideration for disposing of greater-than-Class C radioactive waste..

Transportation



Getting Rid of Inventory 57

Studies on moving spent nuclear fuel from several closed nuclear power plants have been prepared for the DOE by Orano's federal services team.

Meeting Reports

The Path to Cleanup 64

A report from the 2017 National Cleanup Workshop, held Sept. 12-14 in Alexandria, Va.

Departments

- 4 Editor's Note**
Comments on this issue
- 6 Headlines**
Industry news
- 62 Radwaste Solutions Subscription Information**
- 71 Index to Advertisers**
- 72 Direct Answer**

- 74 Moving Up**
People in the news
- 80 It's Business**
Contracts, business news, etc.
- 84 Index to Articles in Radwaste Solutions (1994-2017)**
- 106 Calendar**
Meetings of interest

On the Cover:

An SNF overpack is moved onto an ISFSI pad. With a national repository for spent nuclear fuel on hold, the DOE continues to plan for the eventual removal of SNF and GTCC from stranded sites. Turn to page 57 for more. (Photo: NAC International)

Next Issue:

- *Decontamination and Decommissioning*
- *Environmental Remediation*
- *14th Annual Buyers Guide*



Editorial Staff

- PUBLISHER**
Betsy Tompkins
- EDITOR**
Tim Gregoire
- DESKTOP EDITOR**
Chris Salvato
- COPY EDITOR**
Allen Zeyher

Advertising & Circulation Staff

- SALES MANAGER**
Jeff Mosses
- ADVERTISING/PRODUCTION ASSISTANT MANAGER**
Erica McGowan
- ADVERTISING SALES ASSISTANT**
Jessica Vazquez

ANS Officers

- PRESIDENT**
Robert N. Coward
- VICE PRESIDENT/
PRESIDENT-ELECT**
John E. Kelly
- TREASURER**
Darby S. Kimball
- CHAIRMAN, PUBLICATIONS
STEERING COMMITTEE**
Donald G. Lorentz

Administrative

- EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**
Robert C. Fine
- ANS HEADQUARTERS**
555 N. Kensington Ave.
La Grange Park, IL 60526
708/352-6611
Fax 708/352-0499
www.ans.org
- RADWASTE SOLUTIONS EDITORIAL**
166 Kensington Dr.
Madison, WI 53704
414/530-2455
Fax 708/579-8204
editor@radwastesolutions.org

RADWASTE SOLUTIONS ADVERTISING
Phone: 708/579-8226 • 800/682-6397 • Fax: 708/352-6464
advertising@ans.org • www.ans.org/rs

Radwaste Solutions (ISSN 1529-4900), Volume 25, Number 1. Published two times a year (Spring and Fall) by the American Nuclear Society, Inc., with business, executive, and editorial offices at 555 N. Kensington Ave., La-Grange Park, IL 60526. Copyright © 2018 by the American Nuclear Society. Subscription rate for 2018 is \$460, which includes complimentary electronic access, 1994 to current issue; for subscriptions outside of North America, add \$25 for shipping and handling. This rate is valid for all libraries, companies, departments, and any individual subscribers (who are not ANS members). Alternatively, subscription rate is \$420 for Electronic Access Only to entire historical archive, 1994 to current issue. ANS member rate is \$45; members who live outside of North America should add \$25 for additional postage and special handling. Single copy price is \$115, plus \$12.50 for customers outside of North America. Opinions expressed in this publication are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of the publisher, the editor, the American Nuclear Society, or the organizations with which the authors are affiliated, nor should publication of the authors' points of view be construed as endorsement by the American Nuclear Society.

Reprints of articles that appear in *Radwaste Solutions* can be purchased by contacting Ed Du Temple, Production Supervisor, American Nuclear Society, 708/579-8310; edutemple@ans.org

(Not so) happy anniversary

It would be a mistake to assign too much value to anniversaries. After all, they merely mark arbitrary points in time. Recognizing important past events, however, can be an instructive, if not cathartic, exercise. Anniversaries remind us of what is important, show us how far (or not) we have come, and point us to a (hopefully) better future. Just as a physical landmark will demarcate an important location, the temporal milestone of an anniversary will demarcate an important moment in time.

This year will see a number of notable anniversaries, including the centennial of the armistice to end World War I and the 50th anniversary of the Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty, which was opened for signing on July 1, 1968. The year 2018 is also the 50th anniversary of the release of Stanley Kubrick's *2001: A Space Odyssey* and the debut of *Mister Rogers' Neighborhood*.

There is, however, another less satisfying anniversary being marked this year, and that is the 20th anniversary of the U.S. government's failure to act on its nuclear waste commitments under the Nuclear Waste Policy Act (NWPA). By January 31, 1998, the Department of Energy was to start accepting the nation's used nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste and moving it to a permanent repository. Looking back, 1998 was not a particularly

good year. It is also the year of the Clinton-Lewinsky scandal and, at the risk of sounding flippant, the end of TV's *Seinfeld*.

While few in the nuclear industry need reminding of the NWPA's unfortunate anniversary, the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (NARUC) used it as an opportunity to urge lawmakers to act on nuclear waste and provide

*Another year
passes, and another
missed deadline is
remembered.*

funding for the Yucca Mountain license review. In a press release, NARUC noted that the DOE's failure to take possession of used fuel has cost taxpayers more than \$5 billion, and damages could reach more than \$29 billion by 2022. "Taxpayers and ratepayers have poured literally billions into the federal nuclear waste program, and the liability costs continue to increase every day we delay," NARUC President John Betkoski III said in the release.

It is an encouraging sign that President Trump's 2019 fiscal year budget once again includes \$120 million for Yucca Mountain, and that the Nuclear Regulatory

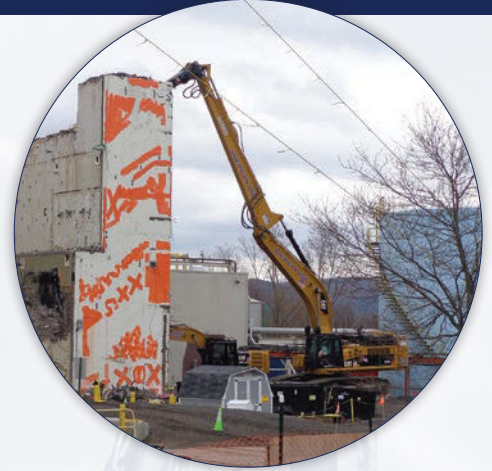
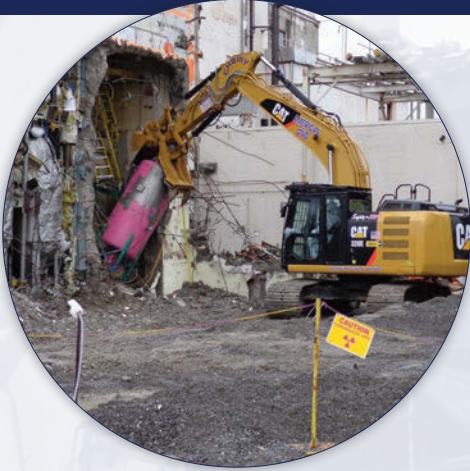
Commission is asking for nearly \$50 million for work related to the Nevada repository. And yet, given the fate of past budgets, it is difficult to see any headway being made anytime soon. The political will, it seems, is still not quite there.

In the absence of any substantial progress being made, however, there are some things being done to help clear the path, so to speak. The DOE, through an integrated waste management system, continues to plan for the eventual large-scale transport of used fuel from reactor sites. As part of this effort, the department has commissioned a number of studies aimed at zeroing in on the best routes for shipping used fuel from power plants to a hypothetical storage/disposal facility (see "Getting Rid of Inventory," starting on page 57).

Likewise, utilities and reactor operators, facing indefinite storage periods, are stepping up their aging management strategies. This includes everything from maintaining safe criticality control in spent fuel pools over longer periods (see page 40) to ensuring the integrity of dry storage systems over multiple decades.

While we wait for political direction, there is some reassurance that we are not sitting idly by. But then again, let's hope that we will not be "celebrating" this anniversary again in another 20 years.—*Tim Gregoire, Editor*

Looking for **Safe and Compliant** Decommissioning Services?
Please, check us out: www.AmericanDND.com



Experience where it matters most:
PLANNING • DESIGN • EXECUTION

E-mail: ADND@AmericanDND.com

Visit: www.AmericanDND.com

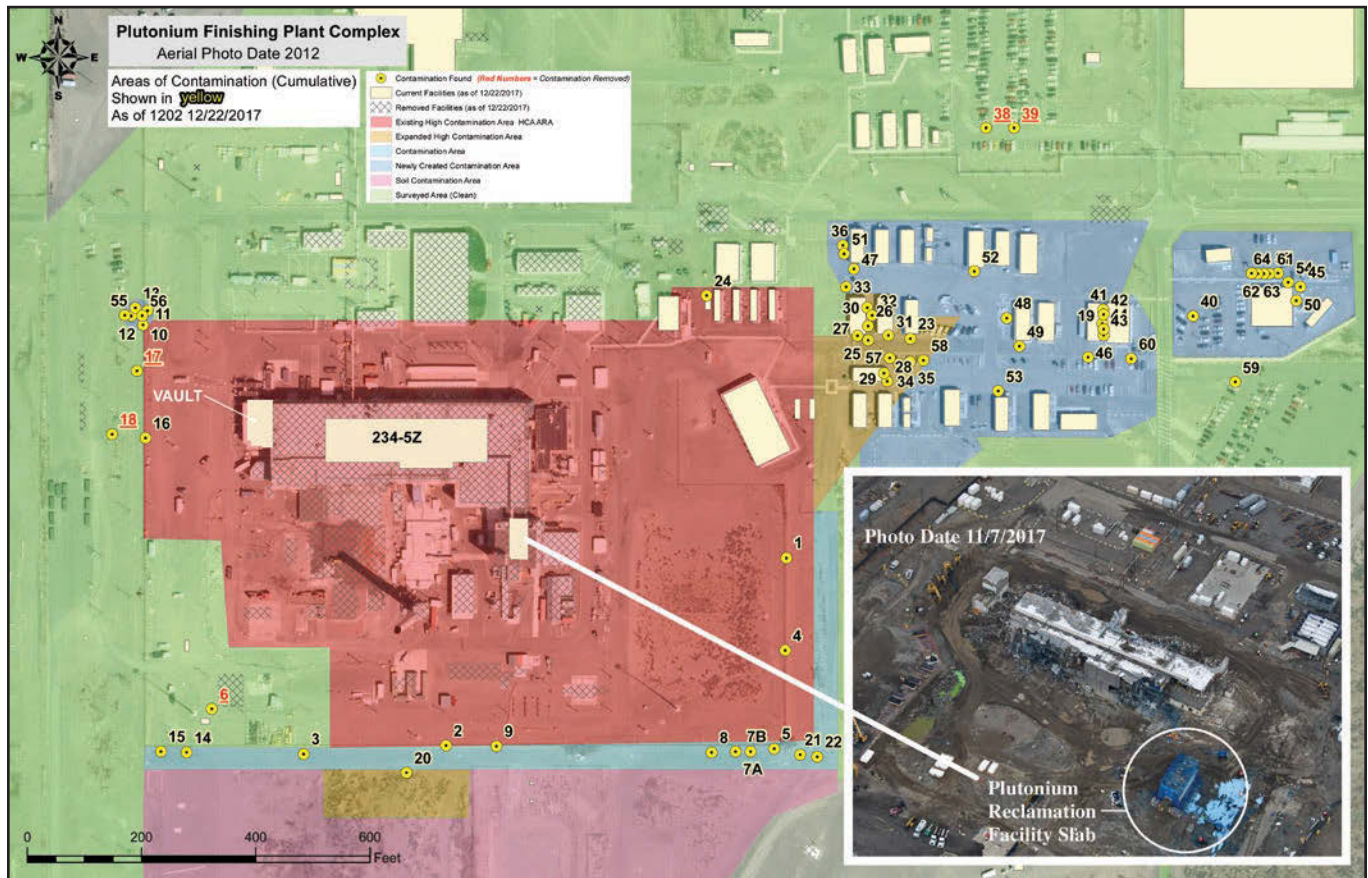
Call: 866-699-5515

Safety is Job #1



WM 2018
Booth 542

American Demolition and Nuclear Decommissioning
It's no accident your project is performed safely when you hire American DND, Inc.



An overlay map shows spots around the Plutonium Finishing Plant demolition site where, as of December 22, contamination was found (yellow dots), along with the existing high-contamination area (red), expanded high-contamination areas (brown), contamination area (light blue), newly created contamination areas (dark blue), soil contamination area (purple), and clean areas (green). (Image: DOE)

Hanford's PFP demo on hold

Demolition of the Plutonium Finishing Plant at the Hanford Site near Richland, Wash., was suspended indefinitely on Dec. 17, 2017, after the Department of Energy's cleanup contractor, CH2M Hill Plateau Remediation Company (CHPRC), found specks of low-level contamination outside the facility's demolition zone. CHPRC workers were focused on the demolition of the PFP's remaining building, the main processing facility, when the stop work order was given. The DOE had hoped to complete demolition work by early 2018.

CHPRC had suspended PFP demolition work on December 13 after elevated readings were found on contamination-monitoring lapels worn by Hanford employees. That stop work order was lifted the following day.

According to a DOE timeline, CHPRC workers discovered particles of contamination outside the PFP's established control areas on Friday, December 15, following the completion of the final demolition of the PFP's Plutonium Reclamation Facility (PRF). Heavy winds in the area on Sunday night and early Monday are thought to have spread the contamination, as follow-up

surveys found contamination on several vehicles and outside mobile office trailers at the plant. No contamination was found inside the trailers or on personnel leaving the trailers, according to the DOE. As of January 4, however, 267 Hanford employees had requested bioassays.

Personnel and their vehicles were surveyed for radiological contamination as they left the plant, according to the DOE. About 100 vehicles were surveyed, and low levels of contamination were detected on the exteriors of four government vehicles and four personal vehicles and inside one of the government vehicles. The vehicles were decontaminated and released, the DOE said.

After surveying areas around the plant using vehicle-mounted and handheld radiation detectors, workers covered detected spots of contamination with a product called soil cement to prevent the materials from becoming airborne. CHPRC also stabilized the PRF debris pile to prevent the further spread of contamination.

In response to the contamination, CHPRC expanded its control boundaries around the PFP demolition site. According to the company, the new boundaries go beyond those established as a result of a contamination event on June 8, 2017, and the elevated lapel readings on December 13. The control boundaries were

Over 8,000 machines deployed

TUNNELING

CONSTRUCTION

MINING

NUCLEAR

PROCESS

CEMENT



Extraordinary power and reliability for extraordinary jobs.

Some projects require a special solution. Brokk offers a unique and well proven combination of equipment, design, engineering and technical support for the most challenging projects at nuclear facilities.

Brokk is the industry leader for safe, rugged, reliable, heavy-duty, remotely operated equipment and with 8 available base machine options, there is a Brokk machine size available to suit each application without compromise.

Brokk machines are available with many standard options including vision systems, radiation hardening, auto tool change, auto recovery capabilities and more. They can also be customized and fitted with additional special options as needed for specific customer projects

Brokk also offers hundreds of standard and custom designed tools and attachments for our machines. With our standard quick change attachment interface or our optional fully remote tool change interface, a single Brokk machine can perform multiple tasks in hazardous environments with the operator always working in complete safety.

Now add to that over 40 years of Brokk deployment experience, our in-house engineering and technical support staff, on-site training and after sales support and you can see that Brokk provides comprehensive support to our customers who are working on very challenging projects.

For more information Contact Tony Marlow Tel: (505) 699 8923, email: tony@brokkinc.com

Original Demolition Power™

BROKK®

again expanded on January 7 out of what the DOE called an abundance of caution.

While there appears to be no single event that caused the spread of contamination, the contamination found indicates that it was most likely related to the final demolition of the PRF, according to the DOE. The department said that it will continue to conduct additional radiological surveys and will decide when demolition can resume, and that will be only after it has been assured that CHPRC is fully prepared to resume the work. The DOE is providing updates on PFP activities on its Hanford website, at www.hanford.gov.

More Hanford news

The Department of Energy's strategies for resolving technical issues with the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant (WTP) at the Hanford Site near Richland, Wash., are not enough to ensure the safe operation of the plant, according to a report by the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB). The technical report, which has a June 2017 publication date, was delivered to James Owendoff, acting assistant secretary of the DOE's Office of Environmental Management, on Oct. 12, 2017.

The report provides an analysis of control strategies the DOE is proposing to address safety issues associated with flammable gas and criticality hazards at the WTP's Pretreatment Facility. The DOE is designing and building the WTP, also known as the Vit Plant, to treat 56 million gallons of radioactive waste stored in 177 underground tanks at the Hanford Site. The Pretreatment



Technical issues have delayed the completion of Hanford's Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant, known as the Vit Plant. (Photo: DOE/BNI)

Facility is designed to receive the Hanford tank waste and separate it into low- and high-level waste streams for immobilization through vitrification.

The DNFSB previously identified safety issues related to the challenges associated with Hanford's tank waste and the design of the Pretreatment Facility. In 2009, the DNFSB reported that stagnant waste in piping could lead to the buildup of hydrogen and potentially create an explosion hazard. The board has also raised issues with the performance of the facility's pulse jet mixing systems. Inadequate mixing of the liquid waste could lead to an accumulation of hydrogen in process vessels, a potential

Hello, future

We combine the best ideas and people in the nuclear industry to deliver safe, innovative solutions for your most pressing D&D and environmental remediation needs.

Everything is possible.

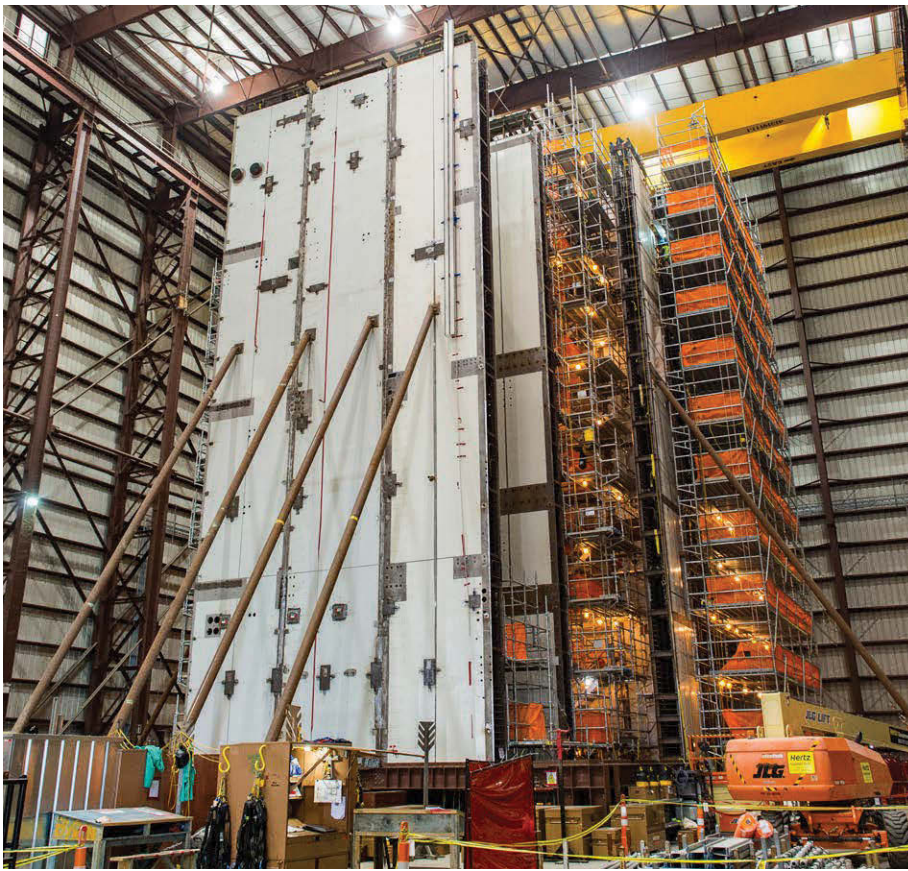
Find out more at www.jacobs.com
or follow us @joinjacobs



CH2M is now Jacobs.

JACOBS

ch2m



INNOVATION, FABRICATION, SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

Vigor Works (formerly Oregon Iron Works) provides expert metals fabrication and systems integration for the nuclear supply chain. With more than 3 million manhours of production logged under nuclear quality programs, we consistently deliver the oversight and detailed documentation the world's most critical customers demand.

- 320,000 SF Fabrication, Machining & Integration
- 150 Certified ASME Welders, 10 ga. To 12 inch
- Stainless, Inconel, Carbon, Nickel, Titanium, Hastelloy
- 160 Ton Shop Lift Capacity
- CNC Machining, 10 lbs to 100+ tons
- Mechanical Assembly, Integration, Controls
- EPRI Compliant Commercial Grade Dedication



N, NA, NS, NPT, U, U2



Clackamas, OR USA
 Vancouver, WA USA
 503.653.6300
 sales@vigor.net
 Vigor.net

ASME NQA-1 • 10 CFR PART 50, APP B

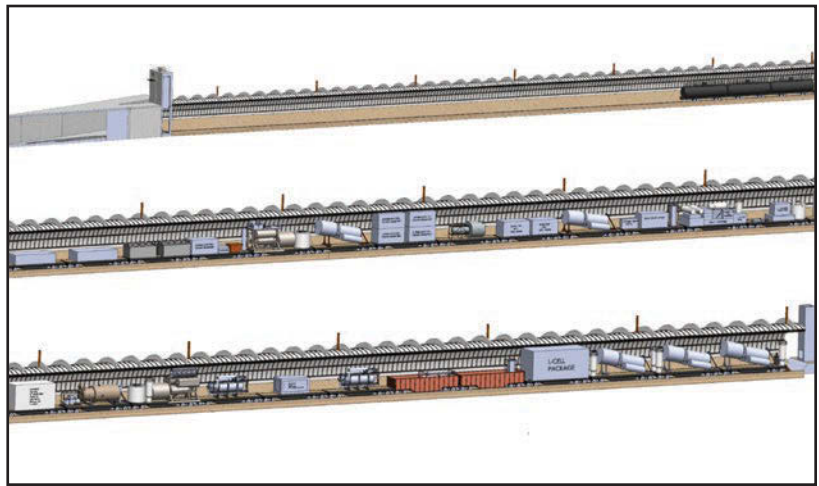
explosion hazard, and an accumulation of fissile material at the bottom of the process vessels, a potential criticality hazard.

In 2012, to address the safety issues, the DOE scaled back design and construction work at the Pretreatment Facility and began a phased approach to treating Hanford's tank waste. In a January 24, 2017, letter to the DNFSB, the Office of Environmental Management outlined the progress it has made in addressing the issues and described its strategies for resolving them. The office concluded that the work the DOE and its contractor, Bechtel National Incorporated, had performed was sufficient to resume design work in areas of the Pretreatment Facility affected by the identified safety issues.

In reviewing the DOE's proposed strategies for resolving the issues, the DNFSB said that it has identified several deficiencies that the DOE must resolve to ensure the safe operation of the Pretreatment Facility. The technical report, *Flammable Gas and Criticality Hazards at the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant*, can be found on the DNFSB website, at www.dnfsb.gov/documents/reports.

● The Department of Energy announced on Dec. 5, 2017, that a second Hanford Site waste storage tunnel, known as Plutonium Uranium Extraction Plant (PUREX) Tunnel 2, will be stabilized using engineered grout. The announcement follows the completion of the grouting of PUREX Tunnel 1, which on May 9, 2017, was found to have partially collapsed.

The two waste storage tunnels were built adjacent to the PUREX plant to contain railcars holding used plutonium processing equipment and other contaminated materials that could not be readily disposed of by other means. Tunnel 1, constructed



An artist's rendering of the contents of PUREX Tunnel 2 (Graphic: DOE)

in 1956, is about 360 feet long and contains a total of eight railcars. Tunnel 2, which went into operation in 1964, is nearly 1,700 feet long and contains 28 railcars.

Following the collapse of Tunnel 1, DOE contractors back-filled the 20-foot-wide breached area with soil and placed a polyethylene tarp over the length of the tunnel to minimize water intrusion. To prevent further collapse, the DOE decided to fill the tunnel with engineered grout. According to the DOE, the grout will stabilize the tunnel, reduce risk to workers and the environment, and allow for the future disposition of the equipment and materials inside the tunnel. The grouting of Tunnel 1 began on October 3 and was completed on November 11.

Following the collapse of Tunnel 1, a structural analysis of both tunnels was conducted. While the reinforced steel and



Expanding Capabilities to Support Client Needs

Large Component Processing

Perma-Fix Northwest

Unique capability and experience in the processing of large components.

Water Treatment Technology

Perma-Fix of Florida

Addition of an evaporator for the treatment of radioactive water.

Expansion of DSSI Facility

Diversified Scientific Services, Inc.

Expanding footprint to provide additional treatment processes.



perma-fix.com



Nuclear Services



Technical Services



Waste Services

HEAVY -
OVER-DIMENSIONAL
LOGISTICS



CUSTOM
PACKAGES



INTERMODAL
CONTAINERS



TRANSLOAD
FACILITIES



ICE Service Group, Inc.

• Industrial • Construction • Environmental

Packaging, Transportation, Logistics & Technical Services



STRATEGIC PACKAGING SYSTEMS

RAIL
TRANSPORTATION



WASTE
MANAGEMENT



TECHNICAL
SERVICES



SOFT-SIDED
PACKAGES



For Additional Information Contact:

Dennis D. Morgan II • 412.916.5710 • dmorgan@iceservicegroup.com

Tim Blythe • 724.312.1757 • tblythe@iceservicegroup.com

www.iceservicegroup.com • www.sponline.biz

Over 40 Years of Nuclear HVAC Experience

SSM Industries has over 40 years experience designing, qualifying, fabricating and installing complete HVAC ductwork systems and equipment in DOE facilities and Nuclear Power Plants around the world.

Let us work with you on all of your HVAC needs. From custom retrofits to new plant build, we are the HVAC solution that you have been looking for.



HVAC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Access Doors
Actuators: Electric & Pneumatic
Air Handling Units
Charcoal Adsorber Units
Dampers:
Backdraft
Balancing
Bubble-Tight
Control: Manual, Electric & Pneumatic
Diverter
Fire & Smoke
Guillotine
HELB
Isolation

HVAC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Tornado
Variable Frequency Drives
Ductwork & Supports
Fans: Axial & Centrifugal
Filters & Filtration Units (incl. HEPA)
Flexible Connections
Grilles, Registers & Diffusers
Housings
Heat Exchangers
Cooling Coils
Louvers
Plenums
Sleeves

SPECIALTY FABRICATIONS

Angle Rings
Cable Trays & Covers
Control Cabinets
Doors: Access, Heavy-Duty & Blast
Equipment Bases
Filter Boxes
Fire Barriers
U. L.-Rated, 3 Hour
Glove Boxes
Sealed Enclosures
Seismic Supports
Cooling Coils
Heating Coils
Heat Exchangers
Tanks

QUALITY CERTIFICATIONS

NQA-1
ASME AG-1
10CFR50
Appendix B
ASME
AWS

For more information contact the SSM Power Division at (412) 777-5101 or visit us at www.ssmi.biz to learn how our experience can benefit your next project.



(412) 777-5101 • ssmi.biz

concrete Quonset hut-style construction of Tunnel 2 was considered more robust than the shorter tunnel, the analysis concluded that Tunnel 2 was at a "high risk" of collapse and that efforts to stabilize it were warranted. After considering a number of options, a panel of eight subject matter experts concluded that filling the tunnel with grout was the preferred stabilization method. Other options included covering the tunnel with tarps, tents, or more permanent structures; collapsing the tunnel in place; and filling the tunnel with sand, clay, grout, or expanding foam.

According to the DOE, the grouting of Tunnel 2 is expected to begin before the end of the current fiscal year, Sept. 30, 2018, allowing time to incorporate the lessons learned from the grouting of Tunnel 1. The schedule also will allow for the development of work controls and design, as well as the consideration of seasonal conditions for grout placement.

● The Project Management Institute (PMI) has awarded Washington River Protection Solutions (WRPS) the 2017 PMI Project of the Year Award for its work to remove high-level radioactive waste from an underground storage tank at the Hanford Site. The award recognizing Hanford's Double Shell Tank AY-102 Recovery Project was presented to WRPS at PMI's Global Conference 2017, held Oct. 28-30, 2017, in Chicago, Ill.

The AY-102 Recovery Project involved the transfer of waste from the leaking tank to another double-shell tank, AP-102. WRPS, the Department of Energy's tank operations contractor at the Hanford Site, completed the recovery of the tank's 725,000 gallons of nuclear waste ahead of schedule and \$8.7 million



The AY-102 Recovery Project received the 2017 Project of the Year Award at PMI's Global Conference in October. Pictured, from left, are Caterina La Tona, vice chair of PMI's board of directors, Sebastien Guillot, AY-102 Recovery Project manager, Doug Greenwell, WRPS Retrieval manager, and Mark Dickson, chairman of the PMI board. (Photo: WRPS)

under budget. According to PMI, WRPS had a 15 percent chance of success at the start of the project.

WRPS also received a PMI Award for Project Excellence for its AP Tank Farm exhauster upgrade project at Hanford. The project involved the design, fabrication, and installation of a new ventilation system for the eight waste tanks at the AP Tank Farm. The work was completed in 2016 to enable the AP Tank Farm to receive, stage, and transfer millions of gallons of waste

ELIMINATE EXPOSURE

Keep Operators Safe from Contaminants

D-Series Tapping Tools

Safely tap, sample, and drain piping and pressure vessels with the D-Series Tapping Tools from EST Group. D-Series Tools provide unmatched reliability for isolating and removing contaminants while keeping operators safe. Bolt-on design makes for quick and easy installation. Available for pipe sizes from 1/4" through 3" at working pressures to 285 PsiG (19.7 BarG). Complies with ANSI N45.2, 10 CFR 50 Appx. B and 10 CFR 21.

**CURTISS-
WRIGHT**

EST Group

Learn more by visiting cw-estgroup.com/rs03 today!

to Hanford's Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant for vitrification.

● The Department of Energy announced on Nov. 21, 2017, that Washington River Protection Solutions is wrapping up waste retrieval activities at the last tank at the site's C Tank Farm.

According to the DOE, WRPS removed radioactive and chemical waste from the C-105 underground waste storage tank to the limits of three technologies, leaving an estimated residual waste volume of 4,800 gallons in the tank. C-105, a single-shell tank, is the 16th and final tank at Hanford's C Farm to undergo waste retrieval under legal agreements governing cleanup activities at Hanford between the DOE and the Washington Department of Ecology. C Farm was one of four Hanford tank farms constructed during the Manhattan Project.

Approximately 120,000 gallons of waste was removed from C-105, which has a capacity of 530,000 gallons, and transferred to a double-shell tank. Under the DOE's agreement with the state of Washington, residual waste in large tanks, such as C-105, is not to exceed 360 cubic feet (about 2,700 gallons), or the limit of capability using current waste retrieval technology. With all of the retrievable waste removed, workers will finish video measurements and sampling of the residual waste.

WIPP

Waste Control Specialists (WCS) will continue to store transuranic (TRU) waste from Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) at its Andrews County, Texas, facility under a two-year, \$19-million contract with the Department of Energy's Environmental Management Los Alamos Field Office. Among the 230 drums of TRU waste, which were packaged at LANL and

intended for permanent disposal at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, are more than 100 drums containing nitrate salt waste, like the drum that was the source of the radiological release at WIPP in February 2014.

Following the 2014 salt truck fire and radiological release at WIPP, shipments of TRU waste to the repository were suspended while recovery work was being performed. (WIPP resumed accepting waste shipments in April 2017.) To meet deadlines with the state of New Mexico, however, LANL began shipping TRU waste to the WCS facility for temporary storage. Those shipments stopped when it was discovered that some of the waste contained the organic kitty litter that was determined to have caused the exothermic reaction in the drum disposed of at WIPP.

According to a Sept. 27, 2017, press release from WCS, the contract replaces a previous subcontract between WCS and DOE contractor Nuclear Waste Partnership, which operates WIPP, and consists of two task orders. The first order is for the continued storage of the TRU waste drums, along with mobile loading support upon removal. The second covers ancillary activities regarding the stored TRU waste, including WCS's support of the DOE and its contractor in the development of a feasibility study of various methods for the transport and ultimate disposal of the waste.

Under an exemption order issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in December 2014, WCS was permitted to store the LANL waste for two years. In September 2016, at the request of WCS, the NRC gave WCS a two-year extension, allowing the company to store the waste until Dec. 23, 2018. The waste is to be shipped to WIPP once the DOE completes the transportation feasibility study.

● Salt mining operations resumed at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant in January after a four-year interruption. Mining in the

Characterization of NORM samples for oil and gas, construction, mining, and nuclear applications.

Rapid Turnaround, Competitive Pricing, and Customized Reporting at Teledyne Brown Engineering's Radiological Lab.

HELPING YOU ACHIEVE
**ENVIRONMENTAL
RESPONSIBILITY**

 **TELEDYNE**
BROWN ENGINEERING
Everywhere you look
www.tbe.com/lab

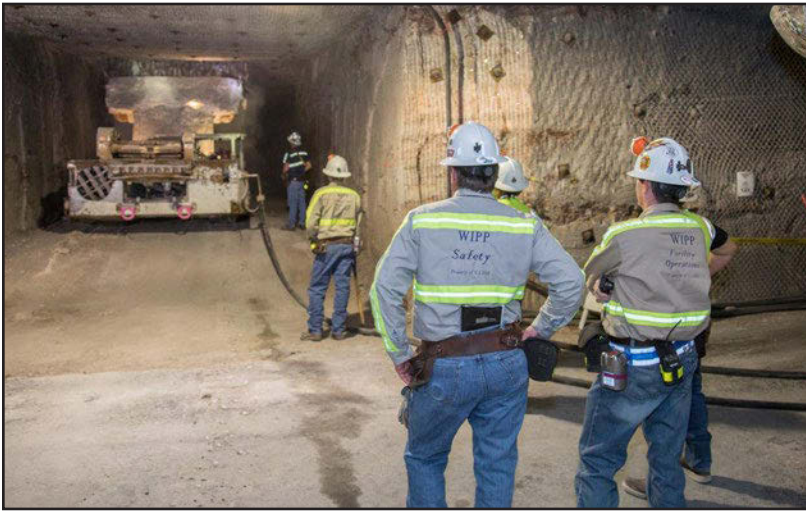
**Orchestrating calm even when you're
surrounded by complexity.**



Count on SECUR to orchestrate asset-based logistics, packaging, technical services and waste management to simply and safely handle your most challenging jobs. Find out how we can harmonize with your team when you visit us at WMS Booth 609, www.securllc.com or call 888.484.4031.

LOGISTICS | PACKAGING | TECHNICAL SERVICES | WASTE MANAGEMENT

SECUR
Well orchestrated.



Mining of Panel 8 in the DOE's Waste Isolation Pilot Plant in New Mexico was resumed in January. (Photo: DOE)

underground of the WIPP was restarted in Panel 8, which will be used for the emplacement of transuranic waste once Panel 7 of the geologic repository is filled. The mining of Panel 8 began in late 2013, but was halted following the separate fire and radiological events in 2014 that suspended waste operations. More than 112,000 tons of salt will be removed from the underground to complete the panel, which will contain seven disposal rooms. Each room is 300 feet long, 33 feet wide, and 13 feet high. Completion of Panel 8 is scheduled for 2020.

Used nuclear fuel

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has approved Dominion Generation's license amendment application for the North Anna independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI), part of a study on dry storage of high-burnup spent nuclear fuel. Notice of the approval of the license amendment, which will allow Dominion to store high-burnup spent fuel assemblies in a modified Areva TN-32B cask at the North Anna nuclear power plant near Mineral, Va., was published in the Sept. 21, 2017, *Federal Register*.

Sponsored by the Department of Energy and the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI), the High Burnup Dry Storage Cask Research and Development Project, launched in 2013, is intended to gather data on the effects of long-term dry storage on high-burnup fuel assemblies (greater than 45 gigawatt days per metric ton of uranium). EPRI is leading a project team to develop and implement a test plan to collect the data. In addition to validating and improving current predictive models, the test will provide input to future dry storage cask design and will support ISFSI license renewals and new licenses and transportation licensing for high-burnup spent fuel.

The high-burnup fuel will be taken from North Anna's spent fuel pool, and the loaded cask will be moved to the plant's ISFSI, where it will be monitored for 10 years or more. About 25 "sister" fuel rods have already been removed from North Anna and sent to Oak Ridge National Laboratory, where they will be examined and compared with the TN-32B assemblies at the conclusion of the project.

● A coalition of six organizations on Oct. 23, 2017, sent a joint letter to the leaders of the U.S.

Senate and House of Representatives, asking that Congress appropriate funds for fiscal year 2018 to ensure that the Department of Energy honors its commitments under the Nuclear Waste Policy Act (NWPA) and contracts with utilities to remove and dispose of used nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste currently stored at operating and shutdown nuclear reactor sites and federal facilities.

The letter was signed by Robert Coward, president of the American Nuclear Society and a principal officer of MPR Associates; Maria Korsnick, president and chief executive officer of the Nuclear Energy Institute; Wayne Norton, chair of the Decommissioning Plant Coalition's Steering Committee and president and CEO of Yankee Atomic Electric Company; David Blee, executive director of the Nuclear Infrastructure Council; John Betkoski, president of the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners and vice chairman of the Connecticut Public Utilities Regulatory

Authority; and Sarah Hoffman, chair of the Nuclear Waste Strategy Coalition and a commissioner on the Vermont Public Utility Commission.

The coalition said that it is "absolutely essential" that Congress act now to fund the completion of the Yucca Mountain licensing process, and that this action would send a clear message that the federal government is committed to ensuring that the DOE carries out its statutory responsibility to manage and dispose of used nuclear fuel and HLW. The coalition also asks that funding be approved to implement a pilot consolidated interim storage facility for stranded spent fuel and greater-than-Class C waste, and to help prepare for the movement of used fuel and HLW through the development of the necessary transportation infrastructure.

● The Overseas Private Investment Corporation, a self-sustaining U.S. government agency that helps American businesses invest in emerging markets, is providing \$250 million in "political risk insurance" to Ukraine's Energoatom for the construction of the Central Spent Fuel Storage Facility (CSFSF). A signing ceremony for the project was hosted by the government of Ukraine on Dec. 21, 2017.

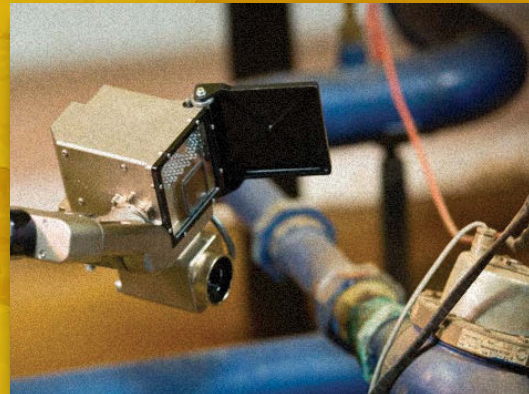
The State Nuclear Regulatory Inspectorate of Ukraine issued a license in July 2017 to Energoatom to construct and commission the CSFSF in the Chernobyl Exclusion Zone for the interim storage of used fuel from three of Ukraine's four nuclear power plants. According to Holtec International, which



The shipping cask with "sister" fuel rods after it arrived at Oak Ridge National Laboratory in early 2016. Researchers will compare the physical state of the sister rods with the rods inside the modified Areva TN-32B dry storage cask after a decade of storage. (Photo: DOE/ORNL)

ROBOTS. REDUCE. DOSE.

Robots perform remote inspections, investigations, sampling, monitoring, and moving/manipulating materials often times *without* human-entry



Stop by Booth #79 at Waste Management 2018.
Drive our robots and select the right robot for your dose reduction needs.
Meet our new, 2-year old company with 27 years of experience.

For more information contact: Kim Monti, Sr. Product Manager
kmonti@endeavorrobotics.com

is supplying its HI-STORM dry cask storage system and other equipment for the facility, the CSFSF will begin accepting used fuel in 2019.

According to OPIC, the 20-year loan will be financed by Bank of America/Merrill Lynch, which is arranging for the sale of OPIC's \$250-million commitment in the U.S. capital markets in the form of fixed-rate bond securities. The Ukraine government will repay the loan through the issuance of a sovereign guarantee.

● China National Nuclear Corporation (CNNC) announced on Dec. 22, 2017, that a prototype unit of the company's Longzhou-CNSC used nuclear fuel shipping container has passed the acceptance test and is ready for batch production. According to the company, passing the acceptance test signifies that CNNC has succeeded in developing a large-scale used fuel shipping container, filling a technology gap in China for used fuel management and marking a milestone for the country's nuclear program. The Longzhou-CNSC container can hold 21 sets of used fuel assemblies.

● Licensing of a used nuclear fuel repository at Forsmark, Sweden, has been recommended by the Swedish Radiation Safety Authority (SSM), which on January 23 submitted to the Swedish government the findings of its regulatory review of the Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Company's (SKB) license application for the deep geologic repository, along with a license for a separate encapsulation facility.

SKB submitted in 2011 its license applications for the repository at Forsmark on the east coast of central Sweden and the encapsulation facility in the Oskarshamn Municipality on the country's southeast coast. According to SSM, SKB has demonstrated through its license applications and associated safety analysis reports that the facilities can be developed in accordance with Swedish law and with the protection of human

health and the environment.

Sweden's Land and Environment Court, Nacka District, however, issued a statement the same day claiming that more technical information is needed on the copper capsules used to contain the used fuel. According to the court, there are significant uncertainties about the capsules that have not been taken into account in SKB's safety analysis. The court said that, based on SKB's analysis, it cannot confirm the long-term safety of the repository without additional documentation clarifying that the repository is safe even in the case of the capsule's protective capability. The government of Sweden will consider granting the licenses based on the recommendations of SSM and the court.

● Canada's Nuclear Waste Management Organization (NWMO) completed borehole drilling near Ignace, Ontario, in January. The drilling to obtain initial core samples and provide access to the rock at depth is part of the NWMO's investigation into suitable sites for a deep geologic repository for Canada's used nuclear fuel.

According to the NWMO, drilling started on Nov. 6, 2017, in a rock formation known as the Revell Batholith, located south of Highway 17, about 35 kilometers (about 22 miles) west of Ignace (between Ignace and Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation). Ignace is one of five regions in Ontario the NWMO currently is studying as potential repository host sites. The other regions include the areas around the communities of Huron-Kinloss, South Bruce, Hornepayne, and Manitowadge.

The NWMO hopes to identify a potential repository site with a suitable rock formation in an area with an informed and willing host. The NWMO expects to be able to select the preferred site for detailed site characterization by about 2023. Further activities to analyze the core samples and explore the borehole at depth are now underway, the NWMO said.

MacroBag™

Macroencapsulation for Low Level Mixed Waste & Radioactive Lead Solids



PacTec MacroBags™ in Disposal Cell at NNSS



NucPac
Custom overpacks that meet IP-1 and IP-2 requirements for safely transporting LSA and SCO.



RailPac
Railcar liners for contaminated soils and construction debris meet the requirements for IP-1 containment.



LiftPac
IP-1 and IP-2 certified flexible containers for contaminated soils and construction debris.

View a MacroBag demo
Visit Us in **BOOTH 822**
March 18-22, 2018



PACTEC
We manufacture packaging. We engineer solutions.

Connect with Us!
▶ (877) 554-2541

▶ [pactecinc.com](https://www.pactecinc.com)



NUCLEAR WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DECOMMISSIONING SERVICES

Kinectrics provides comprehensive nuclear waste management and decommissioning services based on practical, in-depth knowledge of nuclear systems, operations, and components.



- Liquid and Solid Waste Management
- Materials and Waste Characterization
- Radioactive Materials Lab/Licensed Testing Facilities
- Site characterization and remediation support
- Decontamination and Decommissioning
- Nuclear Safety and Licensing Support



KINECTRICS

For more information, please visit kinectrics.com

Low-level waste

The International Atomic Energy Agency has launched an initiative to manage disused radioactive sources. The IAEA announced on Sept. 19, 2017, that it has introduced the concept of qualified technical centers for the safe and secure management of used sealed sources. Radioactive sources are used in various devices at medical, industrial, and agricultural facilities, and disused sealed radioactive sources (DSRS) make up much of the radioactive waste arising from nuclear applications. Christophe Xerri, director of the IAEA's Division of Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology, said in a statement, "The idea behind this initiative is to increase the worldwide capability to manage DSRS by encouraging countries with well-equipped centers and trained personnel to provide technical services for the management of DSRS, within their countries and regionally."

● Canadian Nuclear Laboratories (CNL) announced on Nov. 24, 2017, that it has requested an amended timeline for its Near Surface Disposal Facility project at the Chalk River Laboratories in Ontario. CNL said that it is working with the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC) to establish a revised schedule for final regulatory submittals, including the submission date for the facility's final environmental impact statement (EIS) for the low-level radioactive waste facility.

CNL submitted a draft EIS for the project to the CNSC and released it for public review in March 2017. CNL said that it has received more than 200 public comments and federal technical submissions on the draft EIS, along with requests for additional information from the CNSC. To provide time to respond to those submissions and to complete a third-party review, CNL said that the schedule for final EIS submittal and the licensing

hearing will need to be extended. According to CNL, the organization is currently responding to comments to the draft EIS and, subject to their acceptance by the CNSC, will update and finalize the EIS as set out under an amended project schedule.

CNL announced on Oct. 26, 2017, that it has decided to include only low-level radioactive waste in the facility based on comments it received on the draft EIS. CNL will continue to manage intermediate-level waste in interim storage at Chalk River until a long-term disposal solution for that waste category has been developed and approved.

D&D

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has published a final regulatory basis in support of its proposed rulemaking for the decommissioning of commercial nuclear power reactors. Notice of the regulatory basis was published in the Nov. 27, 2017, *Federal Register*.

The decommissioning rulemaking is intended to improve regulations for reactors that are transitioning to decontamination and decommissioning, providing for a more efficient D&D process and reducing the need for exemptions from existing regulations. The NRC issued an advance notice of proposed rulemaking in November 2015, followed by a draft regulatory basis in March 2017. The NRC staff considered public comments received during both stages in preparing the final regulatory basis.

In the regulatory basis, the NRC staff concluded that there is sufficient justification to proceed with new regulations in the areas of emergency preparedness, physical security, cybersecurity, drug and alcohol testing, training requirements for certified fuel handlers, decommissioning trust funds, off-site and on-site



Transport and Storage Casks :

Over 1000 casks designed and manufactured, including more than 75 licensed Type B casks. Entered the US market with 4 USNRC approved RT-100 Type B Casks.

Hot cells and Custom Gloveboxes :

Design, Manufacturing, Installation, Refurbishing and Maintenance Services.

Turnkey Projects, Shielding, Metallic structures :

Lines for waste Cementation, Incineration, Sorting, Characterization and Packaging, Fuel Production Equipment, and more. Shielded walls, Hatch doors, Proprietary Neutron and Thermal Shield Compounds.









Design and Fabrication to ASME or ISO Standards with a NQA-1 Quality Program

Phone : 540-989-2878

www.robateltech.com

Robatel Technologies, LLC
5115 Bernard Dr, Suite 304
Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Metal Fabrication for the Nuclear Industry Since 1999

Visit us at WM2018 Booth 1033



Quick Close Latch – No Bolts
Reusable 7A Type A



TRU PACK
Concrete Lined Cylinder



Shielded LCA Container 4" Plate
111,000 lbs Tare Weight

CAPABILITIES

PE Engineering, Design, Testing,
Certification & Fabrication

64,000 MFG Facility

Meet all DOT 49 CFR Testing &
Design Requirements with
Physical Drop Test/Pad Capability

CUSTOMERS

Serving DOE, DOD, National Labs,
Utilities, US Corps of Engineers,
Canadian Lab & Utility Customers,
and Commercial. CTI has received
numerous supplier awards.

CORPORATE DATA

CAGE: 1NXFXM7

DUNS: 107656014

NAICS Codes: 332312, 332313,
332439, 332420

WEBSITE

www.containertechologies.com

SALES

sales@ctifab.com



Split Cavity 23,500 lb MGW
Reusable Overpack



CRDM Shielded Container

financial protection requirements and indemnity agreements, and application of the backfit rule. The NRC staff is also recommending that reporting and documentation requirements be clarified in the areas of spent fuel and low-level radioactive waste management; structures, systems, and components; and environmental reporting requirements.

The regulatory basis also reiterates the NRC's conclusions that regulatory activities other than rulemaking—such as guidance development—can be pursued to address the appropriate role of state and local governments in the D&D process, the level of NRC review of the post-shutdown decommissioning activities report, and the 60-year limit for power reactor decommissioning. In addition to the regulatory basis, the NRC staff plans to issue a revised preliminary draft of the regulatory analysis, which will update and refine the analysis of costs and benefits.

The NRC plans to publish a proposed decommissioning rule for public comment in 2018.

● The Nuclear Regulatory Commission published notice in the Oct. 6, 2017, *Federal Register* that it is discontinuing its prompt remediation rulemaking activities. As a result of the NRC's evaluations and stakeholder interactions, the agency said it will no longer pursue changes to regulations in 10 CFR Part 20 to require licensees to remediate, during facility operations, releases of residual radioactivity into the surface and subsurface of their facility sites.

The NRC began studying the potential need for a prompt remediation rulemaking in 2007. Based on the staff's evaluation of how licensees are complying with current regulations, however, the NRC commissioners determined that licensees are operating their facilities to minimize leaks and spills, monitoring for residual radioactivity, adjusting decommissioning funding to account for residual surface and subsurface radioactivity, and maintaining doses to the public within regulatory limits.

● A contaminated Air Force building in Georgia will be decommissioned under a plan likely to be approved by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. As published in the Sept. 19, 2017, *Federal Register*, the NRC has issued an environmental assessment and finding of no significant impact regarding the plan submitted by the Department of the Air Force for decommissioning Building 181 at the Robins Air Force Base, about 18 miles south of Macon, Ga.

If the NRC approves the plan, the Air Force will remediate residual depleted uranium from inside and underneath Building 181, reducing the residual radioactivity to levels that will allow the property to be released for unrestricted use. Based on its assessment, the NRC said that it plans to approve the proposed decommissioning plan by amending the Air Force's nuclear materials license.

● The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency announced on January 5 that federal and provincial authorities have reviewed the draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for the decommissioning of the Whiteshell Reactor 1 (WR-1). Canadian Nuclear Laboratories (CNL) is proposing an *in situ* approach to the decommissioning of WR-1, a research reactor located at the Whiteshell Laboratories site in Pinawa, Manitoba, that operated until 1985.

The project's environmental review is being carried out by the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC), which has identified a number of areas where additional information will need to be included in the final EIS and other technical supporting documentation. The CNSC staff's assessment is reflected in a series of comments that have been consolidated with those of other federal and provincial authorities participating in the review. CNL will address all of the comments before submitting a final EIS to the CNSC, which will then make a determination as to whether the information provided is complete.

PRECISION CUSTOM COMPONENTS

TRADITION
QUALITY
ADVANCEMENT



Keeping the
Environment Clean
& the Nation Secure

For over 130 years PCC has manufactured high-quality custom fabricated pressure vessels, equipment, and specialty manufactured components. PCC's 250,000 square feet of precision machining, fabrication and non-destructive examination capab dedicated to serving the Nuclear Industry.

717-848-1126 x2400
www.pcc-york.com



Innovation Delivered

At the UK's National Nuclear Laboratory, we deliver the right amount of innovation to meet our customers' needs.

On one level, we might simply drill a hole to analyse underground waste with our integrated microdrilling technology.

At the other extreme, we are developing state-of-the-art power systems to support deep space exploration.

Find out more about what we can do for you at www.nnl.co.uk or email customers@nnl.co.uk

NATIONAL NUCLEAR
LABORATORY



● Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power Company (KHNP) announced on Dec. 10, 2017, that it plans to ramp up the development of decontamination and decommissioning technologies. The South Korean company said that given changing policies both in South Korea and abroad that are leading to the early closure of nuclear power plants, the company is hoping to enter the global nuclear D&D market.

Citing industry sources and data, the company said that the global nuclear D&D market is expected to be worth more than \$366 billion in the future. KHNP is currently overseeing the decommissioning of South Korea's Kori-1 nuclear reactor, which was shut down in June 2017 after 40 years of commercial operation. The company said that it has secured 39 of the 56 decommissioning technologies required to dismantle the reactor and is on track to develop the rest. KHNP has been forming partnerships with companies outside of South Korea to acquire decommissioning capabilities.



A nonradiological site restoration fund for the closed Vermont Yankee nuclear power plant was created as part of a settlement agreement with the state of Vermont.

Vermont Yankee

A Vermont Yankee site restoration fund created as part of a 2013 settlement agreement between Entergy and the state of Vermont is now worth approximately \$31 million, following Entergy's final deposit of \$5 million into the fund on Dec. 21, 2017. Separate from the plant's decommissioning trust fund, the site restoration fund was established for the nonradiological clean-up of the Vermont Yankee site. Plant owner Entergy permanently

ceased operation of the Vermont Yankee nuclear power plant, a single-unit boiling water reactor, in December 2014.

The settlement agreement resolved ongoing litigation between the state and Entergy following the company's announcement in August 2013 that it was closing the plant because of economic factors. In exchange for the state dropping its lawsuits and supporting the plant's operation through 2014, Entergy agreed to



A Global Turnkey Supplier Serving the Energy Industry with Advanced Power Generation Technologies, Since 1986

Core Competencies Include:

- Dry and Wet Spent Nuclear Fuel Storage Equipment
- Heat Transfer Equipment
- Engineering and Consulting Services
- Construction / Site Services
- Advanced Nuclear Power Generation (SMR-160)

Holtec International's Vertical Integration Includes:



Design

Engineering

Licensing

Operations

Fabrication

Construction

Site Installation

Critical Material Supply

856-797-0900 | www.holtec.com

F&J SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, INC.

The Nucleus of Quality Air Monitoring Programs

F&J Advanced-Technology Instruments



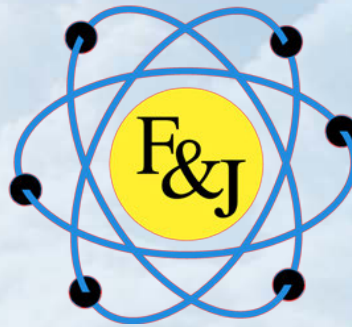
WC-VFD
World Calibrator



DF-40L-400
Emergency Response Air Sampler



GAS-60810D Series
Ambient Air Monitoring System



GAS-22
Low Volume REMP Air Sampler System



Filter Media
MCE Membrane Assortment, Glass Fiber,
Qualitative and Quantitative Media



Radioiodine Collection Filter Cartridges

Tel: 352.680.1177 / Fax: 352.680.1454 / fandj@fjspecialty.com / www.fjspecialty.com

set aside \$25 million to restore the Vermont Yankee site for unrestricted use after the plant is decommissioned. Entergy made an initial payment of \$10 million into the site restoration fund, followed by three additional payments of \$5 million in 2015, 2016, and 2017. The fund's current value is a result of investment growth, according to Entergy.

● The Nuclear Regulatory Commission issued a final environmental assessment (EA) and finding of no significant impact (FONSI) for two exemptions that will allow Entergy to use Vermont Yankee's decommissioning funds for the management of the reactor's spent nuclear fuel. Notice of the EA and FONSI was published in the Dec. 26, 2017, *Federal Register*.

The NRC had approved the regulatory exemptions from sections 50.82(a)(8)(i)(A) and 50.75(h)(1)(iv) of 10 CFR Part 50 in June 2015. The state of Vermont, along with former plant owners Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corporation and Green Mountain Power Corporation, challenged the exemptions, and the commissioners directed the staff to conduct an EA to examine the environmental impacts, if any, associated with the exemptions.

In requesting the exemptions, Entergy said that it needed access to decommissioning trust funds to support irradiated fuel management activities not associated with radiological decommissioning. Based on the EA and FONSI, the NRC concluded that the exemptions will not have a significant effect on the quality of the human environment. As a result of its findings, the NRC has determined that it will not prepare an environmental impact statement regarding the exemptions.

Environmental remediation

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has agreed to retain

regulatory authority over the site of a defunct uranium mill in Wyoming as part of the state's application to become an NRC Agreement State. The three sitting commissioners on Oct. 4, 2017, voted unanimously to approve the NRC staff's recommendation to retain authority over the American Nuclear Corporation (ANC) site in Gas Hills, Wyo. The ANC mill, which operated from 1960 through 1982, is currently regulated by the NRC under Title II of the Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act.

In its draft application to become an NRC Agreement State, submitted in October 2016, Wyoming had requested that the NRC retain authority over the ANC site and five other uranium mining and milling sites. According to the NRC, excluding the six sites would have deviated from the agency's policies and resulted in the state and the NRC having regulatory authority over different sites with the same category of materials and activities.

The NRC staff recommended that the NRC retain authority over the ANC site, with Wyoming assuming responsibility for the other five sites. While the exclusion would be inconsistent with 30 years of NRC policy, the agency staff noted that the conditions surrounding the site—no viable licensee and insufficient remaining decommissioning funds—made it a unique case. The staff also argued that the NRC's retaining authority over the ANC site would be consistent with a 1996 confirmatory order with the state in which the NRC agreed not to require Wyoming to pay for any reclamation, remediation, monitoring, or surveillance work at the site above what is available in the decommissioning fund.

● A €210-million (about \$248-million) plan for remediating uranium legacy sites in Central Asia was signed by the International Atomic Energy Agency, the European Commission (EC), and the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) on the sidelines of the 61st IAEA

Get listed. It's FREE!

NEW Company Listings

If your company has not been listed previously, you can create a new listing at www.ans.org/advertising/newrsbg.

Existing Company Listings

If we have an existing listing on file for you, multiple email reminders will be sent from rsbg2018@ans.org to the email address we have on file. Within this email, you will find a unique URL which will enable you to access your listing and make updates or verify your contact information. Be on the lookout for these emails beginning in late June.

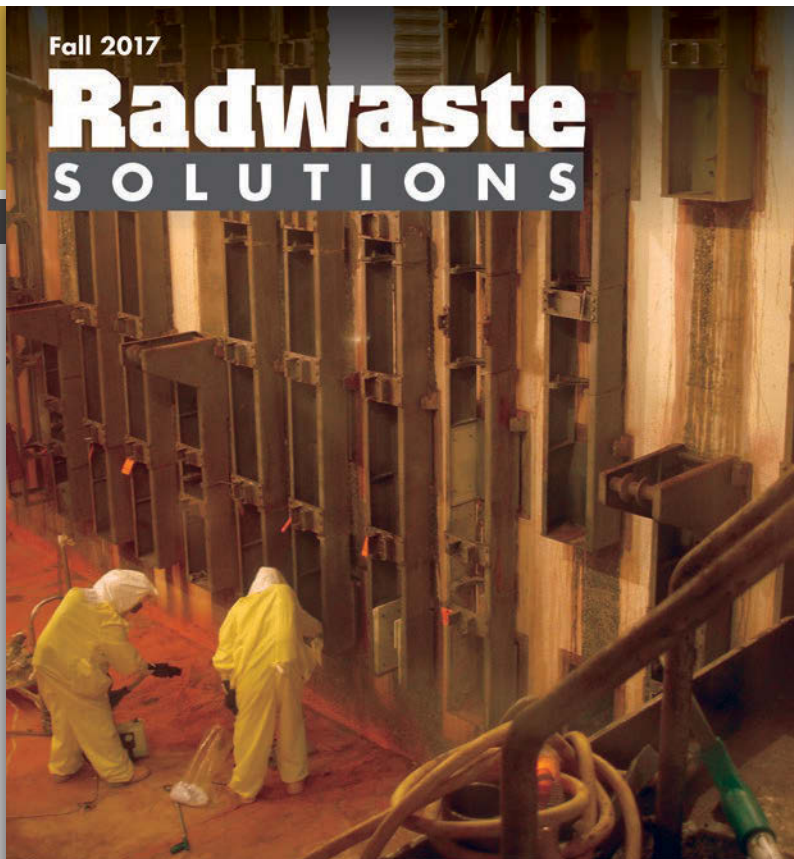
Unsure of your status?

If you are unsure, or need your unique URL sent to you again, please email advertising@ans.org with the subject line "2018 RSBG Link Request" or call 1-800-682-6397 and we will assist you.

Listing Deadline: Monday, August 6

Fall 2017

Radwaste SOLUTIONS



- Decontamination & Decommissioning
- Environmental Remediation
- 13th Annual Buyers Guide



A plan to remediate uranium legacy sites, such as this abandoned uranium mill at Taboshar, Tajikistan, was signed by the IAEA, the European Commission, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and Central Asian countries. (Photo: Peter Waggit/IAEA)

General Conference, held Sept. 18–22, 2017, in Vienna.

The Strategic Master Plan, which provides a framework for carrying out remediation activities in Central Asia, was also signed by Tajikistan and Uzbekistan, two of the three countries that are in the scope of the EBRD's environmental remediation account for Central Asia. According to the EBRD, the third country, the Kyrgyz Republic, has confirmed its intention to join the plan, as has Russia.

Developed on behalf of the Central Asian countries by members of the IAEA's Coordination Group for Uranium Legacy Sites, the plan is intended to ensure that the remediation of uranium mining sites will be done in a timely, coordinated, cost-effective, and sustainable manner and in accordance with relevant international conventions and agreements. It also sets out an integrated approach for evaluating the remediation needs of each site. Much of Central Asia's uranium mining and processing ceased in the 1990s, leaving numerous sites containing uranium waste and other radioactive processing wastes in densely populated areas.

● According to a study performed at the abandoned South Terras Mine in Cornwall, England, arsenic may be effective in preventing uranium migration in the environment. Carried out by an international team led by the Department of Materials Science and Engineering at the University of Sheffield, the study found that uranium combines with arsenic to form the complex and highly insoluble mineral metazeunerite, which was found in the topsoil at the mine.

According to the University of Sheffield, the study has far-reaching implications, from the remediation of abandoned uranium mines to the environmental cleanup of nuclear accidents and legacy waste sites, and shows the importance of local geology on the behavior of uranium. The study, "Multi-Scale Investigation of Uranium Attenuation by Arsenic at an Abandoned Uranium Mine, South Terras," was published online in *Nature Partner Journals* and can be found at www.nature.com/articles/s41529-017-0019-9.

14TH ANNUAL BUYERS GUIDE . . . coming soon

The annual **Radwaste Solutions Products, Materials, and Services Directory** is the commercial reference publication for the business of radioactive waste management and site cleanup and remediation. This directory of products, services, and companies (with contact information) relates to work at DOE cleanup and remediation sites and civilian decommissioning projects, as well as to radioactive waste management in both the utility and niche nonpower/nongovernmental segments of the industry.

Nearly 400 companies will be listed throughout 168 categories — will you?

Reserve your ad space today!
WWW.ANS.ORG/ADVERTISING/RS
 1-800-682-6397

**2018 Radwaste Solutions
 Buyers Guide (Fall 2018)**

Ad space reservation deadline:
Wednesday, August 8

Ad material deadline:
Monday, August 13



DOE updates

The Department of Energy announced on Dec. 19, 2017, that it has awarded a five-year, \$1.39 billion Los Alamos cleanup contract to the consortium Newport News Nuclear BWXT–Los Alamos. The Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) legacy waste cleanup contract, which provides for two additional option periods totaling five years, primarily includes a cost-plus-award-fee line item with a cost-reimbursement line item for a 90-day transition period and an indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity line item, according to the DOE.

The consortium will take over work currently performed by Los Alamos National Security, whose contract with the DOE's Office of Environmental Management (EM) expires on March 31, 2018. Under the new contract, Newport News Nuclear BWXT–Los Alamos will clean up contaminated legacy waste sites at LANL, decontaminate and decommission inactive facilities, and package and ship legacy mixed low-level radioactive and transuranic waste for off-site disposal. The company will also protect and monitor the regional aquifer and return cleaned sites to the National Nuclear Security Administration for long-term surveillance and monitoring. EM took over the management of legacy waste cleanup at LANL from the NNSA in 2014 following the accidents at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.

● The Department of Energy announced on Nov. 7, 2017, that it has finished treating 60 drums of remediated nitrate salts (RNS) at Los Alamos National Laboratory. The work was conducted by the DOE's Office of Environmental Management and National Nuclear Security Administration field offices at Los Alamos and contractor Los Alamos National Security.

The drums contained an incompatible combination of nitrate salt waste mixed with organic cat litter, which was added during repackaging to absorb liquids and to neutralize the combustible characteristic of the nitrate salts. The drums needed to be treated to allow for their safe disposition at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. An RNS drum from LANL was the cause of the February 2014 radiological event at WIPP.

Treatment of the RNS waste stored at LANL, which began in May, involved removing the waste from the drums and mixing it with water and zeolite, an inert material, to render the waste non-reactive. The treated waste was repackaged into new drums, which are being stored at LANL. The drums will undergo certification to



LANL technicians practiced and refined the method for treating remediated nitrate salts using a mock-up glovebox closely resembling the glovebox used during the actual treatment. (Photo: DOE)

ensure that they meet WIPP's revised waste certification criteria before being shipped to the transuranic waste repository.

● The acceptance and disposition of used nuclear fuel from Germany at the Department of Energy's Savannah River Site (SRS) in South Carolina would have little or no impact on the health and safety of the public or the environment, according to the DOE, which on Dec. 20, 2017, issued an environmental assessment and finding of no significant impact for the proposed action. In line with the U.S. government's nonproliferation efforts, the DOE is considering accepting the used fuel, which contains about 900 kilograms (1,980 pounds) of U.S.-origin high-enriched uranium, from Germany for processing and eventual disposal.

The used fuel is in the form of small graphite pebbles containing varying quantities of uranium and thorium, with uranium enrichments up to 81 percent. The United States provided the HEU to Germany under the Atoms for Peace program between 1965 and 1988. The fuel was irradiated at the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Versuchsreaktor reactor and the Thorium High Temperature Reactor-300 as part of a research and development program for the pebble bed high-temperature gas-cooled reactor technology. Approximately 1 million pebbles are currently in storage in 455 CASTOR casks at Jülich and Ahaus, Germany.

Under the proposed action, the used fuel would be transported in chartered ships across the Atlantic Ocean to Joint Base Charleston–Weapons Station, near Charleston, S.C. From there, the CASTOR casks would be transported by train to SRS, where they would be unloaded and placed in secure storage. The used fuel would be processed and the resulting waste forms, including the uranium, would be disposed of or stored until an appropriate disposal facility is available.

● A new Savannah River Site waste melter has begun operations. The first canister of vitrified radioactive waste from Melter 3 was poured on January 1. The melter was installed at SRS's Defense Waste Processing Facility in June 2017 and is only the third melter in the facility's 20-year history. The 75-ton teapot-shaped melter treats high-level radioactive liquid waste by blending it with a borosilicate glass to form a molten glass mixture, a process known as vitrification. The mixture is poured into stainless steel canisters that are stored on-site until a permanent disposal facility is available. As of January 9, Melter 3 had poured seven canisters of vitrified waste.

● The Department of Energy broke ground in November 2017 on the Mercury Treatment Facility at the Y-12 National Security Complex in Oak Ridge, Tenn., paving the way for large-scale cleanup and demolition at the site. Sen. Lamar Alexander (R., Tenn.), Rep. Chuck Fleischmann (R., Tenn.), Tennessee Deputy Gov. Jim Henry, DOE Deputy Secretary Dan Brouillette, and Jim Owendoff, principal deputy assistant secretary of the DOE's Office of Environmental Management, attended the groundbreaking ceremony on Nov. 20, 2017.

Constructed during the Manhattan Project to explore uranium enrichment, Y-12 began lithium separation for weapons production during the 1950s and 1960s. The separations process required large amounts of mercury, which flowed through pumps, pipes, valves, and seals at high rates. An estimated 700,000 pounds of mercury was lost into the equipment, buildings, and surrounding soil.

The DOE said that mercury cleanup is its top priority at Y-12 and that the new facility will allow for the demolition of the four major mercury-use facilities at the site, the Alpha-2, Alpha-4, Alpha-5, and Beta-4 buildings, which date to the 1940s and have deteriorated. After the buildings are removed, the DOE will remediate the underlying soil. The DOE anticipates that the facility will begin operations in 2022. ■



Dependable systems for nuclear decommissioning tasks

Automated solutions produced by KUKA Systems UK are helping the nuclear decommissioning industry to prove and develop a range of waste handling and treatment processes.

Standard KUKA robots equipped with bespoke tooling are being used to undertake a series of tasks such as removing waste from skips, placing waste on to a sorting table for size reduction and depositing waste items into box liners.

www.kuka.com



Visit our stand 201 to learn more about our unique joystick controls.
March 18 - 22, Phoenix, USA

Manufacturing Millennials

Introducing a new generation to the rewards of working with one's hands.

By Rob Despain

At a very young age I was exposed to manufacturing by my father, who was a metal shop teacher at a local junior high. Growing up, we were always building or making something with our hands. During that era I realized that manufacturing, or building something, was fun and that there was a real sense of accomplishment when you were done. You were able to stand back and look at your work—good, bad, or indifferent—and see what you had created.

Today I find myself serving as the past chairman of the board of the Utah Manufacturers Association, as well as being employed by Petersen Inc., one of the country's leading manufacturers of custom fabrication and precision machined products. My role with Petersen today is as vice president of business development, where I get to be a part of manufacturing and creating everything from rocket motors to roller coasters on a daily basis. In addition to mining instruments and oil and gas equipment, Petersen also manufactures nuclear-related equipment, including glove boxes, casks, process equipment, containers, and containment vessels. It is a fun, diversified environment in which to be able to stand back and see what we have accomplished as a team.



Despain

More than three decades ago, when I joined Petersen, I was by today's standards a millennial (someone 35 years of age and under). Manufacturing has shaped my life in a fashion that I can honestly say I have no regrets. If I had to choose again, I wouldn't choose anything different. People continue to choose every day what career path they are going to follow and what opportunities suit them best. Recently, the Utah Manufacturers Association launched a workforce development campaign targeting the millennial age group. This will prove to be vital to the success of our aging manufacturing companies and workforce. Those companies that embrace "manufacturing millennials" are going to be the cutting-edge companies that survive and thrive in tomorrow's manufacturing environment.

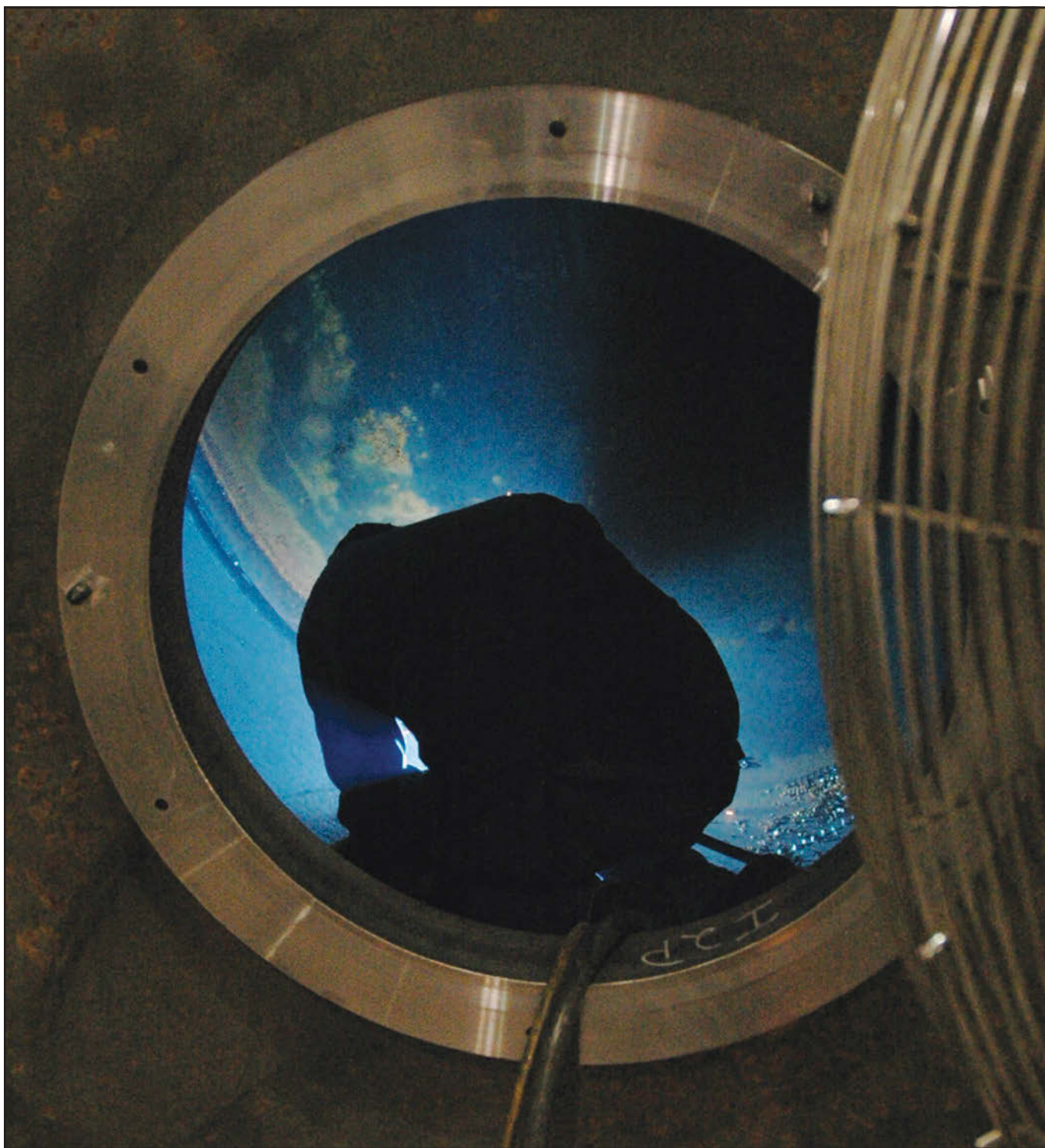
The current manufacturing climate is much different than it was in my dad's shop, or the company I went to work for 34 years ago. Today, we find ourselves looking for ways to do it safer,

faster, and more affordable. We have to be incredibly efficient while producing high-quality goods and services to the industries we serve. The manufacturing industry is filled with uncertainty. Foreign competition, the ebbs and flows of the nuclear industry, finding a skilled workforce, retaining a skilled workforce, and the U.S. economy are just a few of the challenges we are faced with on a daily basis. To offset those challenges we need to continue to invest in our workforce, in the modernization of our facilities, and embrace today's technologies, including social media. Millennials live in a tech-savvy social media world. That is how we are going to attract them and get them to slow down long enough to take a look at manufacturing.

I find myself spending time and investing resources at elementary, junior high, high school, and vocational colleges and universities, educating students, teachers, and counselors about manufacturing. There has always been, and there will always be, those who want to work with their hands, whether it is old-school building, or today's world of programming, automation, and running computer numerical control (CNC) equipment. All of these require problem-solving skills and the ability to see and find solutions. These skills are vital to the industry and create meaningful opportunities to build a career. At Petersen, we have invested in and endorsed the STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) initiative that is sweeping the country. We believe it is the only way we are going to be able to compete at home and abroad.

Why should manufacturers invest both financially and educationally in the future generations? For ourselves, we know we can't draft 12 math-loving 5th-graders and route them into the company when they graduate, but if, because of their exposure to it, they consider manufacturing as a viable option for a career plan, then we are investing in the future of manufacturing. It reminds me of the old adage that all boats float on a rising tide. Time, money, and resources invested in the future generation will benefit us all in our pursuit of skilled team members who will have a previous knowledge of manufacturing. Think about this: Who is going to replace you? Do you have a succession plan?

As manufacturing professionals, if we don't tell our story and make our facilities available to the education system, how will they know the incredible opportunities and the diversity of opportunities that exist in manufacturing today? It is important that they know that manufacturing provides high-paying, safe jobs and incredible career opportunities for those who are



A welder completes fabrication of a piece of equipment. Getting younger people interested in manufacturing involves reaching out to them and showing them what is possible.

willing to invest the time in their own careers.

That is not to say that manufacturing does not have its challenges. The current global economic situation is changing every day and is very uncertain. I think the new normal in manufacturing is uncertainty, and now would be a good time to realize that there is no such thing as normal. Normal doesn't exist in life or in manufacturing. Normal is overrated. Uncertainty, on the other hand, provides opportunity. It provides growth. It forces us to change—to be leaner, to become better manufacturers, to never get caught with all our eggs in one basket, and to continually look for ways to rebrand, differentiate, and diversify our manufacturing portfolios.

Every day each of us is faced with many challenges as well as many opportunities. It all depends on perspective. I choose to see things from a “glass half full” point of view. Manufacturing is changing, progressing, and evolving, but hopefully so are we.

In closing, it is a great time to be a manufacturer and a great time to be in the manufacturing business. Whether we are manufacturing fabricated and machined products or manufacturing our future workforce, the future is bright for manufacturing throughout the United States. Petersen manufactures in a leading economic state in the nation. Our current administration is supporting manufacturing and “Made in America.” These are even more reasons to stay involved in manufacturing millennials. ■



EXPERIENCED.

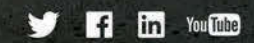
BWX Technologies, Inc. (BWXT) is a leading provider of environmental management services to the U.S. Department of Energy, primarily focused on the removal of legacy radioactive and hazardous material remaining at sites that previously housed high-hazard operations.

KNOWLEDGEABLE. RESPONSIVE.

100
Thousand Acres
Remediated*



www.bwxt.com



*Working together with our partners, we have remediated sites totaling more than 100,000 acres. Photo from Paducah, KY.

© 2017 BWX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

Baselining a Spent Nuclear Fuel Cask Shielding Model

By Riley Cumberland and Kaushik Banerjee

Radiation dose analysis is essential for the safe handling, storage, transportation, and disposal of any spent nuclear fuel (SNF) cask. Not only must nuclear facility designers and operators meet the regulatory dose limits for workers and the general public mandated by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, they also must perform evaluations to support design and operational decisions to show that radiation doses are as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA).

For SNF casks, shielding calculations are performed primarily to determine dose rates outside a given system. These dose rate calculations are typically conservative due to simplified analysis premises, such as modeling an SNF cask with bounding radiation source terms (e.g., maximum burnup and minimum cooling time). Source terms with bounding parameters such as burnup also are typically evaluated using simplified reactor operating histories to maximize the gamma and neutron sources.

While this conservative dose analysis approach is acceptable for designing an SNF cask to provide safety to the public, this conservative analysis approach also creates a variety of operational challenges. For instance, this approach may result in a demand for supplementary shielding during loading, overly complex loading procedures to maintain ALARA, and decades of additional cooling time before SNF can be considered transportable. Thus, a reliance upon conservative shielding analyses could conceivably limit when a standalone independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI), used for the dry storage of SNF, would be able to ship SNF off-site and the ISFSI land be returned to unrestricted use.

Although the benchmarking of any shielding analysis software code is essential from the code development perspective, shielding code benchmarking is not typically used to support SNF cask licensing due to the conservative nature of the shielding analysis. Plant operators rely on actual dose measurements to ensure that the system's behavior is as per the design basis dose analysis. The measured dose rates should always be much lower than the calculated dose rates, sometimes by orders of magnitude.

More accurate computation of dose rates can provide additional flexibility for both facility designers and operational planners. Detailed analyses producing realistic dose rates can be used to 1) determine the actual earliest time casks are transportable,

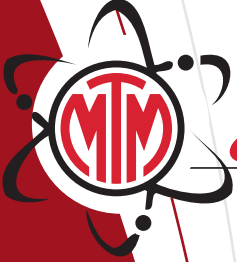
and 2) gather better estimates of dose to the public during large-scale campaigns for transporting SNF from ISFSIs to an interim storage location and/or to a disposal facility.

UNF-ST&DARDS

The Used Nuclear Fuel-Storage, Transportation & Disposal Analysis Resource and Data System (UNF-ST&DARDS) is being developed at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) as a foundational resource for the Department of Energy's Office of Nuclear Energy to streamline computational analysis, thereby facilitating time-dependent characterization of SNF and related systems [1]. UNF-ST&DARDS automates the prediction of the state of SNF far into the future using a range of analyses, including isotopics, shielding, criticality, and thermal analyses. The software can be adapted to work with a variety of nuclear analysis packages. UNF-ST&DARDS combines SNF assembly data, cask geometries, and analysis tools such as the SCALE code to automatically create and evaluate models of SNF casks. UNF-ST&DARDS predicts the activity of each individual assembly in each individual cask. It then uses this information in shielding analysis, yielding more accurate dose rate predictions compared to those obtained using the traditional bounding analysis.

The realistic dose assessment models in UNF-ST&DARDS, however, must be supported by proper validation to ensure public safety. Validation is necessary to gauge the accuracy of shielding models and the general assumptions used to develop input files. Moreover, validation is necessary to understand the accuracy of underlying analysis codes used to support accurate dose estimation by UNF-ST&DARDS.

The SCALE code package already uses a substantial benchmarking suite. While the computational methods are validated, sometimes using analytical solutions, the actual inputs and assumptions used to create them should be evaluated to gauge accuracy for the intended application. Numerous radiation transport benchmarks are available for code validation as part of the Shielding Integral Benchmark Archive and Database (SINBAD). Unfortunately, the SINBAD database does not contain SNF cask shielding benchmarks.



Major

Tool & Machine

Providing World-Class Manufacturing Services for

Nuclear Markets

Engineered Solutions for Critical Requirements:

In our world, "Turn-Key Producibility" means, concurrent engineering, material acquisition, precision fabrication, 5-axis machining, assembly and testing, from "Prototype to Production".

Where Quality & Compliance are Non-Negotiable

MTM's Quality Assurance Program is audited and compliant to ISO 9001:2008, ASME NQA-1, 10CFR50 Appendix B, 10CFR71 Subpart H, 10CFR72 Subpart G

Our Competitive Advantage:

- SBA registered small business (380+ employees)
- Manufacturing facilities, skill sets & systems, comparable & compatible, with Fortune 500 Companies.
- 600,000 sq. ft. environmentally controlled
- Value through turn-key, horizontal & vertical supply
- Cost savings through confidence and consolidation of supply chain management activities.
- In-house DCMA Representative

Programs Where We Bring Value:



Gloveboxes & Containment Systems



Packages for Transport & Storage



Electro-Mechanical Systems

Contact Major Tool Today

Major Tool & Machine is a world leader in contract manufacturing, fabrication, and machining services. Since 1946, Major Tool & Machine has provided exceptional customer satisfaction with our unwavering dedication to quality, service, and state-of-the-art technology.



**N N3 NA NPT NS
NB R U U2**

Where people make the *Major* difference.

Additionally, there are only a handful of cask benchmarks published in the open literature. Foremost among these is a 1995 Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) report listing several benchmark cases with measurements at numerous geometric locations, along with detailed problem specifications [2]. From the same period, work by Jones and Thomas reports dose rates at three locations around a NUHOMS-24P cask [3].

After 1995, a few additional benchmarking cases were developed. These include a TN-12 SNF cask, with dose rates at three locations [4], and work by Asami et al. to model cask lifting points, which represent irregularities in the cask surface [5]. In 2008, the Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute published dose rates at six measurement locations along a KN-12 cask [6]. While a substantial amount of potential benchmarking information is held by utility sites in the form of radiation surveys, and cask manufacturers in the form of proprietary design drawings, this information is unavailable for general use. To evaluate assumptions in the input, a precise, detailed-problem specification is desirable, and first-hand observation of measurements is even better.

NAC-LWT cask

An opportunity to develop additional benchmarking data for SNF casks arose when an NAC International legal-weight truck cask (NAC-LWT) containing 25 high-burnup (>45 GWd/MTU) SNF rods arrived at ORNL in 2016. Shortly after its arrival, gamma dose rates were obtained at various locations along the cask's surface using survey equipment on hand. Subsequently, a shielding model was developed to correspond to the cask geometry and contents and was compared with those measurements.

The 25 rods were part of the High Burnup Spent Fuel Data Project [7] to better characterize phenomena occurring during dry storage of high-burnup SNF, including the extent and implications of hydride reorientation, a phenomenon that can change cladding mechanical properties. To create baseline measurements for the data project, the 25 rods were delivered to ORNL for post-irradiation examination.

A loaded NAC-LWT with impact limiters has a mass of 23.5 metric tons (t) and measures approximately 1.1 meter in diameter and 5.1 m in length. The cask can transport a variety of SNF payloads, including an entire boiling water reactor assembly, a pressurized water reactor assembly, a range of research reactor fuel, and individual fuel rods [8].

As shown in Fig. 1, the side of the cask consists of a lead gamma shield poured into an XM-19 high-strength stainless steel shell and then carefully cooled to avoid the creation of voids. A second layer of shielding consists of a borated ethylene glycol solution for neutron absorption enclosed by a Type 304 stainless steel shell. A second 304 stainless steel shell provides overflow space for the thermal expansion of the neutron absorber fluid [8], while stainless steel plates support the shells containing the fluid. The cask is designed to prevent bubbles from entering the

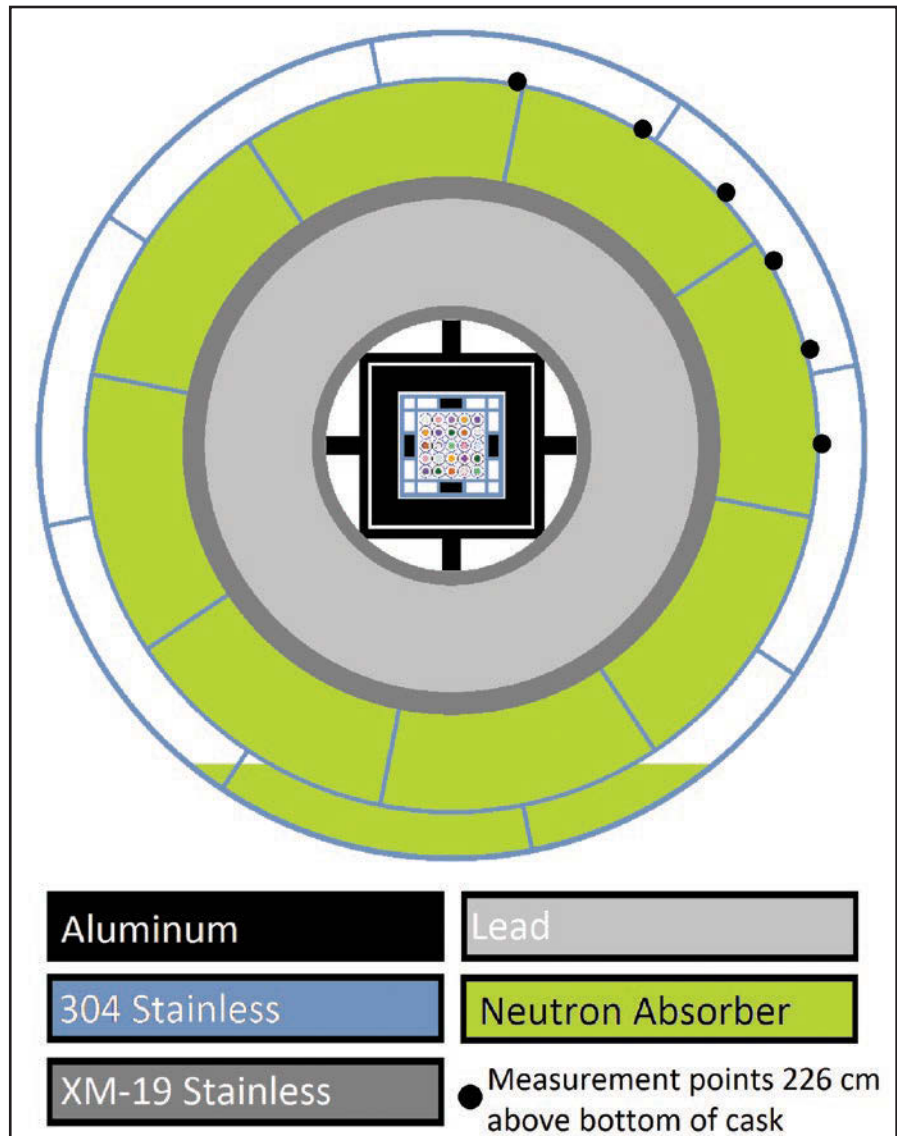


Fig. 1. NAC-LWT radial slice.

neutron shield area during nonaccident conditions. The neutron emission rate is low enough that any loss during accident conditions typically results in an acceptable dose rate, given the circumstances.

The NAC-LWT received at ORNL was equipped with an aluminum PWR basket that can hold a PWR assembly or a rod canister. In this case, the 25 high-burnup rods were transported in a rod canister. An aluminum PWR insert was used to fill the void between the PWR basket and the rod canister [8].

Benchmarking methods

Measurements

Gamma dose rate measurements were taken primarily on the side cask wall along two axially oriented lines (Fig. 2) and an azimuthally oriented line (Fig. 1) using readily available equipment. The azimuthal line was in a location without the neutron shield overflow tank, as shown in Fig. 1.

The first set of measurements was performed with an Eberline RO-20 ion chamber. The second and third sets included additional measurement locations, and they were performed with a

NUCON[®] Products and Services

10CFR50 Appendix B and NQA-1 QA Program
Licensed Radioisotope Laboratory - ASME Section VIII

AIR & GAS TREATMENT SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

- Complete ESF and non-ESF Air Treatment Systems
- Portable Air Cleaning Units (P-NATS)
- Type II, III and IV Adsorber Cells
- Adsorber Refilling Services
- Gaseous Radwaste and Off-Gas Systems
- Target Dissolver Off-Gas Systems
- Mercury Control Equipment and Systems for Mixed Waste Disposal Operations
- Acid Gas Removal Equipment and Systems
- Gas & Liquid Phase Treatment Systems

TESTING INSTRUMENTS

- Tracer Gas Detectors and Generators (R-11, R-12, R-112 & R-112A, HCFC-123, R-134a, 1-bromobutane)
- Aerosol Detectors and Generators (DOP, PAO, DOS, etc.)
- Pressure Detectors (Portable)
- Calibration Services; (Halide & Aerosol Instruments, Airflow, Pressure and Temperature Measurement Instruments)

ADSORBENTS

- Radioiodine Removal Carbons (NUSORB[®] KITEG II[™], TEG[™] & KIG[™])
- Noble Gas Delay Bed Carbons
- Mercury Removal Adsorbents (MERSORB[®] series)
- Acid Gas Removal (NUSORB[®] KINA[™] series) and Systems
- VOC Removal (NUSORB[®] GC[™] series)

RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY SERVICES

- Radioiodine Removal Performance Testing of New and Used Carbons per USNRC Regulatory Guides, 1.52 (all revisions) & 1.140 (all revisions) and ASTM D3803, RDT-M16-1T, and DIN & DNR
- ¹³³Xe / ⁸⁵Kr Dynamic "K" Testing
- Various Testing Using Radioisotope Tracers

ON-SITE TESTING AND CONSULTING

- In-place Leak Testing (ASME: N510 & N511 and AG-1)
- Control Room Envelope In Leakage Testing (ASTM E741-2000)
- Acceptance Testing (ASME N510 and AG-1)
- Air Balancing
- Duct and Housing Leakage Testing
- Compliance Review of ESF Air Cleaning Systems
- Personnel Training (ANSI/ASME and ASME AG-1)

LABORATORY AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

- Control Room Habitability Improvements and Upgrades
- Radioisotope "Heat Decay" Studies
- Chemical Effects Studies (on adsorbants)
- Treatment Technology Development and Design



NUCON[®] International, Inc

7000 Huntley Road
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: 614-846-5710 - Fax: 614-431-0858
Web Site: www.nucon-int.com

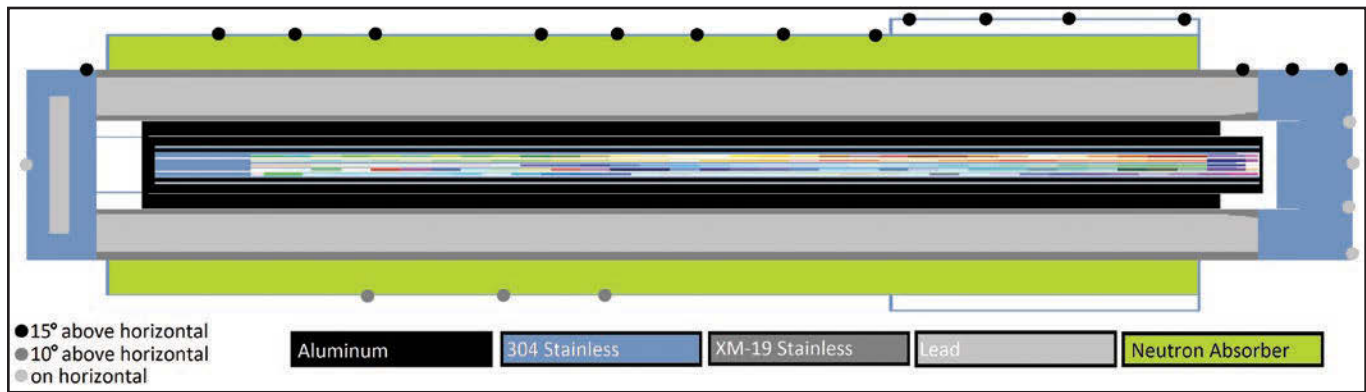


Fig. 2. NAC-LWT axial slice with measurement points.

Radeye B20-ER Geiger counter. For both instruments, dose rates were close to the detection limit. For the Radeye, this meant that the right-hand digits varied with time. Thus, two readings were taken with the Radeye for every measurement location. Unfortunately, neutron dose was not expected to be detectable with the available instrumentation.

Computer codes and model

Shielding analysis was performed using the MAVRIC code, which is part of the SCALE code system [9]. Cask shielding using Monte Carlo methods can be a challenging problem, because the vast majority of particles are absorbed by the cask. If one particle in 1 million survives, a trillion particles must be simulated to obtain a sample of a million particles outside the cask. Modeling casks in any detail can thus become computationally prohibitive.

To address this challenge, SCALE uses the FW-CADIS methodology. FW-CADIS uses approximate forward and adjoint discrete ordinates flux calculations to inform Monte Carlo sampling in the shielding model and thus accelerate solution convergence. The adjoint computation is used to reduce sampling of source particles that contribute almost nothing to the dose rates of interest. For example, photons with an energy in the 1-10 keV range may be a million times less likely to survive through some shield than particles in the 100 keV-1 MeV range, but the low-energy photons are produced 10 times as often by the radiation source.

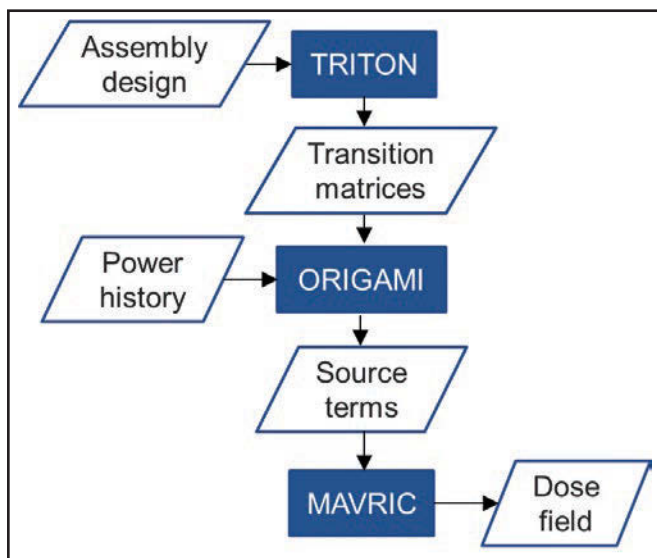


Fig. 3. Computational sequence.

An approximate adjoint flux calculation would show that these particles contribute almost nothing to the dose rate, so they are sampled less often. This would result in a 90 percent reduction in computation time in this example case. The forward computation is used to ensure that every tally region outside the cask has a Monte Carlo uncertainty on the same order of magnitude.

The flux-to-dose conversion factors currently used in the UNF-ST&DARDS shielding models [10] were used to convert the gamma flux at each point to a dose rate. They are the only flux-to-dose conversion factors specifically deemed acceptable in the standard review plans for the storage [11] and transportation [12] of SNF. (ENDF/B-VII.0 continuous energy cross sections were used.)

Radiation sources for the shielding model were computed using TRITON and ORIGEN, with proprietary data regarding pin dimensions and burnup for assemblies. More generic information about the 25 rods is available in the *High Burnup Spent Fuel Data Project Sister Rod Test Plan Overview* [7]. This process is shown in Fig. 3. For a given assembly geometry, TRITON computes the probability that an isotope will be transmuted as a function of time and burnup. ORIGEN combines these probabilities with assembly power history to compute the isotopes present in the SNF and the amounts and types of radiation that the SNF produces. Both tools are part of the SCALE code package.

Radiation sources were computed for 32 axial segments along the active region of each rod, representing assembly-specific axial burnup profiles developed from power maps. The source term for each rod was evaluated using assembly-specific burnup history. Future work will examine the impact of using more approximate data to develop source terms.

Model geometry was based on publicly available licensing drawings [8]. The cask was loaded on a steel frame approximately 1 m above a coated concrete floor. Since measurement points were taken above the horizontal center plane of the cask, the floor and steel frame were not modeled.

Results

The calculated and measured data are presented in Fig. 4. Calculated dose rates typically fall within 0.1 millirem/hour of measured dose rate values. Error bars on calculated values are based on Monte Carlo uncertainty and thus do not reflect all sources of uncertainty. Dose rates were approximately constant along the azimuthal line of measurements taken at 226 centimeters from the left-most edge of the cask, as shown in Fig. 2.

Calculation versus measurement ratios are presented in Fig 5. Fifty-eight percent of the data points fall within 20 percent of the measured results, with the outliers at the top or bottom of the cask. When considering the possible sources of error in geometry specification, materials data, flux-to-dose conversion

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank Annie Robbins for making the dose rate measurements and Henrik Liljenfeldt for supporting development of source terms for the model.

References

1. Banerjee, K., et al., "UNF-ST&DARDS: A Unique Tool for Automated Characterization of Spent Nuclear Fuel and Related Systems," PATRAM, Sept. 18–23, Kobe, Japan (2016).
2. Broadhead, B. L., et al., *Evaluation of Shielding Analysis Methods in Spent Fuel Cask Environments*, EPRI TR-104329s (1995).
3. Jones, K., and B. Thomas, "Dry fuel storage cask shielding benchmarks," April 30–May 5, Las Vegas (1995).
4. Kitsos, S., and B. Martinotti, *Shielding Benchmarks Analysis for Transport/Storage Casks*, *J. Nuclear Science and Technology*, Vol. 37, (2000).
5. Asami, M., et al., "Application of Dose Evaluation of the MCNP Code for the Spent Fuel Transport Cask," *Progress in Nuclear Science and Technology*, Vol. 2, (2011).
6. Cho, I., et al., "Neutron and Gamma Shielding Estimation for the KN-12 Cask," *J. Nuclear Science and Technology*, Supplement 5, p. 54, (2008).
7. Hanson, B., et al., *High Burnup Spent Fuel Data Project Sister Rod Test Plan Overview*, FCRD-UFD-2016-000063 (2016).
8. Nuclear Assurance Corporation, *NAC-LWT Legal Weight Truck Cask System Safety Analysis Report*, Nonproprietary Version, Rev. 44, Atlanta (2015).
9. Rearden, B. T., et al., *SCALE Code System* ORNL/TM-2005-39, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (2016).
10. ANS, Working Group ANS-6.1.1.; ANSI, *American national standard neutron and gamma-ray flux-to-dose-rate factors*, (1977).
11. NRC, *Standard Review Plan for Dry Cask Storage Systems*, NUREG-1536 (2010).
12. NRC, *Standard Review Plan for Transportation Packages for Spent Nuclear Fuel*, NUREG-1617 (2000). ■

Riley Cumberland and Kaushik Banerjee are research and development staff members with the Used Fuel Systems Group, Reactor and Nuclear Systems Division, at Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

This article is based on a paper presented at the 2017 American Nuclear Society Winter Meeting & Expo, held Oct. 29–Nov. 2 in Washington, D.C.

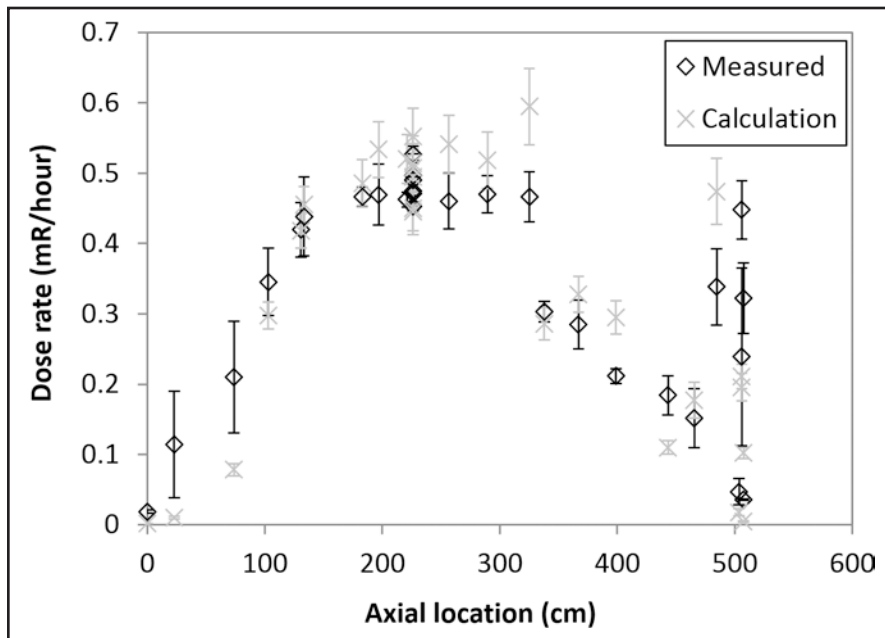


Fig. 4. Measurement vs. calculation; error bars represent one standard deviation; 0 cm is left end of the cask.

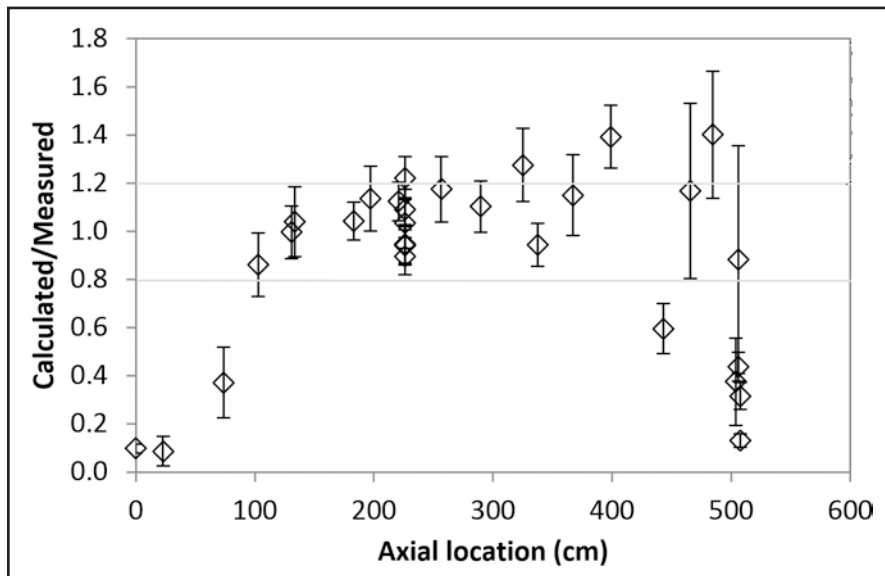


Fig. 5. Calculated to experimentally measured dose rate values with one standard deviation error bars.

function, and source-term calculation, this is generally deemed acceptable.

The cause for the increased discrepancy at the endpoints of the cask is currently unclear. A possibility is under-predicted sources at the extreme ends of the rods. Also, at the endpoints, there is less lead and more iron in the structure, so it could be a material definition issue. In addition, some locations at the top of the cask correspond to bolt recesses, which were not modeled in full detail. Regardless, the correspondence between measured and computed values is quite satisfactory at this juncture.

Dose rates computed with the MAVRIC radiation transport sequence matched measurements, verifying that the SCALE package employed by UNF-ST&DARDS can produce useful results for cask shielding with high-burnup fuel. Additionally, this work provides a basis to examine sensitivities, gauge uncertainty, and examine possible simplifying assumptions. Sensitivity information is expected to prove especially useful to guide the development of shielding models for cask geometries lacking dose rate datasets, focusing attention on quantities that matter most.

Accelerated Corrosion Tests for the Evaluation of Long-Term Performance of Boral in Spent Fuel Pools

By Hatice Akkurt, Ashleigh Quigley, and Matt Harris

Fixed neutron absorber materials are used to increase storage capacity in spent fuel pools (SFP) while maintaining criticality safety margins. Boral is a commonly used neutron absorber material for both wet and dry storage (SFPs and casks, respectively). In the United States, about 50 percent of nuclear power plants use Boral as a neutron absorber material in SFPs [1]. Boral is also used in nuclear plants in Mexico, South Korea, Taiwan, and other countries [1, 2].

Boral is a metal matrix composite containing a mixture of boron carbide (B_4C) and 1100 aluminum alloy [1]. The aluminum cladding, which is on both sides of the core, serves as a protective barrier, as shown in Fig. 1. Al cladding is susceptible to corrosion, which can lead to blisters between the core material and the cladding over time [1, 2]. Based on operational experience to date, pits also have been observed via visual examination and

microscopy. Also based on operational experience via coupon test data spanning approximately 30 years, to date no loss of Boral efficacy has been observed [3].

Given that the average nuclear plant lifetime is increasing and subsequently, the SFP lifetime is correspondingly increasing, the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) initiated several projects to evaluate the long-term performance of Boral. The first project is a five-year accelerated corrosion test, which was initiated in 2013 to evaluate and determine the long-term performance of Boral in SFPs [4, 5]. Additionally, EPRI initiated the Zion comparative analysis project to 1) determine conditions of the neutron absorber panels, after residing in the SFP of the Zion nuclear power plant for more than 20 years, and 2) evaluate the adequacy of current monitoring approaches, including coupon and in situ measurements. The overall scope of this project allows for the condition of neutron absorber panels to be evaluated and in situ measurements to be compared to actual panel data as well as data obtained from coupon analysis [6-11].

This article presents an overview of the accelerated corrosion

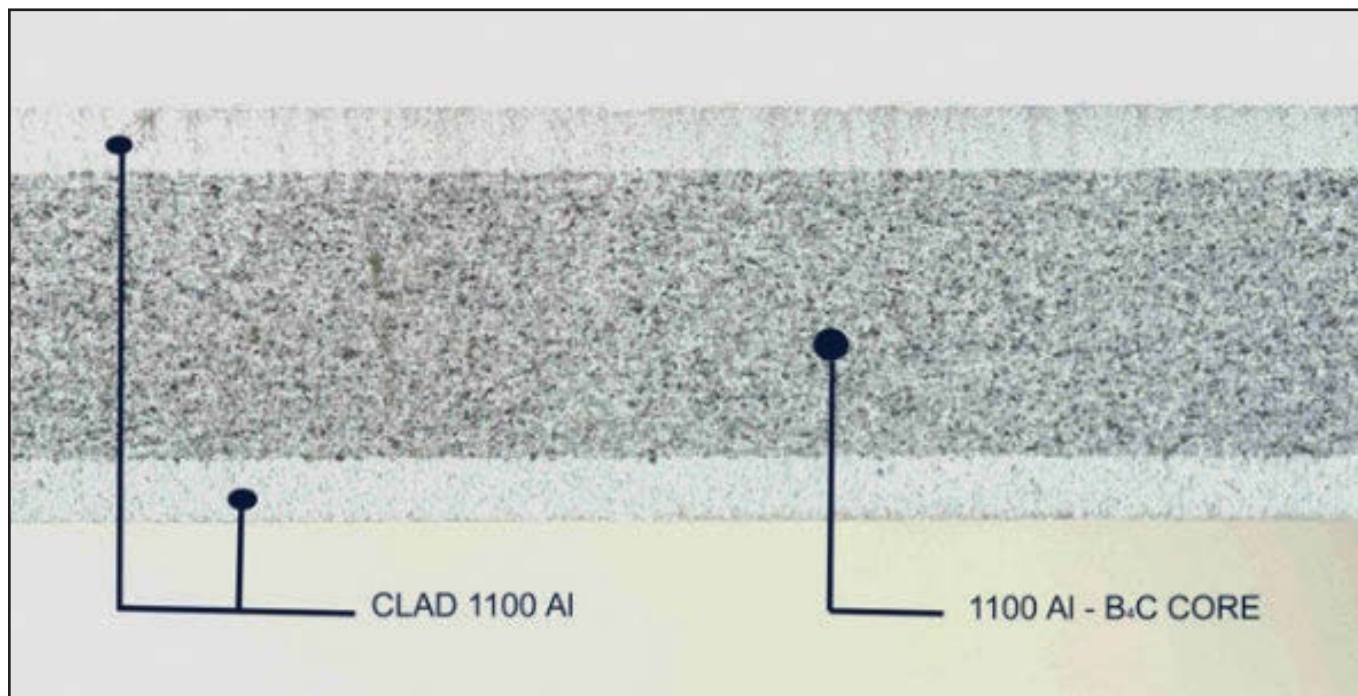


Fig. 1. Microphotograph of Boral.



Fig. 2. Bare (front) and SS-encapsulated (back) Boral coupons in a test bath.

test project. Test results from years one through four of the project are also presented.

Test baths

Over time, there have been changes in the Boral manufacturing process and subsequently, this led to the availability and use of different pedigrees of Boral for storage. As part of this project, different vintages of Boral coupons, with multiple coupons for each type, were collected. A unique identification number for each coupon is etched on the corner of the coupon. To understand and evaluate the differences in behavior, bare coupons with no stainless steel (SS) jacket and SS-encapsulated coupons were placed in test baths. For a few coupons the Al cladding was removed (hereafter referred to as clad-removed) to determine the behavior for the worst-case scenario, as the B_4C core material is directly exposed to water chemistry at elevated temperatures.

These coupons were placed in test baths simulating pressurized water reactor and boiling water reactor water chemistry. The normal operating temperature for SFPs is 80-100° F (27-38° C). The tests are conducted at an elevated temperature of 195° F (91° C) to accelerate the corrosion and determine long-term performance beyond 60 years.

Approximately 100 coupons were placed in each test bath. Prior to placement into the PWR and BWR test baths, each coupon was characterized. The analyses included visual inspection, high-resolution photography, measurement of dimensions and weight of coupons, and most importantly areal density measurements to measure effectiveness for neutron absorption. At the end of each year, coupons representing different pedigrees were removed from both test baths and analyzed. In addition to the

pre-insertion characterization, if formed, blister and pit analyses were performed after removal from the test bath. The remaining coupons were left untouched and carried forward to the next year of the study. It should be noted that the Al clad-removed coupons were reinserted into the test baths for future analyses. The bare and encapsulated coupons in one of the test baths are shown in Fig. 2.

The water chemistry was monitored at regular intervals and maintained according to EPRI water chemistry guidelines for PWR and BWR SFPs. As part of the water chemistry, the pH, conductivity, sulfate, chloride, fluoride, and aluminum levels for both PWR and BWR test baths, and boron levels (for PWR bath), were measured and maintained according to the guidelines. However, during Year No. 1, due to issues with the water purification system, the sulfate levels for the PWR test bath were significantly higher than the recommended levels. EPRI water chemistry guidelines recommend keeping sulfate levels below 150 parts per billion. During the first year, however, sulfate levels for PWR test baths were up to 1,500 ppb. The issue was addressed and starting from Year No. 2, sulfate levels returned to the recommended levels.

Areal density for each coupon was measured at the Breazeale Nuclear Reactor at Pennsylvania State University prior to placement into the test baths and after removal for comparison purposes.

Results

Here the areal density results are primarily presented, as they are the most important parameter for performing the intended safety function as a neutron absorber material in SFPs to

Areal density values for bare and encapsulated coupons

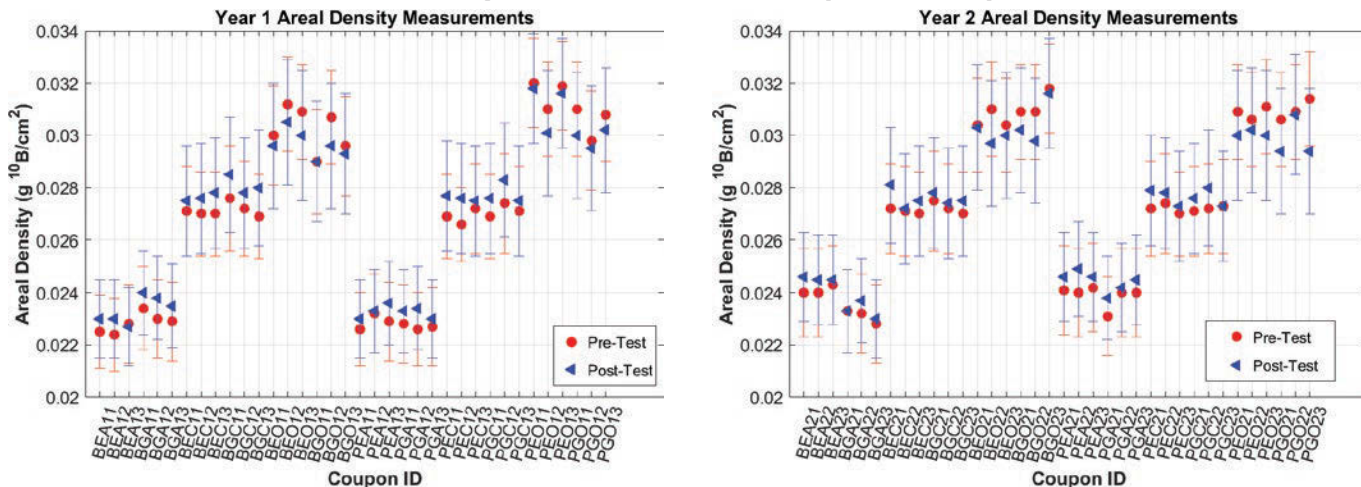


Fig. 3. Areal density values ordered according to coupon label for Year No. 1 (left) and Year No. 2 (right) coupons.

Areal density values for Al clad-removed coupons

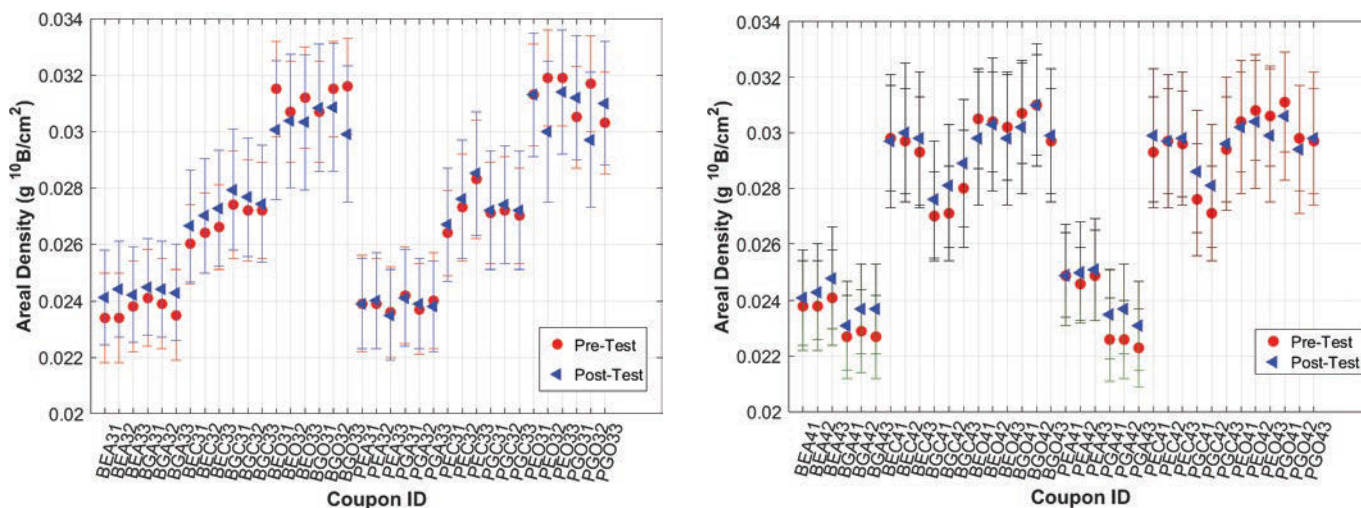


Fig. 4. Areal density values ordered according to coupon label for Year No. 3 (left) and Year No. 4 (right) coupons.

maintain criticality safety margins.

Fig. 3 shows the areal density values as characterized prior to placement in the test baths and after immersion in test baths for Year No. 1 (left) and Year No. 2 (right) coupons. The areal density values as characterized prior to placement in the test baths and after immersion in test baths for Year No. 3 (left) and Year No. 4 (right) coupons are shown in Fig. 4. In these figures, the coupons are ordered according to coupon identification numbers. In these figures, error bars show 3σ values.

The key for coupon labeling is:

- P (PWR); B (BWR);
- E (Encapsulated in SS jacket); G (General, bare with no SS jacket);
- A (manufacturer A); C (manufacturer C); O (manufacturer O);
- The first number indicates the designated year of the coupon analysis;
- For each year, three coupons of each type were immersed in test baths to identify if there are variations in degradation within the same type when exposed to the same conditions for the same amount of time. Subsequently, the last number indicates the coupon number within that batch.

As can be seen from Figs. 3 and 4, there is no statistically significant change in the areal density values for any of the coupons following immersion in test baths at elevated temperatures for Year Nos. 1-4. The changes in areal density values are within 3σ values, compared with precharacterized values. The results to

date are encouraging for demonstrating the long-term performance of Boral, as areal density is the most important parameter for any neutron absorber in order to determine performance of its intended function and maintenance of criticality safety margins.

For some of the coupons, the Al cladding surrounding the Boral was removed mechanically before the coupons were placed into the test baths. These coupons represent the worst-case scenario, as they do not have the protective Al clad. Since there were a limited number of these clad-removed coupons, they were reinserted into the test baths following the Year No. 2 analysis. The clad-removed coupon prior to placement in the test bath (left), after immersion in the test bath for two years (center), and after immersion in the test bath for four years (right) is shown in Fig. 5.

The areal density values for clad-removed coupons, prior to placement in the test bath and after being in the test bath for two and four years, are shown in Fig. 6. As evident from the figure, none of the clad-removed coupons show any statistically significant change in areal density values, even after Year No. 4. These are very substantial results, as they demonstrate that even for the worst-case scenario (when Al clad is removed), there is still no loss of Boral.

It is also important to emphasize that despite the fact that Year No. 1 sulfate levels were significantly higher than recommended values for PWR coupons, there is no significant change in areal density. This is especially important for clad-removed coupons,

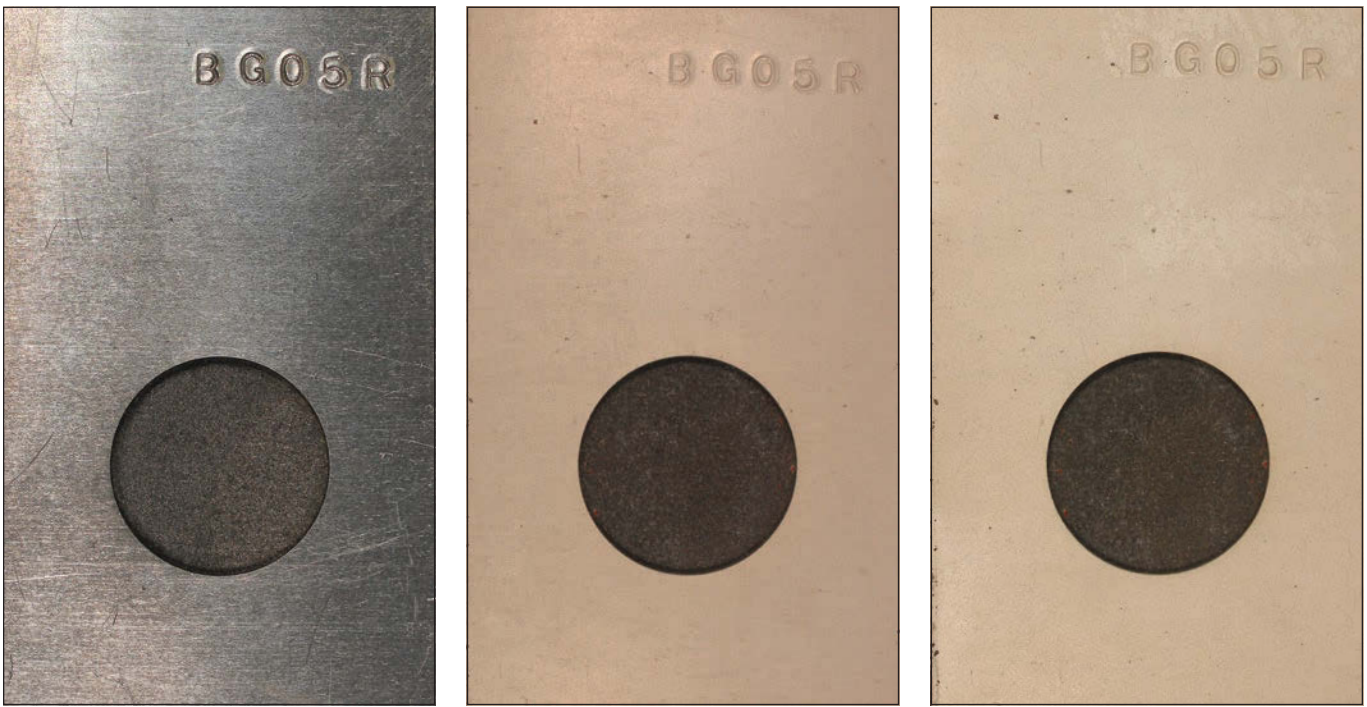


Fig. 5. Clad-removed coupon prior to the placement in a test bath (left) and the same coupon after immersion in a test bath for two years (center) and four years (right).

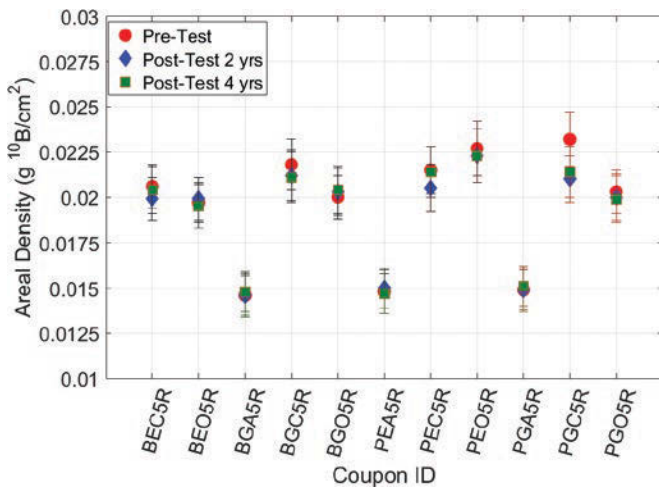


Fig. 6. Areal density values for clad-removed coupons after immersion in PWR and BWR test baths after two and four years.

as sulfate is a known corrosion accelerator.

The tests on this set of coupons are still in progress and are planned to conclude at the end of Year No. 5 in 2018. At the conclusion of the tests, results will be published in an EPRI report.

References

1. Akkurt, H. and K. Cummings, "Overview of Neutron Absorber Materials Used in Spent Fuel Pools," Proceedings of the ANS Conference: 2015 International Conference on Nuclear Criticality Safety, Charlotte, NC (2015).
2. EPRI, *Handbook of Neutron Absorber Materials for Spent Nuclear Fuel Transportation and Storage Applications: 2009 Edition*, No. 1019110, (2009).
3. EPRI, *Overview of BORAL Performance Based Upon Surveillance Coupon Measurements*, No. 1021052, (2010).
4. Akkurt, H., A. Quigley, and M. Harris, "Accelerated Corrosion

Tests to Evaluate Long-Term Performance of BORAL in Spent Fuel Pools," *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, 115, 306-309, (2016).

5. Akkurt, H., A. Quigley, and M. Harris, "Update on Accelerated Corrosion Tests for the Evaluation of Long-Term Performance of BORAL in Spent Fuel Pools," *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, 117, 319-322, (2017).

6. EPRI, *Evaluation of BORAL Coupons from Zion Spent Fuel Pool*, No. 3002008195, (2016).

7. EPRI, *Evaluation of BORAL Panels from Zion Spent Fuel Pool and Comparison to Zion Coupons*, No. 3002008196, (2016).

8. Akkurt, H., S. Feuerstein, M. Harris, and S. Baker, "Overview of Zion Comparative Analysis Project for Assessment of BORAL Neutron Absorber Material Performance and Monitoring in Spent Fuel Pools," Proceedings of the ANS Conference: 2015 International Conference on Nuclear Criticality Safety, Charlotte, NC (Sept. 13-17, 2015).

9. Akkurt, H., S. Feuerstein, M. Harris, and A. Quigley, "Analysis of BORAL Coupons from Zion Spent Fuel Pool," *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, 113, 372-375 (2015).

10. Akkurt, H., M. Harris, and A. Quigley, "Evaluation of Neutron Absorber Panels from Zion Spent Fuel Pool," *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, 115, 645-647 (2016).

11. Akkurt, H., "Comparison of Neutron Absorber Panels and Monitoring Coupons from Zion Spent Fuel Pool," Proceedings of International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management (IHLRWM 2017), Charlotte, NC (Apr. 2017). ■

Hatice Akkurt is a senior project manager with EPRI. Ashleigh Quigley is a materials laboratory technician, and Matt Harris is an engineering manager, both with Curtiss-Wright Corporation.

This article is based on a paper presented at the 2017 American Nuclear Society Winter Meeting & Expo, held Oct. 29-Nov. 2 in Washington, D.C.



The on-site EMWMF waste facility is an above-grade waste disposal facility that is authorized to receive low-level radioactive and other regulated wastes from cleanup work associated with the Oak Ridge Reservation. (Photos courtesy of UCOR)

The Waste Factory Approach

**Meeting the formidable waste management challenges
at Oak Ridge's East Tennessee Technology Park
using on-site resources.**

By John Wrapp

Over its 75-year life, the 2,200-acre East Tennessee Technology Park (ETTP) in Oak Ridge, Tenn., has seen unprecedented transformations—from weapons production facility to environmental cleanup site to multiuse industrial park.

In 1942, the rolling hills of east Tennessee became part of the most significant defense initiative in the history of the United States—the Manhattan Project. Within 18 months, a 44-acre concrete and steel facility, known as K-25, replaced the rural landscape. The plant would enrich uranium using the gaseous diffusion process.

Ultimately, K-25's product would fuel one of two atomic bombs that would end World War II. Over the next decade, another four uranium enrichment facilities joined K-25. For more than 40 years, the site evolved and adapted to meet the nation's changing defense and energy needs.

In 1985, uranium enrichment activities ceased at the site and a new mission emerged. The Department of Energy, the site's owner and operator, turned its focus to the cleanup of the environmental legacies created by Oak Ridge's industrial processes. By the mid-1990s, a comprehensive cleanup strategy was in place, and the DOE announced its long-term vision for the site as a private-sector industrial park. Through a process known as reindustrialization, infrastructure and restored lands and buildings were transferred to private entities for redevelopment and reuse.

Now, in the final chapter of one of the nation's largest environmental cleanup projects, all five enrichment buildings have been demolished. Crews have begun work to remove the site's remaining structures and restore contaminated land. Their work will include closure activities that fulfill the DOE's cleanup obligations and completing the transfer of lands and properties for redevelopment and reuse.



Navarro Research and Engineering, Inc.



25 Years of Exceptional Performance

Navarro Research and Engineering, Inc. is a small, woman-owned business that provides waste management & operations, environmental remediation/D&D, nuclear safety, environmental compliance & long-term monitoring, nuclear non-proliferation & national security, facilities management, and technical and professional support services to federal agencies and commercial clients.

Navarro is one of the industry's most reputable services provider and has extensive experience providing turnkey waste services to the Department of Energy (DOE), National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA), Department of Defense (DoD), National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), and their prime contractors.

Waste Services

Navarro manages several types of waste, including Low-Level Waste (LLW), Mixed Low-Level Waste (MLLW), hazardous waste, hydrocarbon waste and waste explosives.

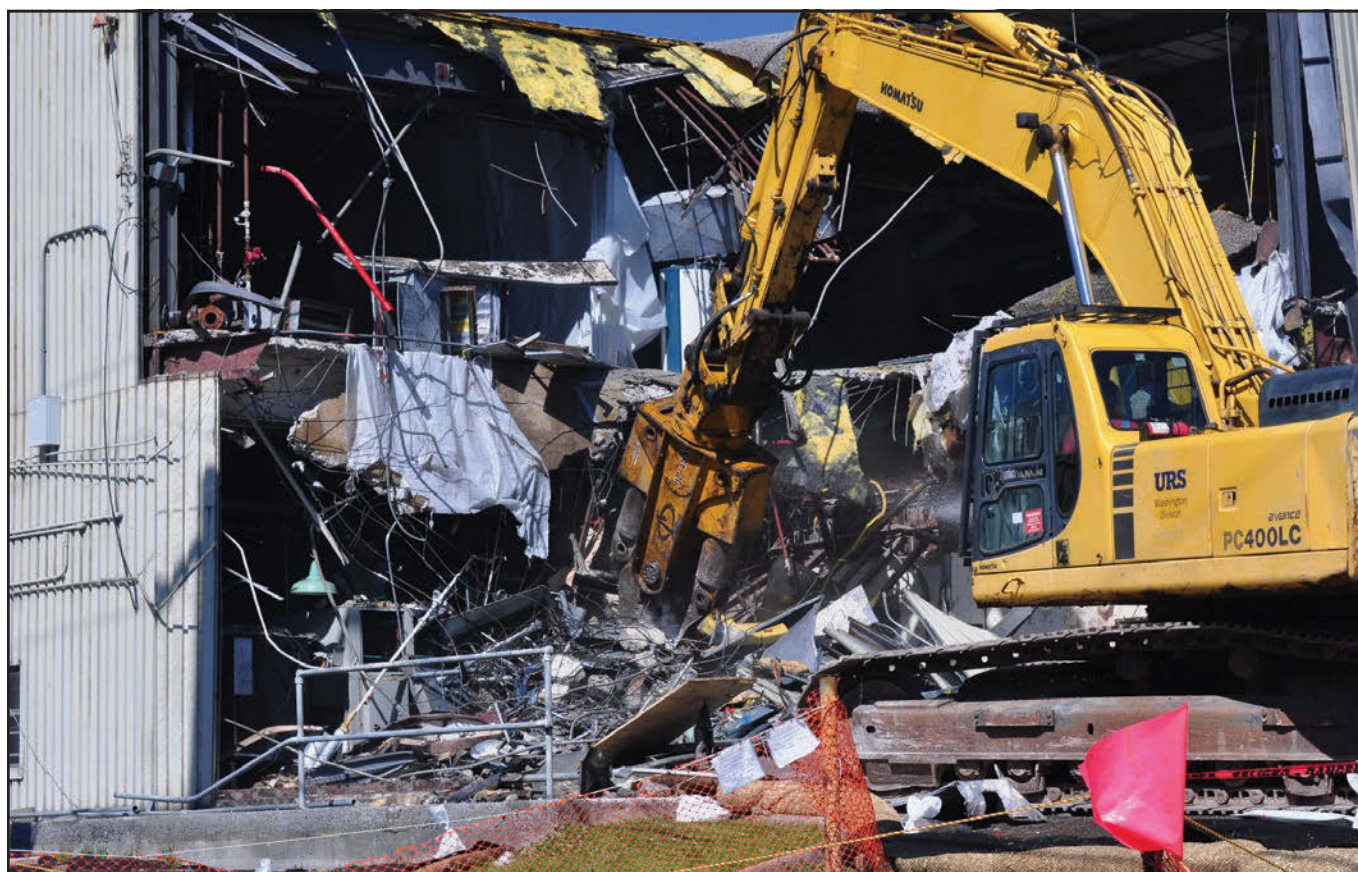
- Waste Characterization
- Waste Treatment
- Waste Operations
- Recycling
- Waste Retrieval
- Waste Transportation and Disposal
- Waste Management
- Pollution Prevention

Come see us at booth #249 for more information

www.navarro-inc.com



A truck is loaded with demolition debris for transfer to Oak Ridge's EMWMF.



An inoperative Oak Ridge building is torn down. Since August 2011, the DOE and UCOR have completed 67,850 shipments containing 784,878 y³ of waste without injury or release to the environment.

Cleanup challenges

As a former uranium enrichment plant site, the ETPP presents many formidable cleanup challenges. Buildings planned for demolition are laced with radioactive materials and years of unregulated waste disposal practices have polluted the soil and groundwater. The extent of contamination was not fully known, and the unsafe, deteriorated condition of many of the structures forced many delays in demolition.

Demolition of the site's centerpiece—the K-25 gaseous diffusion plant—was the largest teardown ever undertaken within the DOE complex. The building enclosed some 2 million square feet of space—44 acres under one roof—making it the largest building in the world at the time. Because it was contaminated with radioactive materials and was in a deteriorated state, its demolition was a high priority for the DOE.

Four other massive gaseous diffusion facilities known as K-27, K-29, K-31, and K-33 were also demolished as part of the site cleanup.

The waste factory

When DOE contractor URS CH2M Oak Ridge (UCOR) began its role to support the department's unprecedented environmental cleanup at ETPP, it was continually challenged regarding how to handle tons of debris and discarded equipment that was once part of this historic national security complex. A large part of the answer, and a key factor in the success of the cleanup, lay in an innovative "waste factory" approach that offered streamlined waste handling, transportation, and permanent on-site disposal.

In disposing of low-level radioactive and other wastes from demolition activities, the approach relied on the availability of on-site facilities to streamline disposal, reduce costs, and enhance cleanup schedules while confining shipments and attendant hazards on-site.

The waste factory approach has demonstrated exceptional value and benefits and has proven worthy of consideration as a model for waste management operations across the DOE complex and in other industries where significant quantities of waste must be disposed of. Without the availability of dedicated haul roads and secure disposal on-site, the DOE would have been forced to send hundreds of millions of pounds of waste by truck to repositories across the country, increasing costs and slowing cleanup.

As an example, assuming that a typical road shipment to an off-site facility could range from 25 to 75 cubic yards, the number of shipments through the surrounding counties and communities across the country could range from 1,200 to 3,700 per year. This equates to six to 18 shipments per day. The substantial cost required for cross-country transportation would have resulted in fewer cleanup activities in Oak Ridge and added years to the cleanup schedule.

On-site disposal also greatly enhances safety. Since August 2011, the DOE and UCOR have completed 67,850 shipments containing 784,878 y³ of waste, traveling 4.5 million miles without injury or release to the environment.

Strict waste acceptance criteria governed the type of wastes that were disposed of on-site. For the most part, the wastes comprise soil, sludge sediments, solidified waste forms, stabilized waste, vegetation, building debris, personal protection equipment, and scrap equipment.

Inevitably, some waste that does not meet the on-site waste acceptance criteria must be shipped to other locations for disposal,



Celebrating 37 Years of Innovative Designs and Quality Manufacturing

Website: www.c-p-c.net | Phone: 800-635-5647 | E-mail: sales@c-p-c.com

Standard Solutions:

CPC keeps several standard sized containers in stock for your urgent needs. From IP-1 to Type A, we've got you covered.



Tailored Designs:

Whether your container needs are big or small, carbon steel aluminum, or stainless steel, our team of very experienced engineers can design a quality container custom to fit your needs.



Quality Assurance:

CPC is NQA-1 compliant with a highly skilled and quality trained manufacturing team to ensure that your project is completed not only to our standards, but to nuclear standards as well.



Shielding Capabilities:

With decades of experience in both lead and steel shielding, CPC is equipped to handle your shielding requirements.



Come see us in booth #411 at WMS!



A sodium shield at Oak Ridge's ETPP awaits disposition.

but it is a small amount. Approximately 95 percent of the volume of cleanup waste on the Oak Ridge Reservation is stored on-site, while only about 5 percent has been disposed of off-site. At the same time, only about 15 percent of the radioactive curie content has been disposed of on-site, while 85 percent is being disposed of off-site.

Work scope

When UCOR assumed responsibility for the cleanup of ETPP in 2011, one of the first tasks was to survey the site to discover any outstanding issues and hazards that might not have been identified in the initial scope of work. Any major issues that were uncovered as part of this standard due diligence exercise are termed "material differences" and are addressed with a contract modification. With the DOE agreement, additional work scope is added to the base contract along with the funding necessary to complete the tasks.

One set of material differences identified in the early days of UCOR's contract with the DOE involved assorted legacy waste items scattered across the site but not captured as part of the contract's cleanup scope. The waste ranged from clean surplus steel ready for recycle to abandoned waste tanks, hazardous

chemicals, and radioactive-contaminated equipment.

After negotiating a contract modification, UCOR went to work cleaning up the waste, a task that has just been completed as the DOE work agreement enters its sixth year. Most of the waste was not associated with specific projects but were random equipment and materials considered stray hazards that still constituted a threat to the environment, as well as the health and safety of employees and the public.

Cleaning up legacy waste poses special challenges that are not encountered in a pack-as-you-go approach to managing new waste and debris that are generated in the demolition process. If waste is not disposed of at the time it is generated, the cost and complexity is much higher and more difficult.

One primary reason is that it is often difficult to know exactly what is in old waste containers that have been stored for years. It takes time to examine the containers and determine what is inside. The possibility of exposure to workers is much higher because of the unknown. It is a meticulous process that requires a container-by-container inspection and characterization. The overall cost associated with characterizing legacy waste is generally much higher because of the unknown nature of the waste and, in most cases, has to be done on an individual basis versus a waste-stream basis.

Once the waste was characterized, it was prepared for disposal either on-site in the Environmental Management Waste

Got radiation? See what you've been missing



Imaging in radiation environments just got easier

With superior capabilities for operating in radiation environments, the MegaRAD cameras provide excellent image quality well beyond dose limitations of conventional cameras, and are well suited for radiation hardened imaging applications



MegaRAD3 produce color or monochrome video up to 3×10^6 rads total dose



MegaRAD1 produce monochrome video up to 1×10^6 rads total dose



KiloRAD PTZ radiation resistant camera with Pan/Tilt/Zoom

In the United States:

For customer service, call 1-800-888-8761
To fax an order, use 1-315-451-9421
Email: sales.cidtec@thermofisher.com

International:

For customer service, call [01] 315-451-9410
To fax an order, use [01] 315-451-9410
Email: sales.cidtec@thermofisher.com

Find out more at thermofisher.com/cidtec

ThermoFisher
SCIENTIFIC



70 years of nuclear experience

Studsvik offers a range of specialized technical services to our customers. We develop, sell and deliver innovative technical solutions to create superior value by improving performance and reducing risk.

We offer advanced engineering and consultancy, fuel and materials testing, fuel and reactor management software as well as lifecycle management of nuclear and radioactive materials, decommissioning of nuclear facilities and designing radioactive waste management processes.

Consultancy Services

Our experience and expertise delivers safe solutions

Consultancy Services is a global, high-end nuclear and environmental supplier focused on providing advanced consultancy, engineering, technologies and services to optimize our customer's radiological programs.

Our Waste Treatment Technologies Business Unit provides the technology of choice for some of the world's most challenging waste streams. Our inventors, experts and engineers use our stable of proprietary technologies to provide safe, robustly designed, value-driven and efficient solutions to our customers, stakeholders, the environment and future generations.

Fuel and Materials Technology

Turning complicated conditions into pragmatic solutions

Fuel and Materials Technology leads through our innovative approach to the nuclear life cycle and provides solutions to our customers by combining our expertise, unique facilities and external network.

Nuclear Analysis Software and Services

Always the State-of-the Art

Nuclear Analysis Software and Services is the global leader in the development and support of independent reactor analysis software. We offer a full suite of licensing-grade software and engineering services to support operating utilities, fuel vendors, safety authorities, next generation reactor developers and research organizations. Our products are used throughout the world for reactor fuel and core design, analysis, and operational support.

Leading innovation for sustainable nuclear solutions since 1947

Studsvik

www.studsvik.com

Management Facility (EMWFM) or the Oak Ridge Reservation sanitary landfill. Some waste was shipped to the Nevada National Security Site for disposal.

Waste streams

On another front, the DOE seeks the safest, most environmentally protective and fiscally responsible treatment for its large inventory of radioactive-contaminated metals known as “shields.” Sixty-six sodium and lithium shields were constructed for use in experiments at the Tower Shielding Facility (TSF) at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. The TSF operated from 1954 to 1992 and was designed and built for radiation-shielding studies.

The shield containers are constructed of aluminum or stainless steel of varying sizes and shapes that were then filled with either sodium metal or lithium hydride material. The sodium and lithium shields were initially used at the TSF to perform in-depth measurements of the neutron transport through the shield materials. Based on process knowledge, the shields are managed as radiologically contaminated containers. Efforts have been made over the last 15 years to find recycle markets for both the sodium and lithium hydride shields. This includes an on-site operation that was initiated at ETTP in 2004.

The amount of time needed to reasonably identify safe disposition or recycling outlets for the shields was expected to exceed the DOE’s one-year land disposal restrictions storage time limit; therefore, approval was received to add the shields to Oak Ridge’s site treatment plan in March 2017.

Until a disposition path is determined, the shields will continue to be stored in a safe configuration that protects human

health and the environment. This engineering evaluation identifies and screens the alternatives for dispositioning the shields at the Oak Ridge Reservation. Four alternatives were evaluated, including: 1) macroencapsulation, 2) deactivation, 3) recycle, and 4) leave-in-place. An initial screening was performed and the alternatives passing the initial screening were then evaluated in more detail. The evaluation criteria that were used included environmental risk, technical feasibility, administrative feasibility, worker safety, nuclear safety, transportation safety, and cost. To date, no alternative has been accepted, but studies continue.

When UCOR inherited the cleanup contract at ETTP, there was an inventory of seven waste streams that were identified as having no path to disposal. This meant that the previous contractors could not find a compliant disposition method for treatment/disposal of these seven waste streams. After an extensive effort to evaluate the characterization and treatment options for these waste streams, UCOR has dispositioned the inventory of 6.5 of the seven original streams. The only portion that remains is a liquid-phase dioxin/furan waste stream. UCOR is working with the Environmental Protection Agency on a treatment variance to open a path for the disposition of this final partial waste stream. ■

John Wrapp is the waste disposition manager for UCOR at Oak Ridge, Tenn.

BGI
Banda Group
International, LLC

World-Class Consultants Supporting World-Class Clients

- Construction Project Management
- Construction Safety Management
- Environmental Management and Compliance
- EHS Consulting Services and Training
- Industrial Hygiene Management
- Program Management
- Radiation Safety Staffing

MBE | SDB | VOSB

Arizona | New Mexico | New York | Tennessee

www.bandagroupintl.com 480.636.8734



For disposing of GTCC and GTCC-like low-level radioactive waste, the DOE is primarily considering disposal at generic commercial facilities. Waste Control Specialists operates the Federal Waste Facility in Texas. (Photo: WCS)

DOE Report to Congress on GTCC Waste Disposal Alternatives

On Nov. 14, 2017, the Department of Energy submitted a report to Congress titled, Alternatives for the Disposal of Greater-than-Class C Low-Level Radioactive Waste and Greater-than-Class C-Like Waste.

The report satisfies a statutory requirement in the Energy Policy Act of 2005, which requires that prior to making a final decision on the disposal of GTCC waste, the Secretary of Energy submit a report to Congress describing the alternatives under consideration and await action by Congress.

The following excerpt from that report has been edited for clarity and length.

Disposal alternatives

In February 2016, the Department of Energy issued the *Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Disposal of Greater-Than-Class C (GTCC) Low-Level Radioactive Waste and GTCC-Like Waste* (DOE/EIS-0375) (Final EIS). This document evaluates the potential environmental impacts associated with the proposed development, operation, and long-term management of a disposal facility or facilities for GTCC low-level radioactive waste (LLRW) and GTCC-like waste in the DOE's inventory as shown in the Final EIS.

GTCC LLRW has radionuclide concentrations exceeding the limits for Class C LLRW established by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. GTCC LLRW is generated by NRC or Agreement State (i.e., a state that has signed an agreement with the NRC to regulate certain uses of radioactive materials within the state) licensees. Federal laws specify that the federal government is responsible for the disposal of GTCC LLRW.

At this time, there is no disposal facility for GTCC LLRW. GTCC-like waste is radioactive waste that is owned or generated by the DOE (including LLRW and nondefense-generated transuranic (TRU) waste), has no identified path to disposal, and has characteristics similar to those of GTCC LLRW, suggesting that a common disposal approach may be appropriate.

Waste inventory

The total estimated volume of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste that was in storage as of 2008 and projected (anticipated through 2083) is approximately 12,000 cubic meters, or 420,000 cubic feet, and contains about 160 million curies (MCi) of radioactivity. About 75 percent of the total inventory in the Final EIS is made up of GTCC LLRW, with the remaining amount is made up of GTCC-like waste.

GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste can be grouped into three waste types: activated metals, which have been largely generated from the decommissioning of commercial nuclear utilities; sealed sources; and other wastes that include contaminated equipment, debris, scrap metal, filters, resins, soil, and solidified sludges. For analysis in the Final EIS, the three waste types are divided into two groups on the basis of uncertainties associated with their generation.

Group 1 consists of wastes that are either already in storage or are expected to be generated from operating facilities (such as commercial nuclear power plants). All currently operational plants were assumed to have their license renewed for an additional 20 years of operation. All stored GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like wastes are included in Group 1. Of the 12,000 m³ total inventory in the Final EIS, the waste volume in Group 1 is estimated to be 5,300 m³ (190,000 ft³) and this waste contains a total of 110 MCi of activity. The radionuclide activity is mainly from the decommissioning of commercial nuclear power reactors currently in operation.

Group 2 consists of projected wastes from proposed actions or planned facilities not yet in operation. These actions include those proposed by the DOE and those to be conducted by commercial entities (including electric utilities) for an assumed number of new (i.e., still to be licensed or constructed) nuclear power plants. Some or all of the Group 2 waste may never be generated, depending on the outcome of the proposed actions that are independent of the Final EIS. No stored GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like wastes are included in Group 2. Of the 12,000 m³ total Final EIS inventory, Group 2 has an estimated waste volume of 6,400 m³ (230,000 ft³) and contains a total activity of 49 MCi. The radionuclide activity in the Group 2 wastes would result mainly from the decommissioning of proposed new commercial nuclear power reactors.

In the Final EIS, the DOE evaluated a range of disposal methods and locations for disposal of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste. The disposal methods evaluated vary in depth of disposal and include: intermediate-depth boreholes, enhanced near-surface trenches, above-grade vaults, and a geologic repository.

The Final EIS evaluated generic commercial disposal sites on the basis of a regional approach that divides the United States into four regions consistent with the NRC's designations of Regions I through IV. Region I includes the 11 states in the Northeast; Region II includes the nine states in the Southeast; Region III comprises the eight states in the Midwest; and Region IV comprises the remaining 22 states in the West. Generic commercial sites were evaluated because they are considered a reasonable alternative to dispose of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste.

DOE disposal sites that were evaluated include:

- Hanford Site, Washington;
- Idaho National Laboratory, Idaho;
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico;
- Nevada National Security Site, Nevada;
- Savannah River Site, South Carolina;
- Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP), New Mexico; and
- WIPP vicinity in New Mexico (WIPP vicinity refers to two sections: Section 27, which is within the WIPP Land Withdrawal Boundary and administered by the DOE, and Section 35, which is just outside the WIPP Land Withdrawal Boundary to the southeast and administered by the Bureau of Land Management in the U.S. Department of the Interior).

Among the DOE sites, only WIPP was included in the preferred alternative.

The Final EIS evaluated five alternatives: 1) no action (continue current practices for storing and managing GTCC LLRW in accordance with NRC requirements and GTCC-like waste in accordance with DOE and state requirements), 2) disposal in a new intermediate-depth borehole facility, 3) disposal in a new enhanced near-surface trench facility, 4) disposal in a new above-grade vault disposal facility, and 5) disposal at the WIPP geologic repository.

It should be noted that TRU waste disposal operations at WIPP were suspended on Feb. 5, 2014, following a fire involving an underground vehicle. Nine days later, on Feb. 14, an unrelated radiological event occurred underground at WIPP, contaminating a portion of the mine primarily along the ventilation path from the location of the incident and releasing a small amount of contamination into the environment. The DOE resumed safe waste emplacement operations at WIPP on Jan. 4, 2017.

Preferred alternative

In developing the preferred alternative for the disposal of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like wastes in the Final EIS, the DOE considered public comments on the *Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Disposal of Greater-Than-Class C (GTCC) Low-Level Radioactive Waste and GTCC-Like Waste* (DOE/EIS-0375-D), human health risks, transportation, cultural resources, and tribal concerns. In addition, the DOE considered security concerns and the projected timing of waste generation.

Given the diverse characteristics (e.g., different radionuclide inventories, range of physical conditions, and derived from both commercial and DOE sources) of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste analyzed in the Final EIS, the preferred alternative selected is not limited to one disposal method. The preferred alternative for the disposal of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste in the Final EIS is land disposal at generic commercial facilities

Table 1: Costs of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-Like Waste Disposal Alternatives^a

Disposal Method	Cost to Construct the Facility (in millions of \$) ^b	Cost to Operate the Facility (in millions of \$) ^c	Total Cost (in millions of \$)	Total Cost per m ³ (\$)	Total Cost per ft ³ (\$)
Intermediate-Depth Borehole	250	140	400	33,330	940
Enhanced Near-Surface Trench	110	190	300	25,000	710
Above -Grade Vault	430	190	620	51,670	1,460
WIPP Geologic Repository ^d	17	670	690	57,500	1,630

^a The costs provided are in 2016 dollars, which have been escalated from the estimates in the Final EIS which were in 2008 dollars. Some totals may not equal the sum of individual components because of independent rounding.

^b Construction costs for the borehole, trench, and vault disposal facilities are for 930 boreholes, 29 trenches, and 12 vaults (consisting of 130 total vault cells), respectively, and the supporting infrastructure. Construction costs for the WIPP facility are for 26 new rooms.

^c Operational costs assume 20 years of facility operations for the borehole, trench, and vault disposal methods. On the basis of the assumed receipt rates, the majority of the wastes would be available for emplacement during the first 15 years of operations.

^d WIPP repository cost estimate in the Final EIS includes operating costs incurred for ongoing non-GTCC disposal operations.

(Source: DOE)

and/or the WIPP geologic repository.

Full waste emplacement operations at WIPP are not expected until the 2021 time frame, and therefore the DOE is primarily considering disposal at generic commercial facilities. The preferred alternative does not include disposal at any DOE sites other than WIPP. In addition, there is currently no preference among the three land disposal methods that would be implemented at generic commercial sites.

The analysis in the Final EIS has provided the DOE with the information needed to identify a preferred alternative with the potential to enable the disposal of the entire waste inventory analyzed in the Final EIS. The DOE has determined that the preferred alternative would satisfy the needs of the department for the disposal of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste.

The preferred alternative identified in the Final EIS does not constitute a decision by the DOE. In accordance with the Energy Policy Act of 2005, the DOE must await action by Congress before making a decision on which alternative or alternatives to implement.

Cost estimates

The cost estimates provided in the Final EIS are conceptual in nature; hence the accuracy range, in accordance with DOE Guide 413.3-21 (change 1), *Cost Estimating Guide*, is expected to be -20 percent to +50 percent. As noted in the Final EIS, the total estimated costs (facility construction and operation) for disposal of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste at an intermediate-depth borehole facility, enhanced near-surface trench facility, or above-grade vault facility ranged from \$300 million to \$620 million in 2016 dollars (Table 1). For the WIPP geologic repository, the estimated cost for GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste disposal would be approximately \$690 million. The cost to operate the WIPP geologic repository is higher than other alternatives because, in general, staffing/labor, waste handling, safety, equipment, infrastructure, maintenance, utilities, oversight, and regulatory requirements for a geologic repository are far more complex than for near-surface land disposal options.

All costs are based on the total Final EIS inventory volume of 12,000 m³. These cost estimates do not include waste facility permits, licenses, packaging, transportation, and post-closure activities. Once a final decision is made on the disposal alternative, a site-specific estimate of total costs related to disposal of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste will be developed.

The actual start date for operations is uncertain at this time and will depend upon the alternative or alternatives selected, the preparation of additional National Environmental Policy Act analyses, if necessary, characterization studies, and other actions necessary to initiate and complete construction and operation of a GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste disposal facility.

Disposal fee options

Section 3 (b)(3)(E) of the Low Level Radioactive Waste Policy Amendments Act of 1985 requires the DOE to identify "options for ensuring that the beneficiaries of the activities resulting in the generation of such radioactive wastes bear all reasonable costs of disposing of such wastes."

In a comprehensive 1987 GTCC report to Congress, the DOE identified two funding options that could be established to allocate costs of waste disposal to the generators. Both funding mechanisms are based upon estimates of waste volumes, types, and costs associated with each waste type. Legislation would be required for either of these funding options to be implemented. The funding options include:

Advanced Fee Assessment and Collection Upon Waste Generation Option: This fee, similar to that for the Nuclear Waste Fund under the Nuclear Waste Policy Act (NWPA), could be established to collect fees to cover the total costs of disposal of some GTCC LLRW. Under this funding option, generators would be required to pay into the fund when the waste is generated.

Under the NWPA, funds for the disposal of spent nuclear fuel from commercial power reactors are collected through the assessment of a fee on electricity generated and sold by a civilian nuclear power reactor as payment in exchange for the federal government's contractual commitment to dispose of spent

nuclear fuel and high-level waste. From April 7, 1983, to May 16, 2014, consumers of electricity produced at nuclear power plants paid a fee into the fund of one-tenth of one cent for every kilowatt-hour of electricity generated based on the annual Secretarial Determination of the Adequacy of the Nuclear Waste Fund Fee.

Charge Upon Waste Receipt Option:

A fee could be assessed to the generator at the time the waste is delivered for disposal. This approach is similar to that used at commercial disposal sites for Class A, B, and C LLRW. The generator would cover the costs for characterization, packaging, transportation, and disposal. The DOE recommends this option because it is based on the relatively greater certainty in determining costs and charges for specific waste streams.

For example, it is anticipated that fees for disposal of GTCC LLRW at a commercial disposal site would be based on methodology similar to that used at current commercial LLRW disposal sites. Such fees are based upon a core charge, based on the volume of radioactive waste to be disposed of, plus applicable surcharges.

Core charges would be based on a volume fee per cubic meter or cubic foot of the total containerized volume of radioactive waste including: the cost to remove radioactive waste from the storage site and ship to a disposal facility; the cost to return the empty cask from the disposal facility to the storage site for each shipment; the cost to receive, secure, unload, inspect, and decontaminate (if necessary) each shipment; and the cost to dispose of radioactive waste. Surcharges could include an activity charge per curie and a graduated high-dose rate charge per container.

Conclusion

Implementation of the DOE's preferred alternative would result in the cost-effective, safe, and secure disposal of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste inventory outlined in the Final EIS. The preferred alternative is land disposal at generic commercial facilities and/or disposal at the WIPP geologic repository. Full waste emplacement operations at WIPP are not expected until the 2021 time frame, and therefore the department is primarily considering disposal in generic commercial sites. Congressional action is required before the DOE can make a final decision and issue a record of decision on the disposal of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste. The DOE will work with Congress to determine the best path forward for disposal of GTCC LLRW and GTCC-like waste. ■



WAGSTAFF

APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES

You Have an Idea... Wagstaff Transforms Concepts into Solutions.

Since 1946, Wagstaff Applied Technologies is your single source for world-class engineering and manufacturing capabilities.

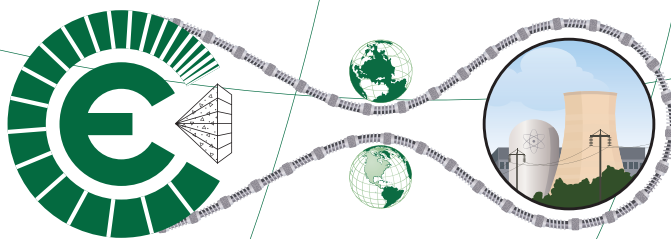
- Gloveboxes/Hot Cells
- ASME Pressure Vessels
- Containers/Casks/Overpacks
- Nuclear Shielding
- ASME B30.20 Lifting Devices
- Remote/Material Handling Equipment
- Automated Control Systems
- UL508A Control Panels

IMPLEMENTED NUCLEAR QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMS

- ASME NQA-1 2008/2009a
- 10 CFR 50 Appendix B
- 10 CFR 830.122
- 10 CFR 71, Subpart H
- ISO 9001:2008
- ASME Div. 1 "U" Stamp
- AWS D1.1, D1.6

Contact: Dan Payne • dan.payne@wagstaff.com • 509-321-3184
www.WagstaffAT.com • Spokane Valley, WA

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS FOR LARGE SCALE CUTTING & DRILLING



CUTTING EDGE

SERVICES CORP.

NUCLEAR CUTTING EXPERTS

Self-Clamping Remote Wire Saws

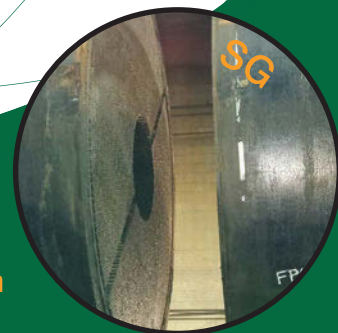
ALARA

Steam Generators • Bioshield Walls
RCS Piping • Hot Cells

On the **Cutting Edge**
of Technology

www.steamgeneratorcutting.com

513 388-0199





orano

Giving nuclear energy its full value

New Areva has become Orano.

Orano offers nuclear fuel cycle products and services worldwide. Orano USA's government group matches the evolving needs of the U.S. DOE with current and first-of-a-kind technologies. Our expertise includes used fuel management and waste treatment; packaging and transportation; facility D&D; and environmental remediation.

www.orano.group/en



A SNF overpack is moved onto an ISFSI pad. While a national repository has been delayed, the DOE continues to plan for the eventual removal of spent fuel from U.S. power plants. (Photo: NAC International)

Getting Rid of Inventory

Studies on moving spent nuclear fuel from several closed nuclear power plants have been prepared for the DOE by Orano's federal services team.

By *Tim Gregoire*

In the United States, there are currently 73 nuclear power sites with independent spent fuel storage installations (ISFSI) licensed by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, including Fort St. Vrain and Three Mile Island-2. Seven of those power plants have been fully decommissioned, in some cases leaving only the ISFSI remaining on the site. Along with Connecticut Yankee and Maine Yankee, this includes Big Rock Point in

Michigan, Fort St. Vrain in Colorado, Rancho Seco in California, Trojan in Oregon, and Yankee Rowe in Massachusetts. Three additional nuclear power plants are set to complete decommissioning in the next few years, including Humboldt Bay in California (2018), La Crosse in Wisconsin (2019), and Zion in Illinois (2020).

With the nation's program for managing spent nuclear fuel (SNF) and high-level radioactive waste currently stalled, the Department of Energy has been laying the groundwork for

implementing an integrated waste management system to allow it to take possession of SNF from commercial power reactors as required by law. As part of this initiative, the DOE is planning the transportation infrastructure for the eventual large-scale shipments of SNF and greater-than-Class C (GTCC) radioactive waste to storage and disposal sites. The DOE is looking to ship SNF and GTCC waste primarily by rail, but also by road or barge when a railway is not accessible.

To assist with the planning for the eventual removal of SNF and GTCC waste from reactor sites, Orano (formerly Areva Federal Services) developed a number of reports for the DOE assessing the tasks, equipment, and interfaces necessary to remove SNF from the ISFSIs of specific closed nuclear power plants. In the initial site-specific de-inventory reports, Orano performed a multi-attribute utility analysis (MUA) to assess and identify favored routes and modes of transportation from ISFSI sites to a railroad hub located in the central U.S. and with connections to all other major rail routes. The hypothetical destination was used purely for planning and budgeting and does not imply a repository or interim storage facility will be located there.

To support the evaluation of the routes in the MUA, Orano used input from industry subject matter experts, along with data from the DOE's Stakeholder Tool for Assessing Radioactive Transportation (START) program. MUA assessments can be performed in the future with input from other stakeholders, either as a separate assessment or in combination with the existing assessment, to examine their preference on the feasible routes.

As of this writing, Orano has developed reports for six power reactor ISFSI sites, including Trojan, Humboldt Bay, Big Rock Point, Kewaunee, Maine Yankee, and Connecticut Yankee. Each report begins by examining the existing pertinent information for each site, including a description of the site and its characteristics, the characteristics of the SNF to be shipped from the site, and a description of the multipurpose canisters that would be shipped. A transportation route analysis was then performed to identify transportation routes from each ISFSI to a Class I railroad, which would then be used for subsequent shipment to a repository or interim storage facility.

Various routes and modes of transportation, including rail, barge, and heavy-haul truck, were assessed through the MUA and ranked from high to low according to their favorability, as established by industry experts. Based on the results from the MUA, a concept of operations and recommended budget and spending plan were detailed for the highest ranked shipment route. This assessment also includes information on a security plan and procedures, along with an emergency response and preparedness plan for the prospective shipments. Finally, the reports identify the next steps recommended for the process of initiating the removal of the SNF from each ISFSI.

The six site-specific de-inventory reports are technical reports of concepts that could support future decision-making by the DOE and, according to Orano, cannot be used to draw inferences on future actions by the department. To the extent the discussions or recommendations in the reports conflict with U.S. regulations, the provisions of Part 961 of Title 10 of the Code of Federal Regulations, *Standard Contract for Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel and/or High-Level Radioactive Waste*, prevail.

Results of the de-inventory reports are summarized below.

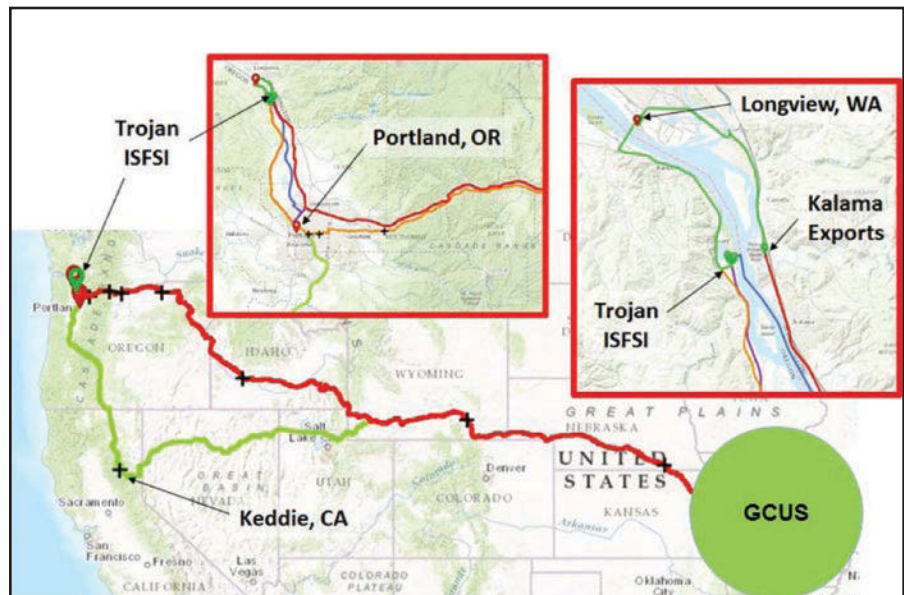


Fig. 1. Routes evaluated for the shipment of SNF from the Trojan site to a point in the geographical center of the U.S. (Image: Orano)

Trojan

The Trojan site is located in northwestern Oregon along the Columbia River, about 42 miles north of Portland, Ore. There is about 345 metric tons of uranium at the Trojan ISFSI currently loaded into 34 Holtec International multipurpose canisters stored in 34 TranStor concrete storage casks.

From the Trojan ISFSI site itself, direct rail transport from the site, as well as heavy-haul truck and barge transport to rail transfer sites, were considered viable options for the shipment of the SNF. The report evaluated six transportation routes (see Fig. 1). While a rail spur would need to be built to the Trojan ISFSI, the two routes with the highest ratings (based on average weighting method) were by railroad from the site following the Columbia River to the central U.S. and by railroad via Keddies, Calif., to the central U.S. The routes with the least favored rating were by barge to a transfer facility in Portland and by truck to Portland. According to the report, the direct transfer of SNF to rail appears to be the least complicated approach, with the minimum number of times the SNF canister and overpack cask is handled, whereas the truck and barge scenarios appear to be more complicated, with multiple canister and cask handling activities.

Trojan's 34 SNF canisters would be loaded into HI-STAR 100 casks and transported over seven separate shipments, with five casks moved in the first six shipments and four casks in the last shipment. The ISFSI boundary will need to be extended to accommodate the transfer operations and loading of the HI-STAR 100 casks onto the railcars. The report estimates that the Trojan campaign would take more than 45 weeks (including one iteration for procedure writing, dry run, testing, and training purposes before the first shipment) at a cost of \$11.8 million.

Humboldt Bay

Currently nearing the end of its decommissioning, the closed Humboldt Bay power reactor is located near the town of Eureka, Calif., about 260 miles north of San Francisco. The boiling water reactor's full inventory of SNF and GTCC waste has already been transferred to the site's ISFSI and is contained in six Holtec HI-STAR HB transportation casks. There are a total of 390 SNF

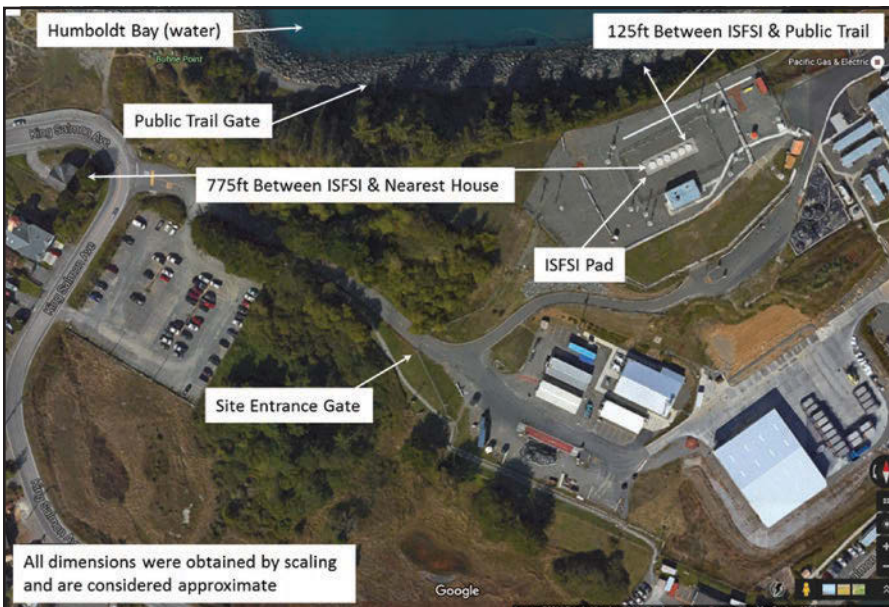


Fig. 2. Access points around the Humboldt Bay ISFSI. (Image: Orano)

assemblies and fuel debris loaded in five of the casks and the GTCC waste is loaded in the sixth cask.

While, as in the other reports, multiple modes of transportation were considered, the casks would need to be initially taken off the ISFSI site by truck due to the lack of direct access to rail and barge (Fig. 2). Of the eight transportation routes evaluated, the highest ranking route would take the SNF and GTCC waste by truck to Fields Landing about 1.5 miles south of the Humboldt Bay site, where it would be shipped by barge to Port Chicago in Concord, Calif., about 300 miles away near San Francisco. From Port Chicago, the casks could be transferred to railcars for rail shipment to the central U.S. location.

It would take an estimated 12 days to move all six casks from the ISFSI to Port Chicago and another 14 days to ship the casks by rail to their final destination. Based on the limited number of casks to be shipped, the report recommends a one-time movement of all six casks from the ISFSI. The total estimated budget for the Humboldt Bay campaign planned over five weeks (including one week of preparation before the first shipment) is \$2.7 million.

Big Rock Point

The Big Rock Point site is located on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan, about 4 miles north of Charlevoix and 11 miles west of Petoskey, Mich. (Fig. 3). A boiling water reactor, the Big Rock Point nuclear power plant ceased operations in 1997 and its SNF and GTCC waste were moved to the ISFSI by May 2003 after the plant was decommissioned. There are a total of eight FuelSolutions W74 canisters loaded into W150 concrete storage casks on the ISFSI. The equipment needed to transfer the W74 canisters from the

storage casks to a TS125 transportation cask is in place and is tested and maintained on a periodic basis, according to the report.

While Big Rock Point originally had rail access, the track and switches were removed in 1988 and the cost of reinstalling the approximately 20 miles of track would be prohibitive. Instead, the report recommends shipping the casks using a heavy-haul truck to one of two available railroad transfer sites in Petoskey (Clarion Avenue or Washington Street). From there the casks would go by rail to the central U.S. location via either Durand or Annpere, Mich. A barge route to a railroad transfer facility in Milwaukee was also evaluated but was the lowest ranked of the seven routes considered.

Transferring a W74 canister to a TS125 cask and preparing it for shipment will take about three days, while hauling the cask from the Big Rock Point ISFSI to the rail spur is estimated to take one day. Loading operations to transfer the cask from the transport trailer to the railcar will take another two days. The report's timeline of operations is broken down into eight transportation campaigns, with each campaign being a shipment of one single cask moving on one dedicated train. It is estimated that a single campaign will take 3.5 weeks. The total estimated budget to de-inventory the Big Rock Point site of SNF and GTCC waste organized over 36 weeks (about eight months) is \$7.3 million.



Fig. 3. Access locations to the Big Rock Point ISFSI. (Image: Orano)

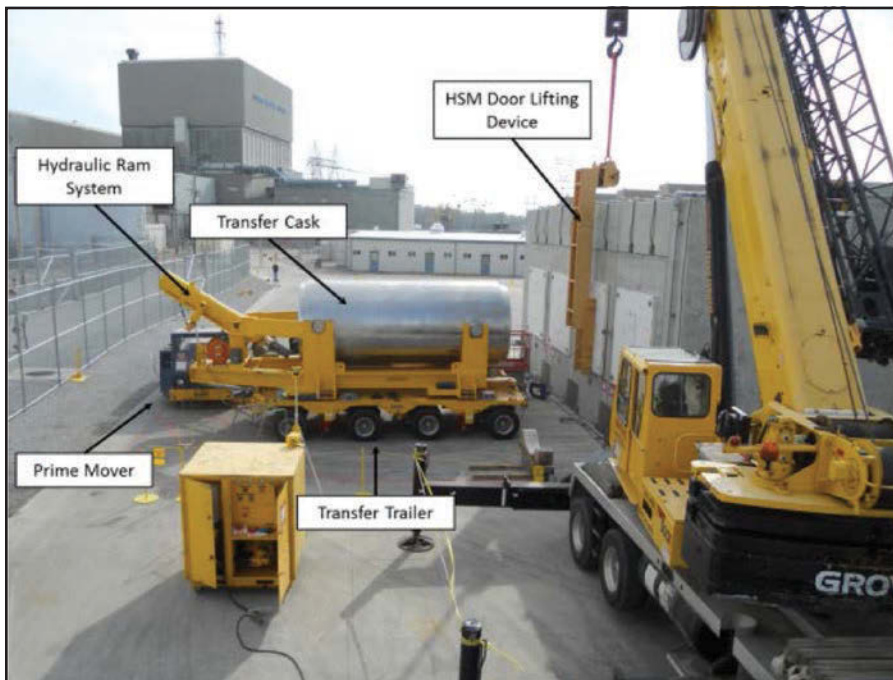


Fig. 4. Staged NUHOMS transfer equipment at the Kewaunee ISFSI. (Image: Orano)

Kewaunee

Located in Carlton, Wis., about 30 miles southeast of Green Bay and 90 miles north of Milwaukee, the Kewaunee nuclear power plant ceased operations in May 2013 and is currently undergoing decommissioning under the NRC’s SAFSTOR method. Transfer of the reactor’s spent fuel to the ISFSI was completed in June 2017, and it is estimated that two canisters of GTCC waste will be loaded onto the ISFSI in the near future. There are two storage systems in use on the Kewaunee ISFSI, including 14 NUHOMS horizontal storage modules supplied by TN Americas (Fig. 4) and 24 NAC MAGNASTOR vertical concrete casks from NAC International. The 14 NUHOMS dry storage canisters contain a total of 448 SNF assemblies, while the 12 MAGNASTOR canisters contain 887 SNF assemblies. The canisters would be shipped to their final destination using the TN MP197HB and NAC MAGNASTOR transport casks, respectively.

For shipping the SNF from the Kewaunee ISFSI to a railcar on a Class I railroad that can take the SNF to its final destination, the MUA ranked five routes. In the highest ranked route, the SNF would be transported by truck from the ISFSI to a rail transfer site in Green Bay, and then travel by rail on the Canadian National Railway south along the Fox River toward Chicago, and then to the central U.S. This route was slightly favored over the second ranked route, which would ship the SNF by barge to the Port of Milwaukee, where it would be loaded onto a Union Pacific train. This route was ranked lower primarily due to public resistance to shipping radioactive materials by barge on the Great Lakes.

The following two routes also were closely ranked, and according to the report, the slight difference between the top four routes indicate that there are multiple viable, similar routes from Kewaunee,

and an actual selection will depend on the conditions of these routes and transfer sites when the time to ship grows near. The total estimated budget for the whole campaign organized over 56 weeks (about 13 months) is \$19.3 million.

Maine Yankee

The Maine Yankee site is located in the midcoast region of Maine, about 25 miles south of Augusta and 45 miles northeast of Portland. Once the home of a 931-MWe pressurized water reactor power plant, which ceased operations in December 1996, the site license was reduced to just the ISFSI in 2005. The inventory of SNF and GTCC waste intended to be shipped from Maine Yankee is contained in 64 NAC International Universal Multi-Purpose Canister System (UMS) storage units, which includes transportable storage canisters and vertical concrete casks. There are a total of 1,434 SNF assemblies and fuel debris loaded in 60 UMS units, and GTCC waste is loaded in the remaining four UMS units.

The highest of six ranked routes would use an on-site rail spur, which has been partially paved over and would require some refurbishment (Fig. 5). The casks would be moved by rail about 135 miles to Worcester, Mass., where an interchange between the Class II rail carrier and the Class I carrier would take place. The casks would then go by rail to their final destination. A truck and trailer would be needed to first move the casks to the on-site rail spur, which is about 500 feet from the gate of the Maine Yankee ISFSI.

The SNF and GTCC waste would be transported in 13 round-trip shipments of five UMS universal transport casks over a period of six weeks each. An additional six weeks of planning and preparation also would be needed before the start of the first campaign. The total estimated budget for the Maine Yankee

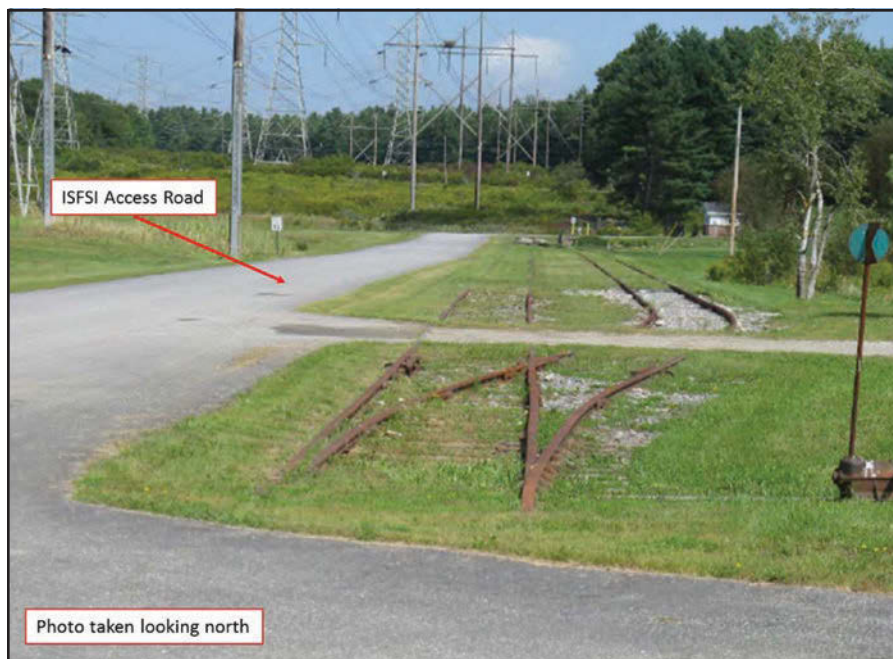
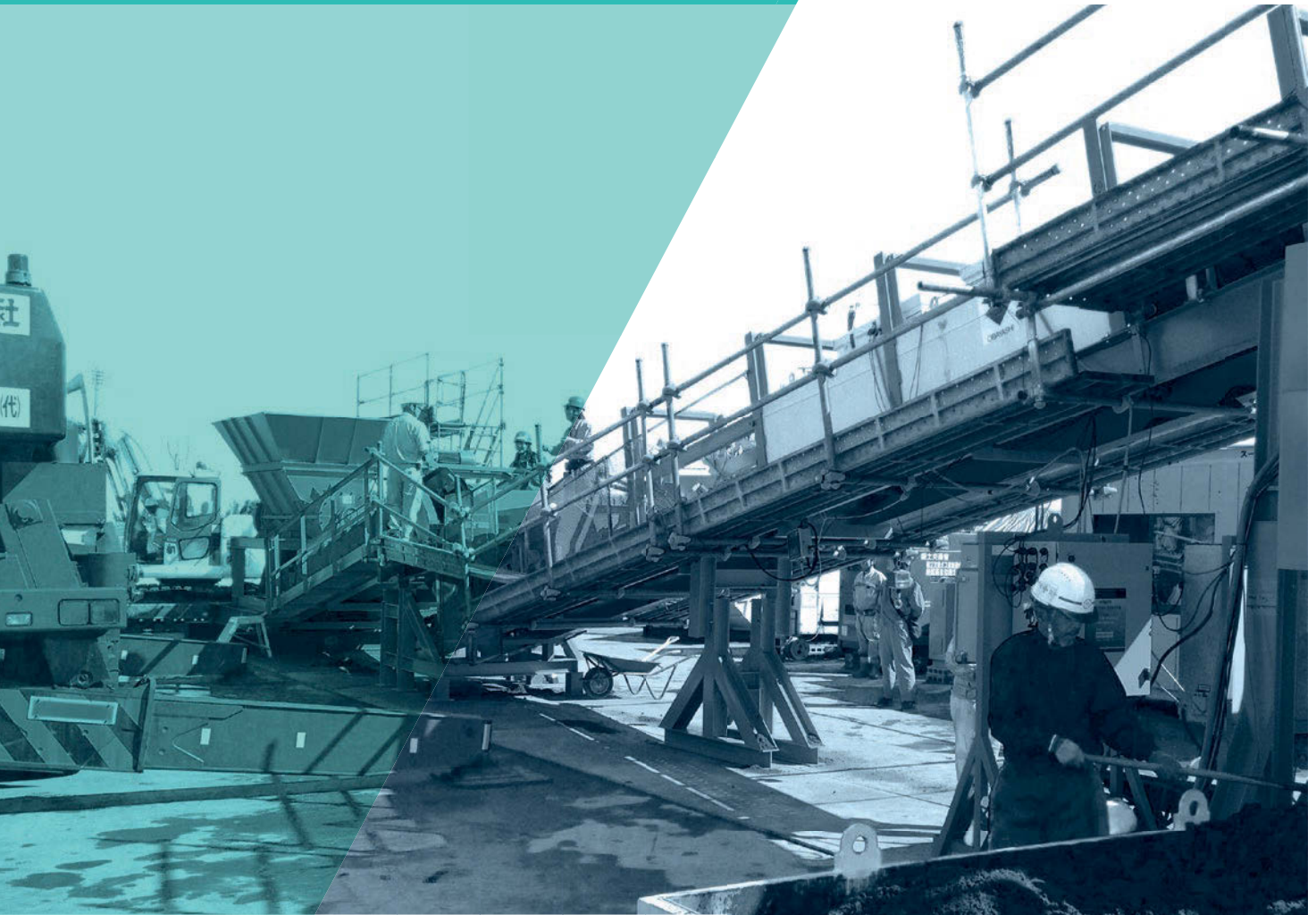


Fig. 5. The condition of the railroad spur at Maine Yankee. (Photo: DOE)

wood.



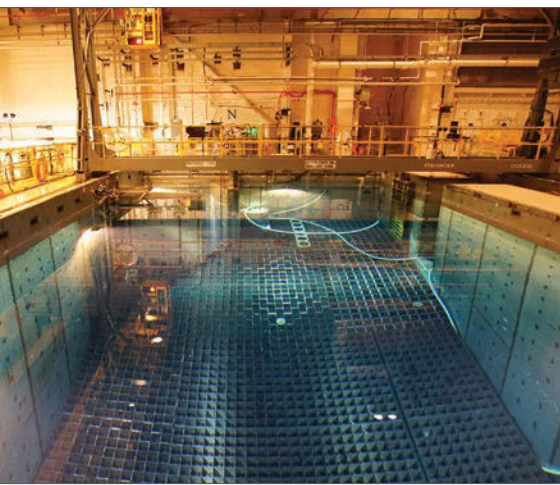
Our innovative Orion ScanSortSM uses advanced technology to provide rapid, accurate radioactive soil assay and sorting for up to 300 tons of soil per hour. This process, accepted by the US NRC and US EPA, has proven to reduce radioactive waste volumes and compress project schedules, resulting in significant cost savings for our customers.

woodplc.com

A new beginning

Wood combines the best of Wood Group and Amec Foster Wheeler to offer greater operational efficiencies, innovative problem solving, and a broader geographic reach.





Radwaste SOLUTIONS

Created by the American Nuclear Society in 1994, *Radwaste Solutions* magazine provides dedicated coverage of the fastest growing segments of the nuclear industry—worldwide decommissioning and waste management. If you are a professional or company working within these specialized areas of the nuclear industry—subscribe today!

Editorial coverage includes the generation, handling, treatment, cleanup, transportation, storage, and disposal of radioactive waste.

In the United States, this business is centered around the following industry subsets: (1) the Department of Energy's remediation of its weapons production and research facilities; (2) civilian radioactive waste activities, including low-level waste disposal, the onsite storage of used nuclear fuel and high-level waste, and efforts to develop a deep geologic repository; (3) the management of waste from operating nuclear power plants and the decommissioning of plants no longer in operation, and (4) nonpower, non-DOE activities.



COVER STORIES

2018 editorial topics include:

SPRING

- Waste Management
- Transportation

FALL

- Decontamination & Decommissioning
- Environmental Remediation
- 14th Annual Buyers Guide

Also covered are radwaste activities outside of the U.S., including decontamination and decommissioning efforts in the United Kingdom and the rest of Europe, where plants are closing as a result of post-Fukushima policies. Likewise, Japan continues to seek technical solutions to the challenges posed by the cleanup of Fukushima, including the management and remediation of the large volume of contaminated water resulting from the 2011 accident at the plant.



The **14th Annual Products, Materials, and Services Directory** (Buyers Guide) lists nearly 400 worldwide companies that provide more than 165 radwaste-related products and services. This issue will also include editorial features on D&D and environmental remediation.

2018 Subscription Information

ANS Member: ONLY \$45* print and online -or- \$25 online only.

To add a subscription for 2018 – call ANS at 800-323-3044 and press 4 for the Membership Department, or purchase online: www.ans.org/store/item-RWS

Nonmember (Company): \$460* print and online -or- \$420 online only.

All 125 past issues (over 1,500 articles) from 1994 to present are archived online and fully searchable for an UNLIMITED IP range of desktop users at your location.

Call 708-579-8207 or subscribe online: www.ans.org/store/item-RWS



*Extra postage fee of \$25 for orders shipping outside of North America.

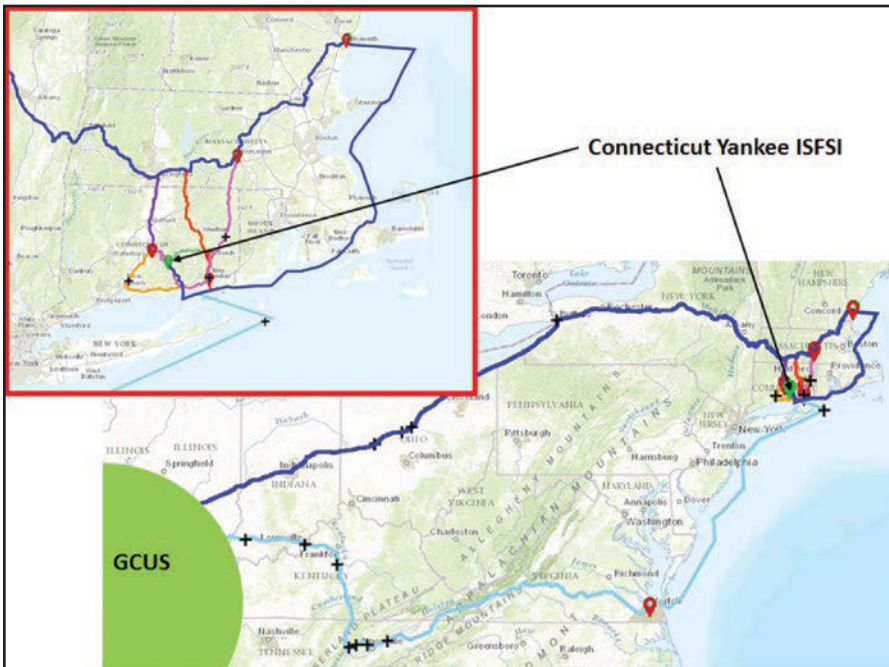


Fig. 6. Routes evaluated for the shipment of SNF from Connecticut Yankee to the central U.S. (Image: Orano)

campaign organized over 84 weeks (about 19 months) (including one iteration for procedure writing, dry run, testing, and training before the first shipment) is \$24.1 million.

Connecticut Yankee

Similar to Maine Yankee, the Connecticut Yankee nuclear power plant ceased operations in 1996, and the site license is limited to the 5.7 acres the ISFSI occupies. Located on the eastern shore of the Connecticut River near Haddam Neck, Conn., the site is about 13 miles southeast of Middletown and 25 miles southeast of Hartford. There are 43 storage casks at the Connecticut Yankee ISFSI, with 40 of the casks containing SNF and three containing GTCC waste. For shipping, the NAC International multipurpose canisters holding the SNF and GTCC waste would be loaded into NAC Storable Transport Casks.

As the Connecticut Yankee site is not served by rail, the three highest ranked routes would all transport the casks by heavy-haul truck from the ISFSI to a rail transfer site in Portland, Conn., about 13 miles away. In the first route, the casks would travel by rail southwest from Portland to New Haven, then to the Worcester, Mass., interchange before moving on to the central U.S. Rail routes southeast through New London and northwest through Hartford were also highly ranked. Of the seven routes evaluated (Fig. 6), the three lowest ranked routes would ship the casks by barge to railroad

sites in New London; Portsmouth, Maine; and Norfolk, Va., respectively.

Campaign operations would be broken down into eight round-trip shipments of five casks and one one-way shipment of three casks over a period of six weeks each. An additional eight to nine weeks of planning and preparation would be needed before the start of the first campaign. The total estimated budget for the entire Connecticut Yankee campaign organized over 60 weeks (about 14 months) is \$17 million.

Sources

NRC, U.S. Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installations (ISFSI) Map, ML17233A125 (Aug. 2017).
 NRC, *Status of the Decommissioning Program*, 2017 Annual Report.
 Areva Federal Services, *Initial Site-Specific De-Inventory Report for Trojan*, RPT-3016128-002 (Mar. 2016).
 Areva Federal Services, *Initial Site-Specific De-Inventory Report for Humboldt Bay*, RPT-3015142-004 (Mar. 2017).
 Areva Federal Services, *Initial Site-Specific De-Inventory Report for Big Rock Point*, RPT-3014537-002 (May 2017).
 Areva Federal Services, *Initial Site-Specific De-Inventory Report for Kewaunee*, RPT-3019262-000 (Aug. 2017).
 Areva Federal Services, *Initial Site-Specific De-Inventory Report for Maine Yankee*, RPT-3016127-002 (Mar. 2017).
 Areva Federal Services, *Initial Site-Specific Deinventory Report for Connecticut Yankee*, RPT-3014538-002 (May 2017). ■



Decommissioning • Maintenance • Outages
Engineered Solutions



LANL Bolosphere



400 + Nuclear Projects
 Concrete and Metal Cutting
 Shaving, Coring

Supporting Customers with
 Safe Performance 0.74 EMR



BluegrassCompanies.com
 800.320.1462



The Path to Cleanup

Budgets, politics, safety, and a 45-day EM review were all topics of discussion during the 2017 National Cleanup Workshop.

While it will be decades before all of the country's legacy waste sites are satisfactorily remediated, many of the speakers at the Energy Communities Alliance's third-annual National Cleanup Workshop were notably upbeat about meeting the mission goals of the Department of Energy's Office of Environmental Management (EM), which is responsible for the cleanup and management of defense-related nuclear waste.

Contributing to the elevated mood may have been EM's proposed \$6.5-billion budget for fiscal year 2018—its biggest budget in a decade—or the appointment of a new energy secretary, Rick Perry, whom many of the speakers lauded as a team player focused on getting results. Regardless, about 660 attendees participated in the workshop, the year's largest EM-focused gathering in the Washington, D.C., area, according to the DOE.

Held September 12–14 in Alexandria, Va., in cooperation with the DOE and the Energy Facility Contractors Group, the National Cleanup Workshop brought together senior DOE executives, officials from DOE sites, industry executives, local officials, and other stakeholders to discuss EM's progress in meeting its cleanup goals.

The workshop's keynote address was delivered by Dan Brouillette, the recently appointed deputy secretary of energy, who began by noting the strong bipartisan support in Congress for EM and its mission. Speaking as the former chief of staff to the House Energy and Commerce Committee, he said that committee members are passionate about the EM program. Brouillette added that he was excited about working with Secretary Perry, with whom he has previously worked. "We are a team," he said. "We work well together."

As far as the DOE's current priorities, Brouillette said that the common thread

for EM and the National Nuclear Security Administration is the department's responsibility surrounding the nation's nuclear arsenal, with the goals of advancing national security and ensuring a cleaner environment. Noting that the Trump administration is seeking an 11 percent increase in the NNSA's FY 2018 budget, Brouillette said that defending the country's safety and security through nuclear



Brouillette

deterrence is a moral imperative, and that cleaning up the nuclear waste resulting from those activities is a "moral necessity."

"The communities that helped us win the Cold War and help us keep the peace today answered the call to their nation," he said. "It is now our turn to answer their call to clean up this legacy and provide these communities with a brighter tomorrow." Brouillette said that he witnessed some of the progress EM is making in cleaning up legacy waste during a recent visit to the Hanford Site near Richland, Wash., where headway is being made on the construction of the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant and the demolition of the Plutonium Finishing Plant, which is in its final stages. Much more work remains to be done, however, and the DOE's goal is to put its cleanup mission on a final path to complete the cleanup "sooner, safer, and at less cost to the taxpayers," he said.

Doing so will require a sustainable approach to cleanup programs that minimizes risks while seeking ways to shorten schedules and lower project costs, Brouillette said, adding that one of his highest priorities as deputy secretary

of energy is the streamlining of regulations, with the goal of improving overall efficiency without sacrificing safety or quality. This, he said, includes everything from improving internal DOE policy to enhancing relationships with regulators. Brouillette also noted that President Trump's \$6.5-billion EM budget request sends a positive signal to the EM workforce, site host communities, and other stakeholders.

U.S. HOUSE LEADERSHIP

While the EM budget request can be seen as a positive sign, Congress still holds the purse strings, and any final budget will need to go through the appropriations process. Rep. Chuck Fleischmann (R., Tenn.) spoke about his role as a congressman and appropriator, as well as the chairman of the House Nuclear Cleanup Caucus.

Fleischmann, a member of the House Appropriations Committee's Subcommittee on Energy and Water Development, voiced his commitment to maintaining a



Fleischmann

strong EM program.

"It's about funding, funding, funding," he said. "You have to have the dollars to make sure you can complete the mission." He followed that statement, however, with the observation that the country is in a very tight and competitive fiscal environment. In addition to funding, completing the decades of remaining cleanup work will require cooperation among federal, state, and local partners, as well as more efficiency on the part of government

contractors, Fleischmann said. As an example, he said that UCOR, the DOE's cleanup contractor for the Oak Ridge Reservation, did an excellent job of using federal money efficiently to take down the site's Gaseous Diffusion Plant buildings. "They were under budget and on time," he said.

Regarding the budget process itself, Fleischmann said that the House has been doing a good job this year in pushing the budget forward. He noted that the 2018 Energy and Water Development Bill, which provides \$6.4 billion for environmental management activities, was introduced in July, and he added that he was confident that all 12 House appropriations bills would be completed in 2017. (The House on September 14 passed a \$1.2-trillion omnibus bill that combined all 12 appropriations bills.)

Fleischmann also said that as a "generic member of Congress," he believes he has a responsibility to talk about and advocate for the EM program. Returning to the example of Oak Ridge, which is in his district, he said that cleaning up DOE sites paves the way for economic development. This is demonstrated by the East Tennessee Technology Park, he said, which is reindustrializing the former Gaseous Diffusion Plant site. To continue redevelopment at Oak Ridge and other

DOE sites, Fleischmann said that he predicts that there will be more engagement by the private sector in the DOE's mission, as well as a continued commitment by Congress and the White House to fund EM projects.

Finally, Fleischmann spoke about his work leading the House Nuclear Cleanup Caucus, which he said is fast becoming one of the biggest caucuses in Congress. His role in the caucus is different from his role as an appropriator, he said, in that the caucus is able to reach out and work with both authorizers and appropriators. That is, it involves people who authorize federal cleanup projects and those who set the funding for the projects. Emphasizing the importance of the caucus, Fleischmann asked the audience to reach out to their representatives in Congress and insist that they get involved. "This is one area where you can have tremendous impact," he said.

MORE BUDGET TALK

During day two of the workshop, the topic of EM's budget was picked up and expanded on by Rep. Mike Simpson (R., Idaho), who revealed in further detail some of the sausage making that goes on in Congress when putting together an

appropriations package.

Simpson, who is chairman of the Energy and Water Development Subcommittee,



Simpson

noted that the Trump administration did not submit a budget to Congress until May, and that the budget it did submit contained little detail. "That put us behind the 8-ball, frankly," he said, adding that there was little time for budget hearings and other oversight measures.

In its Energy and Water Bill, the House rejected a lot of the administration's budget proposals, Simpson said. Every administration, he explained, cuts funding for programs it knows Congress will fund and puts it into programs that it wants funded. As an example, he pointed to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, which would see a reduced budget under the president's proposal. "Every member of Congress has an Army Corps of Engineers project somewhere in their district," he said. "So when you try to cut a couple billion dollars out of the Army Corps of Engineers, that's not going to fly."

Simpson said that the House budget

Attention it

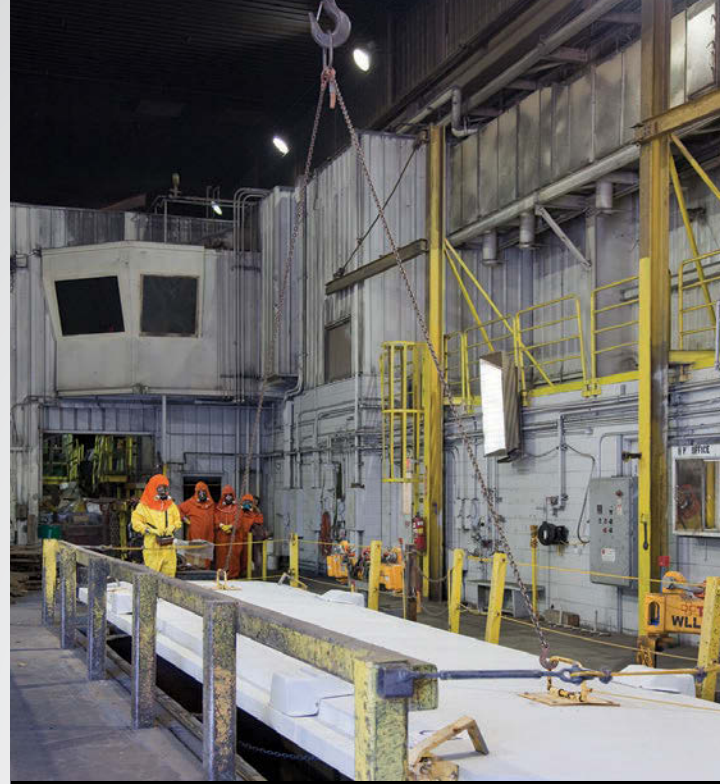
Focusing our Attention on your Environmental Compliance

eMWaste® G2 Suites

www.attentionit.com



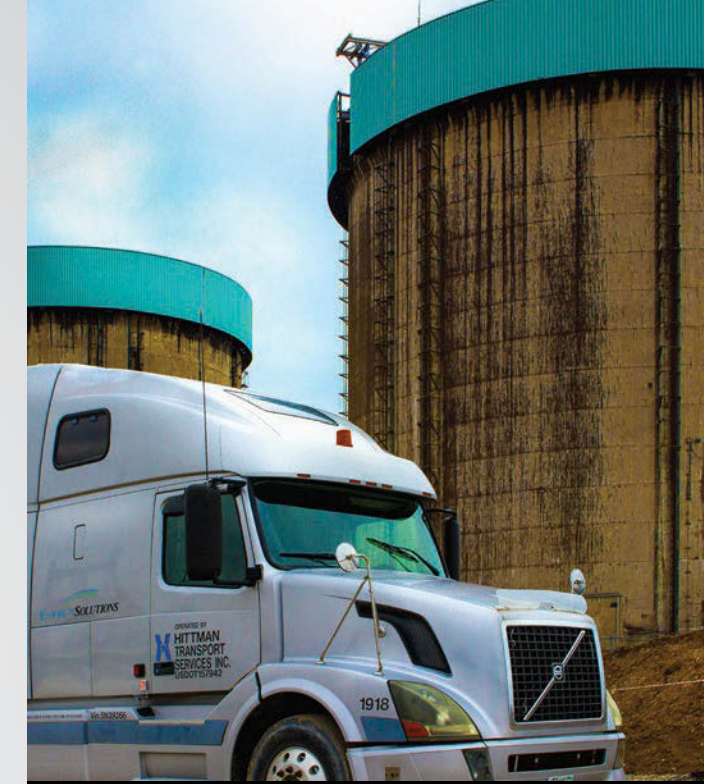
Transportation & Logistics



Bear Creek Operations



Clive Disposal Facility

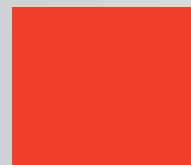


Zion D&D Project



TRANSPORTATION

- Trucking • Transloads • Packaging and Brokerage • Shipping Casks • Railcars
- Over-the-road Equipment • Large Component Removal and Disposition



PROCESSING

- Volume Reduction • High-activity Filter Processing • Spent IX Resin Processing
- Sorting • Free Release • Solidification • Metal Melting for Beneficial Reuse
- Bulk Assay • Decontamination • Size Reduction • Encapsulation



DISPOSAL

- Owns and operates Clive Disposal Facility
- Designed, licensed, constructed, and operates the Barnwell Disposal Facility
- NNS Site Certification • Bulk and non-bulk disposal • Large component disposal
- Excellent regulatory and safety record



ENERGYSOLUTIONS

Your Partner for Successful D&D

Our personnel; equipment; and transportation, processing, and disposal capabilities enable us to provide the right level of services to our clients to resolve any size decommissioning challenge.

PROVEN PROGRAMS | EFFECTIVE TRANSITION | WORLD-CLASS PERFORMANCE

puts about \$2 billion back into the Army Corps of Engineers' budget and increases defense spending by about \$1 billion. That money, he said, will have to come out of other DOE programs, including a reduction in funding for the Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy (EERE)

Simpson said that if the Senate does not approve any money for Yucca Mountain, it is certain that the House will not pass an interim storage bill.

initiative and the elimination of the Advanced Research Projects Agency–Energy (ARPA-E) program. Simpson said that reducing the EERE budget was not something that he wanted to do, but he agreed with the elimination of ARPA-E, saying that it will allow the DOE to refocus on basic research.

The main challenges the EM program faces, Simpson said, are the same ones it has faced for the last five or more years—namely, what to do about the Mixed Oxide (MOX) Fuel Fabrication Facility (MFFF) at the Savannah River Site and how to move forward on the Yucca Mountain repository project and the consolidated interim

storage of spent nuclear fuel. Simpson said that he has met with Sen. Lamar Alexander (R., Tenn.) and Secretary Perry to discuss these projects but they were unable to reach any agreements.

Regarding the MFFF, which is intended to convert surplus weapons-grade plutonium into nuclear fuel for commercial use, Simpson said that the DOE's current plan of abandoning the project for a "dilute and dispose" option raises a lot of unanswered questions. He said that it

is still not known what the full costs of disposal would be, or whether the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) would need to be expanded to accommodate the plutonium, or if Russia, which was part of the MOX agreement, would accept the disposal alternative.

Simpson said he doesn't want a future chairman of the Energy and Water Subcommittee to be held hostage to a decision made today with incomplete information and without a clear path forward. He added that abandoning the MFFF would be walking away from a lot of money. According to the DOE's most recent performance baseline, over \$4.6 billion has

already been spent on constructing the MFFF. That baseline also puts the estimated total project cost at between \$9.9 billion and \$17 billion.

As for Yucca Mountain and the possibility of a national interim storage program, Simpson said that following the election, he and other lawmakers were confident that a resolution would be found. "But now we are back to the same situation," he said. Simpson explained that it will be difficult to get anything done, because Republicans in the Senate hold only a two-seat majority, one of which is occupied by Sen. Dean Heller (R., Nev.), who is opposed to the Yucca Mountain Project. Simpson said that he wasn't sure if Senate Majority Leader Mitch McConnell (R., Ky.) will be willing to risk Heller's support by pursuing Yucca Mountain.

The Senate and the House have long been at loggerheads regarding Yucca Mountain and consolidated interim storage, with the House wanting to make any interim storage program contingent on moving Yucca Mountain forward, while the Senate has been willing to decouple the two programs. Simpson said that if the Senate does not approve any money for Yucca Mountain, it is certain that the House will not pass an interim storage bill.

GoldSim

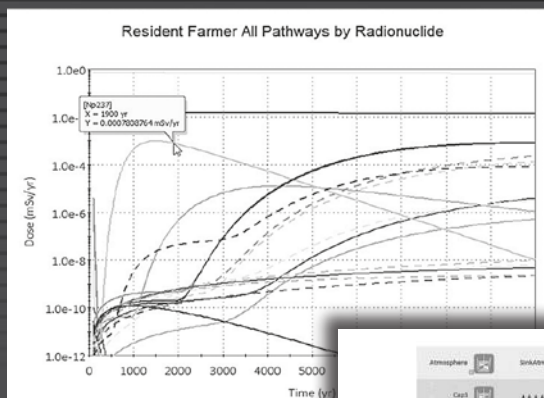
Environmental Modeling Made Easier

GoldSim is the world's most powerful and user-friendly platform for contaminant transport, performance and safety assessment modeling to support the remediation of existing radioactive waste sites and the design and licensing of disposal facilities.

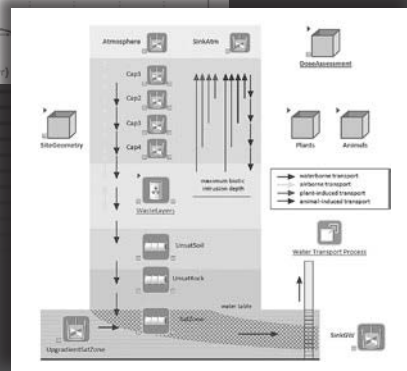
Only GoldSim provides:

- The ability to update your model and view the results in minutes using a convenient PC-based platform
- A user-friendly framework that can integrate and simplify your existing models

Visit www.goldsim.com/radwaste



Used for radioactive waste management applications by more than 50 organizations in over 20 countries worldwide.



EM 45-DAY REVIEW

At the time of the workshop, the Trump administration had yet to nominate an assistant secretary for EM. In the interim, James Owendoff was appointed in June to serve as EM's acting assistant secretary. Shortly after taking the position, Owendoff, who had served as a senior advisor to the EM assistant secretary since 2010, initiated a 45-day review to identify opportunities to improve the effectiveness and execution of the legacy waste cleanup program.



Owendoff said that it was his intention to get the EM team, including site managers and headquarters staff, to address the pressing program decisions that need immediate attention and identify those issues that require further analysis. "It's not a budget drill," he said. "It's not about [getting] more money; \$6.5 billion is a heck of a lot of money."

One such decision, Owendoff said, is whether to grout the underground waste tanks at the Hanford Site, similar to what was done at the Savannah River Site, and what would need to be done to implement that decision. "I am not making the decision to do that," he said. "I'm just saying [it's] a decision that I believe we need to tee up and look at viable alternatives." He added that any investigation of alternative actions would need to include a cost analysis.

Owendoff said that the review is meant to be a starting point and to serve as a mechanism to energize site managers and DOE staff to take on tough decisions and look at viable alternatives without delaying further action. Subsequently, the department will begin publicizing the key decisions it has identified and engaging with local communities, elected officials, regulators, and other stakeholders to gather their input, he said.

When asked by an audience member what EM is considering, Owendoff stressed that EM does not intend to publish a list of things it intends to accomplish. This was repeated during a later session, where Owendoff said that the review is not meant to create a national list, as the considered decisions will be specific to each site, and final decisions will be made internally. Publishing a formal list would create "all kinds of back and forth, and we would lose focus," he said.

Moving forward on making those decisions and getting things done, however, will require cooperation from everybody, Owendoff said. As EM's acting assistant secretary, he said that he plans to engage

with site managers and DOE staff to help advance cleanup goals, adding that EM has the ability to put in place a sense of urgency among the federal and contractor workforce.

Owendoff also briefly mentioned the use of technology and innovation to accomplish cleanup work, saying that EM will need to take an earnest look at when new technologies are needed and when "brute force" will suffice. Asked by an audience member to clarify his statements on technology, Owendoff said that it is not a "one size fits all" situation. "In my bias for action, I don't want to chase a technology if what we have can get us there," he said.

ENSURING SAFETY

Sean Sullivan, chairman of the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB), raised the question of how best to ensure safety at defense cleanup sites and discussed the relationship between safety and accountability. "To ensure safety, we need a strong culture of accountability at defense cleanup sites," he said.

In distinguishing between the cultures of safety and accountability, Sullivan said that a culture of accountability encompasses a broader set of standards. "It is about leadership, doing the right thing, making the right decisions, holding others to high standards, and holding yourself and others to account when failures do occur," he said, adding that the standard of accountability must be higher for defense nuclear sites than other, nonnuclear, endeavors.



Sullivan

Sullivan also made the distinction between oversight and accountability, saying that he considered oversight to be like a bandage on a wound. A bandage can prevent infection and promote healing, he said, but if the wound is already infected, the wound will fester no matter how much it is bandaged. As an example, he said that there was plenty of oversight of waste processing at Los Alamos National Laboratory—by the DOE, the state of New Mexico, and the DNFSB—and yet transuranic waste still had been improperly packaged, causing the radiological release at WIPP in February 2014.

When it comes to responsibility, Sullivan said that society typically holds people accountable not for their actions, but rather for the consequences of those actions, even when the consequences are the result of many independent factors.

As a hypothetical, he asked the audience to consider a scenario in which a man fires a loaded gun into the air in a public place. There are three possible outcomes from this action, Sullivan said. The gun jams and nothing happens, in which case there is little or no accountability; the gun fires but the bullet falls harmlessly to the ground, resulting in a possible firearms violation; or the bullet falls, striking and killing a bystander, in which case the man may be tried for manslaughter.

"To be sure, he has been reckless," Sullivan said of the hypothetical man. "Yet the accountability that society will demand for that recklessness will depend on what happens after he squeezes the trigger, even though everything that happens is independent of the man himself."

Applying this to the real world, Sullivan said that any number of independent factors could have changed the outcome of the 2014 radiological accident at WIPP, for either better or worse. It is possible, he said, that the transuranic waste drum that caused the accident never would have breached, or that it could have breached while still aboveground, or with workers nearby. In each case, Sullivan rhetorically asked, would the accountability demanded have been lesser or greater?

Another aspect of accountability that Sullivan brought up was the question of who is held accountable when something does go wrong. Here Sullivan recounted a conversation he had with nuclear engineer and ANS past president (1983–1984) Milton Levenson. According to Sullivan, Levenson said that the difficulty of ensuring safety through accountability in the modern era is a result of responsibility being "diffused amongst many people." In the past, Sullivan said, accountability primarily resided with an individual safety officer, who was responsible for all aspects of safety. Today, such work is spread out among many people, increasing the odds that any one person may make a mistake. Sullivan also compared this diffused responsibility to the psychological phenomenon known as the bystander effect, where the more people there are witnessing something go wrong the less likely any one will take action.

Who is held accountable and to what degree are difficult questions, Sullivan said. While maintaining that the standards of accountability must be high and everyone should be held accountable to the appropriate degree, Sullivan said that how high and how much depend on the facts of each individual case. "There is no cookbook to follow," he said. "In the end, difficult decisions need to be made by leadership, and if that wasn't the case, we wouldn't need any leaders."—Tim Gregoire

ADVERTISE

The American Nuclear Society (ANS) offers print and digital advertising opportunities to help keep the worldwide nuclear industry informed about your products and services, conferences and events, employment opportunities, or academic/training courses.

PRINT ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES

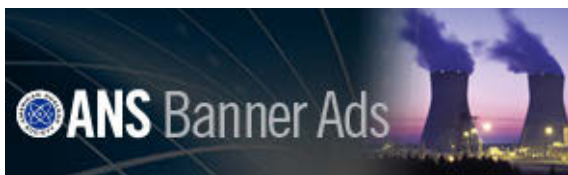
Nuclear News

With nearly 11,000 subscribers throughout 58 countries, *Nuclear News* is recognized as the world's premier nuclear magazine.

Radwaste SOLUTIONS

The only magazine covering the decommissioning, environmental remediation, and waste management segments of the nuclear industry.

ONLINE ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES



Banners are displayed and rotated throughout the entire ANS website, which attracts more than 453,000 unique visitors per year.



Your link to the nuclear social media network – banner ads are positioned at the top of the ANS daily blog site.



Embed your banner ad within this monthly email broadcast to the entire ANS membership.



Post documents on issues, strategies, trends and products relevant to the nuclear industry.



ANS's bimonthly membership newsletter covering the people, activities, and events of the Society. A single sponsorship is available in each issue.



The premier online forum linking employers with qualified nuclear candidates. Post job descriptions or search our resume database.

For nearly 60 years, companies have relied on ANS to deliver their marketing message to the nuclear industry. See how we can help you:

ans.org/advertise | 1-800-682-6397 | advertising@ans.org



Radwaste SOLUTIONS

Spring 2018

For the fastest information on the products, services and companies you have seen advertised in this issue, simply refer to the convenient contact information published on the following pages. You may also link to and email advertisers directly from the ANS website at www.ans.org/advertising/rs.

Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
American DND, Inc.	5	F&J SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, INC.	25	Petersen Inc.	Cover 2, 1
ANS Decommissioning & Environmental Sciences Division	106	GoldSim Technology Group	68	Precision Custom Components, LLC	22
ANS Fuel Cycle & Waste Management Division	105	Holtec International	24	Reef Industries, Inc.	79
Argonne National Laboratory	79	I.C.E. Service Group, Inc.	11	Robatel Technologies, LLC	20
Attention IT, Inc.	65	Jacobs	8	SECUR	15, 75
Banda Group International, LLC	51	Kinectrics, Inc.	19	SSM Industries, Inc.	12
Bluegrass Concrete Cutting, Inc.	63	KUKA Systems UK Ltd.	29	Studsvik, Inc.	50
Brokk Inc.	7	Major Tool & Machine	35	Teledyne Brown Engineering	14
BWX Technologies, Inc.	32-33	Marshallton Research Laboratories Inc.	76	Thermo Scientific - CIDTEC	49
Container Products Corporation	47	NAC International	83	Underwater Construction Corporation	77
Container Technologies Industries LLC	21	National Nuclear Laboratory (UK)	23	UniTech Services Group	81
Curtiss-Wright EST Group	13	Navarro Research and Engineering, Inc.	45	Vigor	9
Cutting Edge Services Corp.	55	NUCON International, Inc.	37	Wagstaff Applied Technologies	55
Endeavor Robotics	17	Orano	56	Westinghouse Electric Company	Cover 4
EnergySolutions	66-67	PacTec, Inc.	18	Wood	61
Energy, Technology and Environmental Business Association	108	PaR Systems	Cover 3		
ExchangeMonitor Publications & Forums	107	Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc.	10		

See Direct Answer Contact Information on following pages →

Radwaste Solutions readers can request that advertisers contact them directly with more information about their products and services.

View ads and choose the companies from which you would like more information at:
www.ans.org/advertising/rs/da

Radwaste

SOLUTIONS

Direct Answer

Advertiser Contact Information*

American DND, Inc.

Bill Schaab
Tel: 866/699-5515
Fax: 716/773-5515
adnd@americandnd.com
www.americandnd.com

ANS Decommissioning & Environmental Sciences Division

desd.ans.org

ANS Fuel Cycle & Waste Management Division

fcwmd.ans.org

Argonne National Laboratory

Lawrence E. Boing
Tel: 630/252-6729
Fax: 630/252-7577
lboing@anl.gov
www.dd.anl.gov/ddtraining/

Attention IT, Inc.

Jeanice Pratt
Tel: 865/769-8888 x400
Fax: 865/769-8931
jeanice@attentionit.com
www.attentionit.com

Banda Group International, LLC

Elisonia Valle
Tel: 631/398-4586
Fax: 480/718-7890
elisoniav@bandagroupintl.com
www.bandagroupintl.com

Bluegrass Concrete Cutting, Inc.

Robert Hulick
Tel: 334/382-0200
Fax: 334/382-0815
bhulick@bluegrassbit.com
www.bluegrasscompanies.com

Brokk Inc.

Tony Marlow
Tel: 505/699-8923
Tel: 505/466-3614
tony@brokkinc.com
www.brokk.com/us

BWX Technologies, Inc.

Mark Barth
Tel: 703/629-6847
msbarth@bwxt.com
www.bwxt.com

Container Products Corporation

Katie Fletcher
Tel: 910/392-6100 x115
cfsales@c-p-c.com
www.c-p-c.net

Container Technologies Industries LLC

Steve Fielden
Douglas Michlink
Tel: 423/569-2800 x35
Tel: 423/569-2800 x36
Fax: 423/569-2806
sfielden@ctifab.com
dmichlink@ctifab.com
www.containertechologies.com

Curtiss-Wright EST Group

Les Burns
Tel: 215/721-1100
Fax: 215/721-1101
lburns@curtisswright.com
www.cw-estgroup.com

Cutting Edge Services Corp.

Tim Beckman
Tel: 513/388-0199
Fax: 513/732-1248
beckman@cuttingedgeservices.com
www.cuttingedgeservices.com

Endeavor Robotics

Kim Monti
Tel: 505/508-8952
kmonti@endeavorrobotics.com
www.endeavorrobotics.com

EnergySolutions

Mark Walker
Tel: 801/649-2000
Fax: 801/413-5684
mwalker@energysolutions.com
www.energysolutions.com

Energy, Technology and Environmental Business Association

Adrienne Diffin
Tel: 865/805-8364
adrienne@eteba.org
www.eteba.org

ExchangeMonitor Publications & Forums

Kristy Keller
Tel: 301/354-1779
kkeller@accessintel.com
www.exchangemonitor.com

F&J SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, INC.

Frank Gavila
Tel: 352/680-1177
Fax: 352/680-1454
fandj@fjspecialty.com
www.fjspecialty.com

GoldSim Technology Group

Rick Kossik
Tel: 425/295-6985
Fax: 425/642-8073
software@goldsim.com
www.goldsim.com

*The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions. The index is provided as an additional reader service.

Radwaste Solutions Regional Advertising Sales Representatives

**MID-ATLANTIC/
MIDWEST**

Barry Kingwill
Jim Kingwill
Phone: 847-537-9196
Fax: 847-537-6519
barry@kingwillco.com
jim@kingwillco.com

SOUTHEAST/WEST

Warren DeGraff
Phone: 415-721-0644
Fax: 415-721-0665
wdegraff@ijhs.net

SALES MANAGER

Jeff Mosses
Phone: 708-579-8225
Fax: 708-352-6464
jmosses@ans.org

Advertising Department

Phone: 708-579-8226
800-NUC-NEWS
(682-6397)
Fax: 708-352-6464
advertising@ans.org
www.ans.org/advertising

Advertiser Contact Information***Holtec International**

Joy Russell
Tel: 856/797-0900 x3655
Fax: 856/797-0909
j.russell@holtec.com
www.holtecinternational.com

I.C.E. Service Group, Inc.

Dennis D. Morgan, II
Tel: 412/916-5710
Fax: 724/266-7583
dmorgan@iceservicegroup.com
www.iceservicegroup.com

Jacobs

Katie Warner
Tel: 720/286-1547
katelyn.warner@ch2m.com
www.jacobs.com

Kinectrics, Inc.

Cheryl Tasker-Shaw
Tel: 416/207-6000 x5970
Fax: 416/207-6532
cheryl.tasker-shaw@kinectrics.com
www.kinectrics.com

KUKA Systems UK Ltd.

John Dilworth
Tel: +44 121 585 08 88
Fax: +44 121 585 08 10
john.dilworth@kuka-systems.co.uk
www.kuka-systems.co.uk

Major Tool & Machine

Joel Manship
Tel: 317/917-2619
jmanship@majortool.com
www.majortool.com

Marshallton Research Laboratories Inc.

Amy Leadford
Tel: 336/983-2131
Fax: 336/983-0096
marshallton@windstream.net
www.marshalltonlabs.com

NAC International

Doug Jacobs
Tel: 678/328-1257
Fax: 770/447-1144
djacobs@nacintl.com
www.nacintl.com

National Nuclear Laboratory (UK)

Keith Miller
Tel: +44 1925 289 960
Fax: +44 1925 289 989
keith.x.miller@nnl.co.uk
www.nnl.co.uk

Navarro Research and Engineering, Inc.

Jazmin Otaduy-Ramirez
Tel: 865/220-9650
Fax: 865/220-9651
otaduy@navarro-inc.com
www.navarro-inc.com

NUCON International, Inc.

Curt Graves
Tel: 614/846-5710
curt.graves@nucon-int.com
www.nucon-int.com

Orano

www.orano.group/en

PacTec, Inc.

Mike Sanchez
Tel: 800/272-2832
Fax: 225/683-8711
mikesanchez@pactecinc.com
www.pactecinc.com

PaR Systems

Rob Owen
Tel: 651/484-7261
Fax: 651/483-2689
nuclear@par.com
https://www.par.com

Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc.

Tammy Monday
Tel: 865/342-7613
Fax: 865/251-0355
tmonday@perma-fix.com
www.perma-fix.com

Petersen Inc.

Rob Despain
Tel: 801/732-2000
Fax: 801/732-2098
robd@peterseninc.com
www.peterseninc.com

Precision Custom Components, LLC

Jim Stouch
Tel: 717/434-1802
Fax: 717/843-5733
jstouch@pcc-york.com
www.pcc-york.com

Reef Industries, Inc.

Ray Channell
Tel: 713/507-4251
Fax: 713/507-4295
rchannell@reefindustries.com
www.reefindustries.com

Robatel Technologies, LLC

Dominique Sanchette
Tel: 540/989-2878
info@robateltech.com
www.robateltech.com

SECUR

John Evanko
Ken Grumski
Tel: 888/506-8250
Fax: 412/535-7393
john@securlc.com
ken@securlc.com
www.securlc.com

SSM Industries, Inc.

Matt Gorman
Tel: 412/777-5101
Fax: 412/771-5382
mgorman@ssmi.biz
www.ssmi.biz

Studsvik, Inc.

Adam Foster
Tel: 678/278-2524
Fax: 404/592-6868
adam.foster@studsvik.com
www.studsvik.com

Teledyne Brown Engineering

Jessica Sanders
Tel: 256/726-1385
jessica.sanders@tbe.com
www.tbe.com

Thermo Scientific - CIDTEC

Tony Chapman
Tel: 315/451-9410
Fax: 315/451-9421
sales.cidtec@thermofisher.com
www.thermofisher.com/cidtec

Underwater Construction Corporation

Philip G. McDermott
Tel: 860/767-8256
Fax: 860/767-0612
pmcdermott@uccdive.com
www.uccdive.com

UniTech Services Group

Gregg Johnstone
Tel: 413/543-6911 x146
Fax: 413/543-2975
gjohnstone@unitechus.com
www.unitechus.com

Vigor

Brian Akin
Tel: 503/799-4831
sales@vigor.net
www.vigor.net

Wagstaff Applied Technologies

Dan Payne
Tel: 509/321-3184
Fax: 509/924-0241
dan.payne@wagstaff.com
www.wagstaffat.com

Westinghouse Electric Company

Emily Ammerman
Tel: 412/374-6875
Fax: 724/940-8561
ammermec@westinghouse.com
www.westinghousenuclear.com

Wood

Steve Rima
Tel: 970/208-8396
steve.rima@woodplc.com
www.woodplc.com

Moving Up

People in the news



Carlin

Jan Carlin has been named managing director of Waste Management Symposia, a nonprofit organization dedicated to providing education and information exchange on global radioactive waste management. Carlin will continue in her role as director of business development for the German company Wälischmiller Engineering GmbH.

Bernard Fontana has been appointed chairman and chief executive officer of Framatome, and **Philippe Braidy** has been appointed managing director. Fontana



Fontana



Braidy

most recently served as CEO of Areva NP, and Braidy most recently served as manager of finance, strategy/innovation/communications, legal/compliance, risks/audit, and information systems at Areva NP.

Dan Sumner has been named chief financial officer of Westinghouse Electric Company. Sumner joined Westinghouse in 2010, and prior to being named acting CFO in May, he served as vice president of finance with responsibility for global product line and region finance, financial planning and analysis, corporate accounting, and global shared services. **Ken Canavan** has been appointed chief

technology officer for Westinghouse Electric Company. Canavan, who has more



Sumner



Canavan

than 30 years of experience in key engineering and risk management roles, was previously director of engineering for the Electric Power Research Institute.

Michael S. McGough has joined Saulsbury Industries, a privately owned engineering, procurement, and construction firm, as chief nuclear officer to lead its nuclear services business. McGough joins Saulsbury from NuScale Power, where he served as chief commercial officer since 2011. He is a 38-year

McGough

veteran of the commercial nuclear industry, supporting construction, operations, maintenance, and decommissioning of nuclear plants worldwide.

Camilla Hoflund has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Studsvik, a Swedish supplier of advanced technical services for the international nuclear power industry. She replaces **Michael Mononen**, who had served as president and CEO for five years. Hoflund joined Studsvik in 1994 and most recently was president of fuel and materials technology. **Joakim Lundström** has been appointed

head of the Fuel and Materials Technology business area and member of the Executive Management Group for Studsvik. Lundström will also continue in his role as president of Studsvik Nuclear, which houses the Fuel and Materials Technology operations and nuclear facilities.

Scott Eckler has joined packaging, transportation, and logistical management company ICE Packaging Company/Strategic Packaging Systems (SPS) as general manager of SPS. Eckler previously spent 19 years in various positions with



Eckler

transportation.

John W. "Bill" Pitsea has joined the Nuclear Energy Institute as chief nuclear officer. He joins NEI as a loaned executive



Pitsea

from Duke Energy, where he was senior vice president and CNO. **Joe Pollock**, who has served as interim CNO since January 2017, will return to the position of vice president of nuclear generation, which he has held since 2013.

BWX Technologies (BWXT) has named **Kenneth Camplin** president of the Nuclear Services Group, and **Regina Carter** senior vice president of

government affairs and communications. Camplin will continue to oversee BWXT's business development operations, and Carter will continue to serve as a member of BWXT's executive staff and strategic planning team.

Ken Langdon has joined NuScale Power as vice president of operations and plant services. Langdon comes to NuScale from Westinghouse, where he was vice president and deputy project director at the Summer nuclear power plant, as well as vice president of operational readiness in Shanghai, China, for the first two AP1000 plants in the world.



Langdon

Peter Hosemann has been elected chair of the Nuclear Science User Facility (NSUF) User Organization, where he will be the liaison between NSUF users and facilities and NSUF management. Hosemann is an associate professor in the Department of Nuclear Engineering at the University of California at Berkeley.



Hosemann

Scott Head has joined Certrec as business development director in its Office of Licensing and Compliance. Head recently retired from STP Nuclear Operating Company, where he was responsible for all safety and environmental activities performed to support obtaining and maintaining the combined operating licenses for South Texas Project-3 and -4.

DOE

Paul Dabbar has been confirmed by the Senate as undersecretary for science at the Department of Energy. Dabbar, who was previously head of energy mergers and acquisitions at J.P. Morgan, has experience with investments and transactions in renewable energy, oil and gas production, nuclear energy,



Dabbar

mining, efficiency, and the electric grid.

Terry C. Wallace has been named director of Los Alamos National Laboratory and president of Los Alamos National Security, the company that manages and operates LANL for the National Nuclear Security Administration. He replaces **Charles F. McMillan**, who has retired. Wallace most recently served



Wallace

as principal associate director for global security at the laboratory, leading programs with a focus on applying scientific and engineering capabilities to address national and global security threats, nuclear threats in particular.

Anne M. White has been nominated to be assistant secretary of environmental management in the Department of Energy. White is the founder of Bastet Technical Services, a consulting firm that provides "strategic solutions to solve complex environmental challenges across the Department of Energy complex," according to a White House press release.

Logistics | Packaging | Technical Services | Waste Management

Type A – ATOM container

- IP-1, IP-2, IP-3 and Type A certified
- 10', 20' and 40' lengths
- Available with or without one-piece hard metal roof
- Top and end loading capability
- Certified for rail, truck, barge and international marine transportation
- Reinforced fork pockets
- Corner castings are crane or container handler compatible
- Twenty, 5-ton rated lashing points for securing cargo

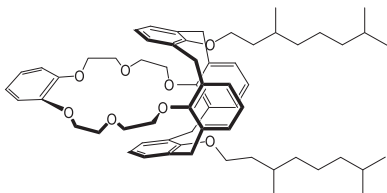
The ATOM Container. Now arriving in North America.

Exclusively from SECUR: welcome to a new world of enhanced flexibility and cost certainty. Now that ATOM containers are available in North America, nuclear and radioactive industry shippers have unprecedented access to Type A containers, and some amazing options as well. Your journey starts when you visit WMS Booth 609, www.securllc.com or call 888.484.4031.

NUCLEAR SPECIALTIES

CESIUM REMOVAL

MAXCalix



BOBCalixC6
BEHBCalixC6
Cs-7SB Modifier
Guanidine Suppressors

NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE

TODGA
T2EHDGA
CyMe₄-BTBP
DOODA
ADAAM
CMPO
HEH[EHP]
FS-13

ANALYTICAL REAGENTS

HBQS (Be)
DDCP (Pu, Am)

CUSTOM SYNTHESIS
& FORMULATION

CONCEPT THROUGH
COMMERCIALIZATION

NQA-1
DOMESTIC
MANUFACTURER



www.marshalltonlabs.com

(336)-983-2131

inquiries@marshalltonlabs.com

Brian Reilly has been named project director for the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant project at the Department of Energy's Hanford Site. He succeeds **Peggy McCullough**, who has moved to Bechtel's operational headquarters in Reston, Va., to lead the company's nuclear, security, and operations business line. Since 2014, Reilly led the design and construction project for the National Nuclear Security Administration's Uranium Processing Facility in Oak Ridge, Tenn.

John Wagner has been named associate laboratory director for the Nuclear Science and Technology (NS&T) Directorate at Idaho National Laboratory. He previously was director of NS&T domestic programs and the Technical Integration Office for the Light Water Reactor Sustainability Program in the Department of Energy's Office of Nuclear Energy. Prior to joining INL in 2016, Wagner was director of the Reactor and Nuclear Systems Division at Oak Ridge National Laboratory.



Wagner

NRC

K. Steven West has been appointed administrator of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Region II office, which provides nuclear regulatory oversight in the Midwest. West was previously acting director of the NRC's Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response.



West

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has announced the appointment of two office directors. **Mary C. Muessle** has been appointed director of the Office of Administration, and **Anne T. Boland** has been named director of the Office of Enforcement. Muessle, who joined the NRC in 2003, most recently was the commission's deputy chief financial officer. Boland, who joined the NRC in 1985, previously was director of the



Muessle

Division of Operating Reactor Licensing in the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

Utilities

Keith Polson has been appointed senior vice president and chief nuclear officer of DTE Energy. He succeeds **Paul Fessler**, who has retired after 41 years with the company. Polson most recently was vice president of nuclear generation for DTE Energy. Prior to joining the company in January 2016, he was the site vice president at the Tennessee Valley Authority's Browns Ferry nuclear plant.



Polson



Church

Chris Church has been named site vice president at the Monticello nuclear power plant in Minnesota. Church joined plant owner Xcel Energy in January as general manager of nuclear fleet operations. He was previously vice president of operations support for the Tennessee Valley Authority.

James Welsch has been named chief nuclear officer of Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E), and **Jon Franke** has been named vice president of power generation. Welsch, who joined PG&E in 1984, will also continue in his role as vice president of nuclear generation. Franke, who joined the company in January, previously served as vice president of generation technical services.



Welsch

FirstEnergy Nuclear Operating Company (FENOC) has announced a number of leadership changes. **Richard Bologna** has been promoted to vice president of the Beaver Valley nuclear power plant in Shippingport, Pa., and **John Grabnar** has been named general plant manager at Beaver Valley, the position most recently held by Bologna. **Brian Boles** has been promoted to vice president of nuclear support for

FENOC's nuclear fleet, and **Mark Bezilla** has been promoted to vice president of the Davis-Besse nuclear power plant in Oak Harbor, Ohio, the position most recently held by Boles. **Terry Brown** has been named vice president of fleet oversight, the position most recently held by Bezilla, and **Doug Huey** has been promoted to director of performance improvement.

Barry Blair has been named general plant manager of FirstEnergy Nuclear Operating Company's Davis-Besse nuclear power station near Oak Harbor, Ohio. Blair most recently served as manager of operations at FirstEnergy's Perry nuclear power plant near North Perry, Ohio.

Ed Burchfield has been named site vice president of the Oconee nuclear power station near Seneca, S.C. He previously served as the Oconee plant manager, a role he had held since September 2016.

James E. Brogdon Jr. has been named interim president and chief executive officer

of Santee Cooper, and **Marc R. Tye** has been named chief operating officer. Brog-



Brogdon



Tye



Carter

don, who retired from Santee Cooper in 2014 as general counsel and executive vice president, replaces **Lonnie Carter**, who announced in August that he would retire once an interim replacement was found. Tye was previously the utility's executive vice president of competitive markets and generation.

John Christensen has been elected president and chief executive officer of the Utilities Service Alliance (USA), a non profit cooperative designed to facilitate



Christensen as acting president and CEO since February.

collaboration among its member utilities in the commercial nuclear power industry. Christensen, who joined USA in 2007 as strategic sourcing manager, was promoted in 2013 to vice president of operational performance and has been serving

International

Teodor Chirica has been appointed president of Foratom, the Brussels-based trade association for the European nuclear energy industry, and **Esa Hyvärinen** has been appointed vice president. Chirica continues to serve on the executive board, which he joined in 2006, and as a member of the advisory board of the Romanian Energy Center. Hyvärinen is senior vice president of corporate relations for Fortum Corporation.

Horizon Nuclear Power, the U.K. subsidiary of Hitachi Ltd., has announced the appointment of **Rabih Hafez** as project

UNDERWATER CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN COMMERCIAL DIVING FOR MORE THAN FORTY YEARS

LEVERAGE THE **UCC ADVANTAGE**

UCCDIVE.COM (800) USA-DIVE

UNPARALLELED SUPPORT FOR COMMERCIAL & GOVERNMENT FACILITIES

- Committed to Nuclear Excellence
- 24/7 Emergent Support
- Global Response Capabilities
- Exceptional Safety Record
- Nuclear Staff Augmentation
- Innovative Underwater Solutions
- Unmatched In-water Experience
- ASME Section IX Safety Related Welding
- UCC Advanced Underwater Coatings
- NACE CIP I, II, and III Inspectors

GLOBAL CAPABILITIES | OFFICES CONNECTICUT MICHIGAN TENNESSEE WISCONSIN TOKYO QINGDAO

Visit us at WM Booth #817



Join ANS and help advance the future of nuclear.

In an environment of often opposing forces, the collective power of the men and women of the American Nuclear Society represents the breadth of the nuclear community and its future. Join more than 10,000 professionals committed to advancing and promoting nuclear science and technology to benefit humanity.

Special Savings for Waste Management Symposium Attendees

Join and save \$25.

Visit ans.org/join and enter the discount code JOINWMS to waive the \$25 entry fee.

Save 20% on publications.

Visit ans.org/store and enter the discount code SAVEWMS to save 20% on books, standards, maps, and proceedings (ANS members save an additional 10%).

Save 25% on subscriptions.

Visit ans.org/store and enter the discount code WMS25 to save 25% on *Radwaste Solutions*, *Nuclear News*, and *Transactions*.

Hurry – offers expire April 30!



Upcoming ANS Meetings

2018 ANS Annual Meeting

June 17-21, 2018
Philadelphia, PA
Marriott Philadelphia Downtown

2018 ANS Winter Meeting and Nuclear Technology Expo

November 11-15, 2018
Orlando, FL
Hilton Orlando Bonnet Creek

Members save up to \$200 on registration fees on these meetings and more. View a complete list at ans.org/meetings.

planning unit director and **James Jones** as general counsel and company secretary. Hafez, who has over 34 years of international experience in the nuclear industry, most recently was senior project manager for the Mochovce nuclear power plant in Slovakia. Jones, who has 25 years of industry experience, was principal counsel for Horizon prior to his new appointment.



Pershukov

Rosatom, Russia's state atomic energy corporation, has named **Vyacheslav Pershukov** special representative for international, science, and technology projects. Pershukov was previously Rosatom's deputy director general for innovation management.

Toyoshi Fuketa is the new chairman of Japan's Nuclear Regulation Authority (NRA). He succeeds Shunichi Tanaka, who stepped down when his term expired in September. Fuketa has been a member of the NRA since it was formed in 2012. Before joining the NRA, he served as deputy director general of Japan Atomic Energy Agency's Nuclear Safety Research Center.



Fuketa

Mark Foy has been appointed chief nuclear inspector for the United Kingdom's Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR) for an initial fixed term of five years. Foy, who succeeds **Richard Savage** in this position, most recently served as deputy chief inspector and director of operating facilities at ONR.



Foy

Jungmin Kang has been named chairman of South Korea's Nuclear Safety and Security Commission. Kang is currently a senior research fellow in the U.S. Natural Resources Defense Council's Energy and Transportation program. ■



Kang



CUSTOM EQUIPMENT COVERS, BAGS AND TUBING

IDEAL FOR CONSTRUCTION, OUTAGE PROTECTION AND MAINTENANCE

- Fire Retardant
- UV Stabilization
- Corrosion Inhibitors
- Heat Shrinkability

CUSTOMIZATION OPTIONS

- Engineered Configurations
- Vent, Ports & Access Panels
- D-Ring Lift & Tied Downs
- Velcro Closures
- Multi-Component Covers



GRIFFOLYN.COM • 1.800.231.6074



A Training Course on

Facility Decommissioning

- May 22-24, 2018 Albany, NY area
- June 19-21, 2018 Santa Fe, NM
- July 2018 Newport News, VA area
- November 5-8, 2018 Las Vegas, NV

Sessions are subject to change; updated details posted to website.

Information:

Lawrence E. Boing, Facility Decommissioning TC Director
 Phone 630-252-6729
 Fax 630-252-7577
 e-mail: lboing@anl.gov

Argonne National Laboratory
 Nuclear Engineering Division – Special Projects
 9700 South Cass Avenue
 Argonne, IL 60439

See website for latest information - www.dd.anl.gov/ddtraining/

Business developments

Toronto, Ontario-based **Brookfield Business Partners** announced on January 4 that it has agreed to buy **Westinghouse Electric Company** from parent company **Toshiba** for approximately \$4.6 billion. Westinghouse filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in March 2017 as a result of losses from the Summer and Vogtle nuclear construction projects.

According to Brookfield, the purchase will be financed through approximately \$1 billion of equity and about \$3 billion of long-term debt financing. The remaining balance of the purchase price will be covered by Brookfield's assumption of certain Westinghouse obligations, including pension, environmental, and other operating costs. Brookfield's acquisition of Westinghouse is expected to close in the third quarter of 2018, subject to approval by the bankruptcy court and customary closing conditions, including regulatory approvals. Westinghouse said that throughout the process, it will continue to operate in the ordinary course of business under its existing senior management. Westinghouse had hoped to exit bankruptcy by the end of March.

The international energy services company **Wood Group** announced on Oct. 9, 2017, that it has completed its acquisition of the British consulting, engineering, and project management company **Amec Foster Wheeler** in an all-share transaction worth £2.2 billion (about \$2.9 billion). Robin Watson, chief executive of Wood Group, said in a statement, "This transformational acquisition creates a global leader in the delivery of project, engineering, and technical services to energy and industrial markets." Operating in more than 60 countries, Wood Group provides services from design concept to decommissioning across a range of industries and markets, including oil and gas,

environment and infrastructure, power and process, mining, and nuclear.

In December, Toronto, Ontario-based **Kinectrics**, a privately owned, global provider of integrated life-cycle services to the electric power industry, completed its acquisition of the Nuclear Americas businesses from **Wood Group**. Wood agreed in November 2017 to sell its North American nuclear operations to Kinectrics for about Can\$10 million (about \$7.9 million) in cash. Kinectrics also later closed on the purchase of Wood's Nuclear Romania business.

Holtec International announced on Sept. 12, 2017, that it has officially opened the Krishna P. Singh Technology Campus in Camden, N.J. According to the company, senior international, local, and New Jersey state officials joined more than 700 assembled county residents, members of the media, and Holtec's professional staff for a ribbon-cutting ceremony for the opening of the campus, which is named in honor of Holtec's founder, president, and chief executive officer, Krishna P. Singh. The nearly 50-acre campus features a large manufacturing plant, a light manufacturing plant, and a seven-story engineering office building. Singh said the new campus would be ground zero for the renaissance of nuclear energy and heavy manufacturing in America.

Used fuel

On Sept. 25, 2017, **Holtec International** announced that it has been awarded contracts to provide spent nuclear fuel dry storage and transportation services to Brazil's Angra and Spain's Cofrentes nuclear power plants.

According to the company, Brazil's Eletronuclear-Eletróbrás Termonuclear awarded a turnkey contract to Holtec that

includes the supply of the company's HI-STORM FW systems and related equipment for the dry storage of spent fuel from Angra-1 and -2. Modifications to the cask handling cranes and loading services for emplacing the fuel in the canisters and for moving them to the dry storage facility, to be designed and built by Holtec, will also be covered under the contract. While the different architectures and licensing bases of the two Angra units add to the complexity of the project, the company said that its implementation plan will allow for the use of similar equipment and operational procedures.

The Cofrentes contract was awarded by Enresa, Spain's radioactive waste management organization, and is for the order of dual-purpose storage and transport casks from Holtec. The casks will be used in the near term for on-site spent fuel storage at Cofrentes, after which they will be integrated into Enresa's fleet of transport casks for moving fuel to its planned centralized interim storage facility. Constrained by handling limitations at the plant, Holtec said that the cask for Cofrentes is a lighter and lower capacity version of its HI-STAR 180 series of casks, two models of which have been licensed by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the past decade and are earmarked for use in Switzerland and Belgium. The HI-STAR model for Cofrentes will be licensed for storage and transport by Spain, Holtec said.

D&D

BWX Technologies (BWXT) announced on Sept. 26, 2017, that its **BWSR LLC** joint venture with **APTIM** has been awarded a two-year, \$140-million decommissioning contract extension by Bechtel Marine Propulsion Corporation (BMPC). According to the company, the award is inclusive of a \$14-million option anticipated

to be awarded in 2018 and includes an additional option for a third year of work at a value to be negotiated at a later date. Since October 2010, BWSR has performed comprehensive decommissioning and demolition and infrastructure support work on complex systems, components, and nuclear work facilities at the Naval Nuclear Propulsion Program project sites that BMPC manages. BWSR operates at the Naval Reactors Facility in Idaho, the Bettis Laboratory in Pennsylvania, and the Knolls Laboratory and the Kesselring Site in New York. Activities include the complete demolition of inactive facilities, as well as the removal of complex systems in operating nuclear facilities, to allow for new systems installations.

Westinghouse Electric Company announced on Sept. 27, 2017, that it has signed a contract with Jadrová a vyradovacia spoločnosť (JAVYS) for the dismantling of the reactor coolant systems of two VVER-440 units at the Bohunice V1 nuclear power plant (Bohunice-1 and -2, which were permanently shut down in 2006 and 2008, respectively) in Slovakia. The European Bank for Reconstruction and Development is financing the project. The scope of the contract covers the decontamination, dismantling, and fragmentation of power reactor pressure vessels, power reactor internal components, and other power reactor structures, systems, and components of Bohunice V1. It also includes material and waste management in accordance with Slovak and European Union regulations.

On Oct. 10, 2017, **Jacobs Engineering Group** announced that it has been awarded a four-year framework agreement from Dounreay Site Restoration Limited (DSRL) to provide mechanical, electrical, and instrumentation and controls services for the Dounreay site in Caithness County, Scotland. According to Jacobs, the Dounreay site is one of Europe's most complex nuclear cleanup projects and is a hub of nuclear decommissioning innovation, with extensive remediation activities under way to return the site to as near its original condition as possible. Jacobs said that it has delivered professional design, engineering, safety, environmental, planning, and management services to DSRL for 22 years.

On Oct. 16, 2017, **Orano** (formerly Areva) announced that within the scope of the dismantling of the Philippsburg-2 and Neckar-2 nuclear power plants, its **Areva Decommissioning and Services GmbH-EWN** consortium has been selected by Germany's EnBW to dismantle the reactor pressure vessel internals and segment and package them, along with other

reactor core waste. According to Orano, the operation will be carried out mainly underwater using tried and tested dismantling technology, including specific remote-operated underwater equipment. The contract follows the collaboration between Orano and EnBW, and enhances the consortium's position within the German dismantling market, Orano said. Philippsburg-2 and Neckar-2 are scheduled to shut down in 2019 and 2022, respectively.

Nuvia, an international nuclear engineering, project management, and services contractor, announced on Nov. 7, 2017,

that it has secured a multimillion-dollar contract from Magnox Ltd. in support of the Dragon Reactor decommissioning project at Winfrith in Dorset, England. The decommissioning project will remove the core of the reactor and pack the resulting waste generated into packages for disposal, and forms part of a wider program to decommission the whole of the Winfrith premises. Under the contract, Nuvia will design, manufacture, construct, install, and test a range of mechanical and electrical control and instrumentation systems, including shield doors, ventilation systems, waste packing and export, and radiological assay systems.

Offsite Services: Tool & Metal Decontamination and Monitoring



CUT COSTS!

- The industry's most advanced monitoring and decon processes, with licensed BSFR disposal at reduced rates
- Cost-effective transportation, storage and management of tools and equipment
- Expert monitoring of scaffolding, pipes, tools, frac tanks, and unique materials

Clear your site of contaminated tools and equipment, minimizing risk.



**Reduce
Reuse
Recycle**

Call 413-543-6911
www.UniTechUS.com

Nuclear News

Radwaste SOLUTIONS



If your company is performing or seeking nuclear-related work within the decommissioning or waste management segments of the industry, visit us at **booth #817 at WM2018.**



WM2018 Conference
March 18-22
Phoenix Convention Center

Since *Nuclear News* accepted its first advertisement in 1960, more than 1600 worldwide organizations have included our magazines as part of their annual professional and business development plans.

ADVERTISE – SUBSCRIBE

FREE Buyers Guide Listing opportunities are available!

ANS.org/advertise



Waste management

The private equity firm **Caruth Capital Partners** announced on Nov. 9, 2017, that it has invested growth capital in **Secur LLC**, a small business based near Pittsburgh, Pa., specializing in the packaging, transportation, and disposal of radioactive wastes and by-products. Jennifer Evanko, chief executive officer and chair of Secur, said that Caruth's investment will help accelerate the company's aggressive growth strategy through the development of new packaging products and expansion of the company's transportation container assets, railcars, and service offerings. Secur provides clients in industry and government with asset-based packaging, logistics, and technical services that enable them to handle a range of radioactive, hazardous, industrial, and other complex wastes that are generated from environmental remediation, decommissioning, and waste management activities.

On February 1, **Secur LLC** announced that it has signed an exclusive North American distribution agreement for Slovenia-based **Container d.o.o.'s** ATOM line of intermodal container products for radioactive materials. According to Secur, the ATOM containers give nuclear and radioactive industry shippers enhanced flexibility and significant cost benefits for packaging and transportation programs. The Type A containers are available in 10-, 20-, and 40-foot lengths with optional, removable hard lids for full access to the top and end of the container for loading. Containers are certified for rail, barge, and truck transport as well as for international marine shipping. The containers can be modified with removable headers, shielding, and racking systems.

On Oct. 25, 2017, **Wood** announced that it has won a contract from Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique et aux Énergies Alternatives (CEA) to recover and package low-level radioactive waste from a storage silo at the Marcoule nuclear site in France. The contract with CEA was won in partnership with **Areva Projets SAS** and covers project management, safety case, detailed design, commissioning, and the first six months of operations. Wood and Areva Projets will work together to retrieve 50 metric tons of waste that has been stored at CEA's Marcoule site for more than 50 years. Wood said that it will design a remotely operated robotic arm to remove the waste elements from the silo and also design a manufacturing unit to encapsulate them for long-term storage.

On Dec. 18, 2017, Orano (formerly

Areva) announced that over a period of a few months, the company has signed three contracts totaling nearly €9 million (about \$10.8 million) for the treatment and management of radioactive waste at sites belonging to the Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique et aux Énergies Alternatives (CEA) in Fontenay-aux-Roses and Cadarache. The first of the three contracts is for the treatment of liquid chemical wastes of varying radiological intensity, from very low level to medium activity, at the CEA site in Fontenay-aux-Roses. The treatment consists of neutralizing the different effluents through a series of processes to reduce their radiotoxicity before safe storage. The second contract is a five-year renewal, with possible extensions, of the operating contract for the waste treatment station at the Cadarache site, which Orano's Dismantling and Services business has been operating on behalf of the CEA for several decades. This contract includes the management of the waste packages as well as the general maintenance of the facility. The third contract from the CEA in Cadarache, received in early November 2017, is for the safe maintenance of the former effluent treatment station for a period of 40 months.

On Dec. 18, 2017, **Cavendish Nuclear**, a **Babcock** subsidiary, announced that it has been awarded a £95-million (about \$127-million), 10-year contract to supply Sellafield Ltd. with glovebox systems to process nuclear material at the Sellafield nuclear site in Cumbria, England. Along with supplier **Jordan Manufacturing**, Cavendish will design, manufacture, and supply the glovebox systems for future Sellafield plants that will treat and manage nuclear materials. Manufacturing work will be done at Babcock's Rosyth facility in the United Kingdom.

DOE

Alexandria, Va.-based engineering company **MPR** announced on Sept. 12, 2017, that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) awarded the company a \$48-million, multiyear contract to provide support services to the Department of Energy and other U.S. government agencies on behalf of the USACE. According to MPR, the agreement enables the company and its subcontractors—Black and Veatch, Project Time & Cost, Nuclear Consultants and Engineers, Neptune and Company, and Sandia Technical Solutions—to continue making contributions similar to those provided on previous USACE contracts. Since 2010, MPR has provided support to the USACE on various projects, including cleanup at Hanford, new

construction at Los Alamos National Laboratory, waste processing at the Savannah River Site, cleanup at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, and system modernization at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. Under the new contract, MPR will provide a broad range of engineering services, particularly nuclear engineering support for strategic program planning and the independent cost and schedule risk assessment of highly technical, first-of-a-kind construction projects around the DOE complex.

The Department of Energy announced on Sept. 26, 2017, that its Environmental Management Los Alamos Field Office has extended for six months the Los Alamos Legacy Cleanup Bridge Contract with **Los Alamos National Security**, the prime management and operations contractor for the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL). The extension, which will expire on March 31, 2018, is valued at approximately \$65 million. The contract was originally set to expire on September 30, 2017. The cleanup bridge contract is a cost-plus-award fee contract for environmental remediation services at LANL, including solid waste stabilization and soil and water remediation.

On Dec. 19, 2017, the DOE awarded a five-year, \$1.39 billion Los Alamos cleanup contract to the consortium Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos (see Headlines, p. 28).

Savannah River EcoManagement (SRE) was awarded a seven-year, \$4.7-billion contract from the Department of Energy's Office of Environmental Management for liquid waste services at the DOE's Savannah River Site in South Carolina, it was announced on Oct. 12, 2017. SRE is a joint venture of **BWXT Technical Services Group**, **Bechtel National**, and **Honeywell International**. The liquid waste services include, but are not limited to, the operations of existing radioactive liquid waste facilities for storage, treatment, stabilization, and disposal of waste; waste removal from tanks and tank closures; construction of additional saltstone disposal units; operation of the Salt Waste Processing Facility after facility commissioning, startup, and one year of operation; and liquid waste program and regulatory support.

The DOE's Office of Environmental Management (EM) announced on Oct. 30, 2017, that it has awarded a \$4-million, three-year indefinite delivery/indefinite quantity contract to **Ardent Technologies**, of Dayton, Ohio, to provide information technology support services to the EM Consolidated Business Center and various locations across the EM complex. The company will provide full- and part-time services for information systems

operations support for IT desktop and server management, network infrastructure services, cybersecurity programs, data facility management, application maintenance support, and associated program elements and project management. Fixed price and time-and-materials-type task orders may be issued against the contract for specific work, the DOE said.

NRC

On Oct. 23, 2017, information technology company **Unisys Corporation**

announced that it was awarded a contract to provide services and support to move the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's computing operations to a cloud platform. According to Unisys, by moving its computing operations and applications to the cloud, the NRC will be able to securely and efficiently run critical applications without extensive upfront capital investments in IT resources. Work under the contract will include the implementation of the Unisys solution to move workloads to the cloud, and the subsequent operation and maintenance of the agency's high-performance computing cloud environment. ■



**Ideal cask solutions
for your most
challenging storage &
transportation needs**



Celebrating 50 Years
of service to the nuclear industry



Contact: Jeff England, Director Transportation & Packaging Solutions
Phone: +1-678-328-1246 **email:** jengland@nacintl.com

Radwaste SOLUTIONS

Index to Articles (1994-2017)

Biology and Medicine

The Decay-in-Storage Room at the Einstein College of Medicine. By George Hamawy and Carl Passler. Mar. 1995: 14-17.

Interim Storage Is Not Long-Term Disposal. By John R. Vincenti. Oct. 1994: 71-79.

Low-Dose Radiation Risk: A Biological Reality Check. By R. E. J. Mitchel. Mar./Apr. 2002: 30-35.

Radioisotopes, Medicine, and Low-Level Waste Disposal. By Rosalyn S. Yalow. Jan. 1994: 48-49.

A University Forum on LLW (Harvard, Texas A&M, Case Western Reserve). Sept. 1995: 32-46.

Waste Management by a One-Man Band: Managing a University and Medical LLRW Program. By P. Andrew Karam. Mar./Apr. 2000: 38-42.

Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future

The Blue Ribbon Commission Has Its Say. Sept./Oct. 2011: 4.

Draft Report from the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future—Executive Summary. Sept./Oct. 2011: 46-55.

Life After Death? Yucca Mountain and the Blue Ribbon Commission. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 59-62.

The Long Wait Is Over. Mar./Apr. 2010: 4.

What We've heard: A Staff Summary of Major Themes in Testimony and Comments Received to Date by the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future. May/June 2011: 51-58.

Book Reviews

Nuclear Waste Stalemate: Political and Scientific Controversies. By Robert Vandenbosch and Susan E. Vandenbosch. Reviewed by Ruth Weiner. March/April 2008: 71-72.

Public Reactions to Nuclear Waste: Citizens' Views of Repository Siting. Eds. Riley E. Dunlap, Michael E. Kraft, and Eugene A. Rosa. Reviewed by Domenic Forcella. Apr. 1994: 77-78, 86.

Uncertainty Underground: Yucca Mountain and the Nation's High-Level Waste. by Allison M. Macfarlane and Rodney C. Ewing. Reviewed by Steve Turner. Mar./Apr. 2007: 44-45.

Waste Is a Terrible Thing to Mind: Risk, Radiation, and Distrust of Government. by John Weingart. Reviewed by Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2001: 4.

Whose Backyard, Whose Risk: Fear and Fairness in Toxic and Nuclear Waste Siting. by Michael B. Gerard. Reviewed by Domenic J. Forcella. July 1995: 39-42.

Brokering

The Brokering of Radioactive Waste and the Politics of Disposal. By Peter Pastorelle. Jan. 1994: 13-19.

Buildings and Other Shelters

And the Walls Came Tumbling Down . . . Rocky Flats Building 779 Closure Project. By Mark Zachary, Kelly Trice, and Tom Dieter. Sept./Oct. 2000: 56-64.

Closing the Most Dangerous Building in America. By Greg Meyer and Doug Hamrick. Sept./Oct. 1999: 43-48.

D&D . . . and Now Demolition. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Sept./Oct. 2001: 24-25.

Gimme Shelter! An "Out-of-the-Box" Structure Helps a Hanford Cleanup Project. By Tod Burrington. Sept./Oct. 2007: 47-50.

Utilizing Tensioned-Fabric Structures for Waste Processing and Storage Facilities. By Tom Ruprecht. July 1994: 33-38.

Chemistry

The Importance of Radiological Data Validation. By Kendra K. Grega and LeRoy F. Wenrick. Mar. 1995: 28-32.

Communications

Analogs and Dialogs: Integrating Natural Analog Studies into a National Confidence-Building Program. By I. McKinley and T. Tsuboya. Nov./Dec. 2001: 24-27.

Bored Board? Membership and Motivation in Site-Specific Advisory Boards. By Richard G. Telfer. Jan./Feb. 2000: 30-34.

Changing Public Participation at Fernald: Not an Easy (or Popular) Task. By Jeff Wagner. Mar./Apr. 2007: 54-58.

Community Relations—The NASA Way. By Burt Peretsky. July/Aug. 2002: 34-39.

The Dynamics of Public Opposition: Lessons from LLW Management. By Ellen Meadd. Nov./Dec. 2003: 30-35.

The Faces of Decommissioning and Site Cleanup: How "People" Issues Affect Work Progress. By Lara Harrison. Jan./Feb. 2001: 7-12.

Giving the Public Its Say: Learning Lessons from the DOE's Public Participation Program. By James L. Creighton. July/Aug. 1999: 38-44.

Good Things Can Happen When the Public Gets Involved: Gaining Public Acceptance of Nuclear Waste Management Activities. By Richard G. Telfer. July/Aug. 2000: 45-50.

Lending an Ear and a Voice: NASA's Plum Brook Station Community Workgroup. By Michael Morgan. July/Aug. 2007: 47-52.

Stakeholders Can Help: Improving D&D Policy Decisions at Rocky Flats. By Jack Hoopes. July/Aug. 1999: 45-48.

Taking Pride in Our Work—And Getting the Word Out. By Rhonda Carpenter and Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2000: 55-59.

Tell Them What They Want To Know: Designing a Community Outreach Program. By Darrell M. Lankford. Jan./Feb. 1999: 50-53.

Compacts

Crossroads or Dead End: LLW Disposal in the United States. By E. Michael Blake. May/June 1999: 9-16.

The Design and Licensing Status of the Central Interstate Compact Facility: An Above-Grade LLRW Disposal Facility. By John E. Gunning, Michael A. Sabbe, Richard F. Schulman, and John H. DeOld. July 1997: 27-32.

Interim Storage Is Not Long-Term Disposal. By John R. Vincenti. Oct. 1994: 71-79.

Update on LLW Compacts and State Agencies. Sept. 1995: 24-31.

Computer Technology

Evolving Requirements for Waste Management Software. By David W. James. Nov./Dec. 2003: 20-23.

Let's Model It: Using Computer Simulation to Improve Waste Processing Safety. By Jerry Fireman. Nov./Dec. 2000: 31-33.

Nuclear Waste Takes a TRIP: Electronic Signature Technology to Revolutionize Document Tracking. By Ben Groeneveld. Sept. 1998: 20-21.

Radioactive and Hazardous Materials Transportation Risk Assessment Using a Geographic Information System. By John E. Moore, Gary M. Sandquist, and David M. Slaughter. Jan. 1994: 75-76, 78.

Conference Reports

10 CFR Part 61.55: Is it State of the Art? By Tim Gregoire. Apr./June 2014: 32-33.

40 Years of Meeting the Global Challenges of Waste Management. By Tim Gregoire. Apr./June 2014: 42-46.

Advanced Fuel Cycles, Cleanup Progress, and Other Issues: A Report from the 2006 ANS Summer Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2006: 62-64.

After Yucca Mountain: What's Next? By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 96-98.

All Dressed Up with No Place To Go: The Disposition of Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 41-42.

Analyzing the Blue Ribbon Commission Report. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 55-58.

- ARRA, the BRC, and Radium Girls in the Spotlight at ANS Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 102-106.
- Back to the Future: 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2001: 48-52.
- Budgets and Schedules. Spring 2016: 65-68.
- Catching Up on Decommissioning Projects—And Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2005: 64-67.
- The Changing Paradigm for LLW Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 91-95.
- Clearing the Way for the Next Generation. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 82-90.
- Closing Out a Tucson Tradition. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 37-41.
- Consent-Based Siting . . . and Other BRC Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 44-46.
- Covering All the Bases at the Low-Level Summit. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2007: 13-20.
- Current and Future Trends in D&D. By Tim Gregoire. July/Sept. 2014: 44-48.
- Current Topics in DD&R. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2005: 46-47.
- D&D, Advanced Fuel Cycles Discussed in Reno. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2009: 74-78.
- D&D Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2005: 14-17.
- The D&D Challenge: Reducing Risks While Producing Results. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2005: 44-48.
- D&D Dollars: D&D Expenditures Versus Cost Estimates. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2002: 50-52.
- D&D, Fuel Cycle Issues Addressed at ANS Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2007: 57-60.
- D&D in the Next Generation: A Report from the ANS 2001 Winter Meeting in Reno. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2002: 54-56.
- D&D, Spent Fuel Transport Discussed at ANS Sessions. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2008: 52-54.
- DD&R: The Transition to Closure: A Report from the 2005 ANS Topical Meeting on Decommissioning, Decontamination and Reutilization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2006: 39-43.
- D&ER: Strategies and Lessons Learned. By Patrick J. O'Sullivan, Horst Monken-Fernandes, Vladan Ljubenov, Emilio Garcia Neri, Geoff Williams, Olena Mykolaichuk, Ivo Tripputi, and Helen Belencan. Fall 2016: 20-23.
- Debate Continues over Part 61 Regulations. By Exchange Monitor Publications staff. Jan./Mar. 2014: 60-64.
- Decommissioning at Savannah River—With a Focus on F Canyon Deactivation. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2005: 62-63.
- Decommissioning Hot Topics. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 47-48.
- Decommissioning Successes: Progress Continues at the Nation's Commercial and Government Decommissioning Sites. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2002: 53-54.
- Deep Borehole Disposal of Nuclear Waste. By Patrick V. Brady and Michael J. Driscoll. Sept./Oct. 2010: 58-60.
- Discussions on WIPP and Other Issues: A Report from the 2014 RadWaste Summit. By Tim Gregoire. Spring 2015: 70-71.
- Dispositioning High-Level Waste in a Post-Yucca Mountain World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2010: 61-63.
- DOE Cleanup Programs Pushing toward Closure—And Other Radwaste Updates. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 51-54.
- The DOE, State Regulators, and Small Business—and Budgets. By Exchange Monitor Publications staff. Jan./Mar. 2014: 66-69.
- Dry Cask Storage, Stimulus Dollars, Multiple Agency Regulation . . . and TMI Redux. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2010: 76-82.
- DU, Part 61, and a Host of Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2009: 16-22.
- East Meets West. By Michael D. Cavanaugh. July/Aug. 2001: 50.
- “Easter Bunny Numbers” and Other Solid Materials Release Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2004: 53-56.
- Education and Opportunity for the Next Generation: A Report from Waste Management 2006. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2006: 44-49.
- Engaging and Exchanging in Connecticut: 2001 ANS Executive Conference on Nuclear Facility Decommissioning and Used Fuel Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2001: 40-45.
- Entering a New Era for Radioactive Waste Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 91-100.
- Exploring the World of DD&R: Big Issues, Hot Topics, Cost Considerations, and More. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2000: 51-54.
- Eyes on the Numbers: A Report on Spectrum '98. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 1998: 47-52.
- Farewell Yucca, Hello Stimulus Money, and Other Waste Management Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2009: 51-56.
- Focusing on LLW Issues at Waste Management '07. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 17-19.
- Focusing on Science and Technology at the Spectrum Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2002: 53-57.
- Fuel Cycle Options and D&D Solutions: A Report from the 2014 ANS Winter Meeting. By Tim Gregoire. Spring 2015: 72-74.
- Global Achievements and Challenges in nuclear Waste Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 63-69.
- Global Progress Toward Safe Disposal: A Report from the 2006 ANS HLW Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2006: 50-55.
- Going to the Mountain. By Hugh Curley. July/Aug. 2001: 52.
- Good Stewardship of the Past to Build the Future. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2012: 53-57.
- The Good, the Bad, and the Money; Or, What's Right and Wrong with Privatization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 38-40.
- Groundwater Contamination . . . and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2008: 66-70.
- High-Level Waste Management: At Home and Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2009: 37-44.
- HLW Disposal Programs Around the World: What They're Doing and What They've Learned. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2011: 68-76.
- Hot Topics and Regulatory Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2004: 50-52.
- Improving the Future by Dealing with the Past. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 46-49.
- Improving the Future in Waste Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 66-71.
- The Inspector Calls: Inspection Planning, Feedback, and Results on Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 44-45.
- Integrating Storage, Transportation, and Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2013: 60-66.
- International Collaboration and Continuous Improvement. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 48-53.
- The Last 5 Percent Seems to Take Forever . . . And Other DD&R Lessons Learned. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2008: 38-43.
- Life After Death? Yucca Mountain and the Blue Ribbon Commission. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 59-62.
- “Live by Satellite” and Other Events at Waste Management '04. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2004: 48-52.
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste: Depleted Uranium, Waste Imports, and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 28-31.
- Low-Level Waste at Waste Management 2013. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 23-25.
- Low-Level Waste Disposal: Is There a Solution Out There? By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 29-31.
- Low-Level Waste Issues in the Spotlight at WM11. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 15-18.
- Low-Level Waste Storage Options, Concerns. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2008: 22-24.
- Managing Radwaste Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 64-69.
- Marssim's Impact on Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 43.
- A New Entity to Manage Nuclear Fuel. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 70-75.
- A New Life for Recycling—And Other Decommissioning and Waste Management Updates: A Report from the 2005 ANS Winter Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2006: 58-65.
- Oak Ridge Day at Waste Management 2012. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 23-28.
- Oh, Give Me A Home . . . : Spent-Fuel Dry Cask Storage Update. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 48-50.
- Optimism for 1997: The Cal Rad Forum's Fall Conference. By Nicki Hobson. Jan. 1995: 43-46.
- Please Release Me . . . : Materials and Site Free-Release Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 46-47.
- Private Offsite Spent Fuel Storage: A Report from the ANS Executive Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2006: 49-54.
- A Range of Colorful Challenges: A Meeting Report from Spectrum 2000. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2000: 46-51.
- Record Attendance for Waste Management's First Show in Phoenix. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2008: 47-51.
- Rocky Starts, Lessons Learned, Midnight Runs, and Other Scenarios: DD&R Update. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 1999: 57-60.
- Russia to the Rescue? International Spent-Fuel Storage Options Discussed at ANS Annual Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2002: 54-56.
- Same Issues, New Solutions at This Year's Radwaste Summit: A Report from the Second Annual Radwaste Summit. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2008: 16.
- Solving the Spent Fuel Dilemma. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2012: 50-52.
- Spent Fuel, Nuclear Waste on the Regulatory Radar Screen. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 42-47.

- Spent-Fuel Storage: Rhetoric, But No Resolution. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 54-56.
- Tackling Decommissioning/Spent-Fuel Issue in Traverse City. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 1999: 54-59.
- Take My Spent Fuel . . . Please! By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 58-59.
- Taking Pride in Our Work—And Getting the Word Out. By Rhonda Carpenter and Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2000: 55-59.
- Team Completes Dismantlement and Layup of Two Brookhaven Reactors. By Fran Poda. Sept./Oct. 2010: 44-50.
- To Blend or Not to Blend: Blending U.S. Commercial Low-Level Waste to Allow Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 24-27.
- To DOC or Not To DOC: Managing Power Plant Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 60-61.
- Topics in Low-Level Waste. By Tim Gregoire. July/Sept. 2014: 40-42.
- Toto, We're Not in Kansas Anymore. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2000: 4.
- Very Long Term Dry Fuel Storage . . . and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2011: 59-64.
- Ward Valley: Heading for the Finish Line and Picking Up Speed. By Nicki Hobson. Jan. 1996: 55-58.
- Waste in Its Proper Place. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2007: 73-75.
- Waste Management, Environmental Monitoring, and Advanced Reactors: 2015 ANS Annual Meeting. By Tim Gregoire and Michael McQueen. Fall 2015: 32-35.
- Waste Management Goes Silver: A Report on the 25th Anniversary Waste Management Conference in Tucson. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 1999: 58-64.
- Waste Management 2001. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2001: 54-58.
- Waste Management 2002: Step-by-Step, Top-to-Bottom, Rebecca, and Other Topics. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2002: 52-57.
- What If We Lose Barnwell? By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 62-63.
- Whatever Happened to TMI-2, and Other Nuclear Waste Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2007: 68-72.
- Where the Elite Meet. Sept./Oct. 2001: 4.
- Where the Utilities Go. Nov./Dec. 2000: 4.
- The World, WIPP, and Other Waste Issues: A Meeting Report from Waste Management 2000. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2000: 64-70.
- Y-12's Mercury Problem. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 62-63.
- Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow in Focus at Meeting Sessions. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2009: 51-57.
- Yucca Mountain: Healthy or on Its Deathbed? A Meeting Report from the 2008 Regulatory Information Conference. By James F. Mallay. May/June 2008: 44-46.
- Yucca Mountain Updates—And Other Spent Fuel Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 49-50.
- Accelerating high-Hazard Reduction at Sellafield. By Ali McKibbin and Lucy Watson. July/August 2010: 16-25.
- And Now for Something Completely Different: An Innovative Path Toward Zion Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 29-33.
- And the Walls Came Tumbling Down . . . Rocky Flats Building 779 Closure Project. By Mark Zachary, Kelly Trice, and Tom Dieter. Sept./Oct. 2000: 56-64.
- Andros and Rosie and Other Friends to D&D Workers: Decommissioning Technologies that Improve Worker Safety. By Steven Bossart and Danielle Blair. Jan./Feb. 2002: 16-10.
- Bats, Owls, and Cocoons: Hanford's F Reactor Interim Storage Project Complete. Mar./Apr. 2004: 48-50.
- Beneficial Reuse of Decommissioned Former Nuclear Facilities. By Lawrence E. Boing. July 1998: 44-49.
- The Benefits of International Cooperation on Decommissioning: U.S. and U.K. contributions to the Decommissioning of Kazakhstan's BN-350 Reactor. By D. Wells, J. Michelbacher, and T. Hayward. Nov.-Dec. 2011: 15-19.
- Bidding Farewell to Saxton. Mar./Apr. 2006: 43-45.
- Biodecontamination of Concrete Surfaces: Occupational and Environmental Benefits. By LaMar J. Johnson, Robert D. Rogers, Melinda A. Hamilton, Lee O. Nelson, Jenny Benson, and Martin Green. Jan. 1998: 28-35.
- The Big Cleanout at Big Rock Point. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2000: 14-21.
- The Big Rock Vessel Goes to Barnwell. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2004: 15-19.
- Bit by Bit . . . Taking It Apart: The Incremental Dismantlement of the Rancho Seco Secondary System. By Dennis E. Gardiner and John M. Newey. July/Aug. 1999: 9-14.
- Building Dismantlement and Site Remediation at the Apollo Fuel Plant: When Is Technology the Answer? By Lewis Walton. Jan. 1995: 20-25.
- Bye-Bye Big Rock: Greenfield Celebration Highlights Plant's Successful Decommissioning. By Dan Gretzner. Nov./Dec. 2006: 12-16.
- The Case of the Transuranic-Loving Squirrels: The Decontamination of the XF-90A. By James Seals. Nov./Dec. 2004: 41-45.
- Catching Up on Decommissioning Projects—And Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2005: 64-67.
- Catching Up with Clearance Criteria. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 57-58.
- Changing the Fernald Skyline: The Demolition of the Site's Production-Era Water Tower. Nov./Dec. 2003: 36-41.
- Chapelcross Cooling Towers—Ten Seconds to Demolition. Sept./Oct. 2000: 28-29.
- Cleaning Up and Closing Down the Fernald Site. By Michele Gerber. July/Aug. 2006: 16-29.
- The Closing of Kewaunee: Dominion's Plans for Decommissioning. Interview by Tim Gregoire. July/Sept. 2014: 36-38.
- Closing the Book: The Decommissioning of the Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant. By Jim McNeil. May/June 2000: 55-63.
- Connecticut Yankee Decommissioning: Removing Restoring, and Reusing. By Michael D. Cavanaugh. Mar./Apr. 2001: 59-61.
- The "Cocooning" of C Reactor: A Hanford Success Story. By John Crigler. Sept./Oct. 1999: 29-31.
- Closing the Most Dangerous Building in America. By Greg Meyer and Doug Hamrick. Sept./Oct. 1999: 43-48.
- Current and Future Trends in D&D. By Tim Gregoire. July/Sept. 2014: 44-48.
- Current Topics in DD&R. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2005: 46-47.
- Cutting Edge Characterization Technologies for D&D. By Steven J. Bossart and Kenneth M. Kasper. Jan./Feb. 1999: 23-30.
- D&D . . . and Now Demolition. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Sept./Oct. 2001: 24-25.
- D&D Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2005: 14-17.
- D&D at the Nevada Test Site: Facility History, Regulatory Framework, and Lessons Learned. By Jerel G. Nelson and Michael R. Kruzic. May/June 2005: 33-40.
- The D&D Challenge: Reducing Risks While Producing Results. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2005: 44-48.
- D&D Dollars: D&D Expenditures Versus Cost Estimates. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2002: 50-52.
- D&D, Fuel Cycle Issues Addressed at ANS Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2007: 57-60.
- The D&D Focus Area: Bringing New Technologies to the D&D Toolbox. By William Lupichuk. Mar./Apr. 2001: 43-47.
- D&D in the Next Generation: A Report from the ANS 2001 Winter Meeting in Reno. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2002: 54-56.
- D&D of the Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Tim Gregoire. Oct./Dec. 2014: 16-19.
- D&D, Spent Fuel Transport Discussed at ANS Sessions. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2008: 52-54.
- DD&R: The Transition to Closure: A Report from the 2005 ANS Topical Meeting on Decommissioning, Decontamination and Reutilization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2006: 39-43.
- D&ER: Strategies and Lessons Learned. By Patrick J. O'Sullivan, Horst Monken-Fernandes, Vladan Ljubenov, Emilio Garcia Neri, Geoff Williams, Olena Mykolaichuk, Ivo Tripputi, and Helen Belencan. Fall 2016: 20-23.
- Deactivation and Decommissioning Knowledge Management: A Partnership Among the DOE, Contractors, and Academia. By Himanshu Upadhyay and Leonel Lagos. Sept./Oct. 2012: 46-49.
- Decisions, Decisions, Decisions . . . Better D&D Decision-Making through Life Cycle Analysis. By Katherine L. Yuracko, Bruce E. Tonn, Michael I. Morris, and James Bogard. July/Aug. 1999: 31-37.
- Decommissioning Fort St. Vrain. By Vincent F. Likar and G. Thomas Howard. Sept. 1995: 54-60.
- Decommissioning Hot Topics. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 47-48.
- Decommissioning of a Hot Laboratory and Cyclotron Complex to Green Field. By David Loughborough, Clive Hamblin, and John Asquith. Jan. 1995: 47-54.
- The decommissioning of Zion: A status update. By Patrick Daly. Nov.-Dec. 2013: 18-27.
- Decommissioning One, Operating Two: At San Onofre, Breaking Up Is Hard To Do. By Ray Golden. July/Aug. 2000: 20-23.
- Decommissioning Planning at Whiteshell Laboratories. By Randall Ridgway. Nov./Dec. 2002: 31-28.
- Decommissioning Successes: Progress Continues at the Nation's Commercial and Government Decommissioning Sites. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2002: 53-54.
- Decommissioning the Building A59 Hot Cells at Winfrith. By Keith Miller, G. Tizzard, Steve Parkin-

Decommissioning/ Decontamination

309 Building Demolition at Hanford. May/June 2011: 48-50.

The ABCs of Decommissioning Safety. By Bill Grubilowicz and Janenne Irene Harrington. Jan./Feb. 2002: 8-11.

- son, Rowland Cornell, and Andrew Staples. Sept./Oct. 2004: 41-49.
- Decommissioning the Next Generation of Nuclear Plants. By John Newey. Mar./Apr. 2006: 26-28.
- Decommissioning “The Rock.” A Photo Tour of the Big Rock Point Restoration Project. Sept./Oct. 1999: 60-62.
- Decommissioning the Quehanna Hot Cell Facility. By Kenneth M. Kasper and Lee G. Penney. May/June 2001: 44-48.
- Decommissioning the University of Illinois TRI-GA Research Reactor. By Thomas Gilmore, Corey DeWitt, Dustin Miller, and Kevin Taylor. July/Aug. 2013: 24-27.
- Decommissioning the World’s Largest Open-Air Nuclear Fuel Storage Pond. July/Aug. 2011: 32-36.
- Decommissioning: Thinking Through to the End—A Perspective on the End State of Decommissioning. By Russell A. Mellor. Sept./Oct. 2001: 26-28.
- Decommissioning Trojan: A Step-by-Step Tour of a Landmark Process. By Stephen Quennoz. May/June 1999: 17-21.
- A Decommissioning Wrapup: Commercial Reactor Decommissioning Status in 2006. By Edward C. Doubleday. Mar./Apr. 2007: 46-52.
- Decommissioning Yankee Rowe. By Kenneth J. Heider and Russell A. Mellor. July 1994: 26, 27-32.
- Decommissioning’s “Father” Known Best: A Profile of Decommissioning Pioneer Bill Manion. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Jan./Feb. 2001: 41-43.
- Decontaminating 30 Million Square Feet. By Anne Smith. Nov./Dec. 2004: 28-33.
- The Decontamination and Decommissioning Debate. By Anthony J. Thompson and Michael L. Goo. Apr. 1994: 32-41.
- Decontamination and Decommissioning of Building 889 at Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. By Kent A. Dorr, Mark E. Hickman, Brian J. Henderson, and Richard J. Sexton. Sept. 1997: 37-40.
- Decontamination and Melting of Low-Level Waste. By D. W. Clements. Mar. 1997: 36-41.
- Decontamination of Radioactive Concrete: A Permanent Solution That’s RCRA Friendly. By Michael Simmons. Jan. 1994: 25-29.
- Defueling the ORNL Molten Salt Reactor Experiment Facility. By Michael R. Jugan, Andrew P. Kelsey, Mahmoud H. Haghighi, and E. Paul Larson. Nov./Dec. 1999: 35-39.
- Delivering Cleanup at Sellafield. By Byron Smith. Mar./Apr. 2006: 30-35.
- Designing Decommissioning into New Reactor Designs. By Jas S. Devgun. Sept./Oct. 2007: 40-46.
- Determining Endpoints for the Decontamination and Decommissioning of Facilities. By Linda Albrecht, Dennis Morgan, Louise Buker, and Don Davis. May 1998: 30-34.
- DfD at Big Rock Point. By Jane Dunshee and Lisa Wheat. May/June 1999: 28-30.
- Diamonds Are a Cutter’s Best Friend: Diamond Wire Cutting the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Robert Parsells. May/June 2002: 40-45.
- Dismantling the Recirculation Pump Room at Big Rock Point. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Mar./Apr. 2001: 56-58.
- DOE, Fluor-B&W Portsmouth Clear Way for D&D in Piketon. By Julie Doering. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 58-63.
- DOE Pursuing Accelerated Cleanup at Fernald. By Terry Borgman. Jan. 1996: 42-44.
- Doin’ the D&D: Dancing to the Regulatory Tune. By John D. Haseltine and Stephen J. Milioti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 44-49.
- Economic Development at DOE Cleanup Sites: Whose Job Is It, Anyway? By Katherine N. Probst and Amy S. Fitzgerald. July/Aug. 2000: 55-61.
- The End of an Era: Decommissioning Four German Fuel Cycle Facilities. By Helmut Rupa, Roland Bauermann, Peter Faber, Manfred Ruhbaum, and Helmut Schmitt. May/June 2000: 28-40.
- Engineering and Technology in the Deconstruction of Nuclear Materials Production Facilities. By Richard S. Kingsley, W. Evans Reynolds, and David C. Heffner. Jan. 1996: 25-31.
- EPRI Comes to Dounreay: The Cooperative Assistance Program for Waste Management. By Michael Dunnett and Paul McClelland. Mar./Apr. 2004: 62-71.
- EPRI Decommissioning Technology Program. By Christopher J. Wood, Carol Hornbrook, and Robert C. Thomas. July/Aug. 1999: 24-30.
- EPRI’s Decommissioning Technology Program. By Christopher J. Wood and Sean Bushart. July/Aug. 2006: 30-35.
- The EPRI DFD Process: Decontaminating Retired Components and Reactor Coolant Systems Following Plant Shutdown. By David Bradbury, George R. Elder, and Christopher J. Wood. Sept./Oct. 2001: 16-23.
- Exploring the World of DD&R: Big Issues, Hot Topics, Cost Considerations, and More. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2000: 51-54.
- The Faces of Decommissioning and Site Cleanup: How “People” Issues Affect Work Progress. By Lara Harrison. Jan./Feb. 2001: 7-12.
- A Farewell at Fernald. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 26-30.
- Fermi-1 Update: Impact of a Decommissioning Evaluation and the Decommissioning Rule. By Lynne S. Goodman. Nov. 1997: 45-48.
- The Final Chapter: Planning the Decommissioning of the Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant. By Jim McNeil. May/June 1999: 51-57.
- Finding (and Counting) the Needles in a Haystack: Estimating the Radioactivity in the XCI Hot Cell at West Valley. By Jeffrey A. Choroser, Cynthia Dayton, and Herman R. Moore. Sept./Oct. 2004: 31-35.
- First Nuclear Fuel Movement in 50 Years Is a Decommissioning Milestone at Sellafield. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 54-56.
- Fostering Community Participation in Decommissioning. By Maureen Brown. Sept. 1998: 31-35.
- From the Bottom Up: Tank Removal at Trojan. By Brian D. Clark and Roger M. Lewis. Mar./Apr. 2000: 22-31.
- Fueling Up for the Long Haul: Training for Decommissioning. By Larry Boing. Jan./Feb. 2001: 25-27.
- Getting “Fired” Up: Size-Reduction with an Oxy Gasoline Torch. By K. A. Szlis, K. R. Schneider, S. W. Chase, J. A. Choroser, and H. R. Moore. Sept./Oct. 2001: 10-15.
- Getting the Lead Out: Recycling and Decontamination at the INEL. By Erik A. Simpson. July 1994: 49-51.
- Getting Pumped: Lessons Learned from the Decontamination and Removal of High-Level Waste Pumps at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Kimberly J. Mansfield, and Paul J. Valenti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 5-14.
- A Glitch Caught in Time Saves . . . : Lessons Learned during Reactor D&D at Argonne National Laboratory. By Charles R. Fellhauer. Jan./Feb. 2000: 22-29.
- Goodbye, Golden Goose: The Effects of Connecticut Yankee Decommissioning on the Surrounding Community. By Terry Concannon. Jan./Feb. 1999: 54-57.
- Hanford Scores Another Successful Open-Air Demolition: 232-Z Plutonium Incinerator Facility Demolished in July. By Michele Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2007: 31-39.
- Handling the Unexpected: Connecticut Yankee’s Concrete Block Recovery Effort. By Richard Sexton. Jan./Feb. 1999: 58-59.
- Hands Off! New West Valley Facility Cuts Rad Components Down to Size. By Jim Hurst, Kathy Szlis, and Tom Vero. July/Aug. 2004: 29-33.
- Hanford’s C Reactor Large-Scale Demonstration Project. By James D. Goodenough and Jeremiah J. McGuire. Mar. 1997: 31-35.
- Have Pipe Cleaning System, Will Travel: Innovative, Cooperative Effort at Big Rock Point. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Nov./Dec. 2000: 21-25.
- How to “Do” Windows: Refurbishment of Shield Windows at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By K. R. Schneider, M. J. Fizzano, J. L. Drake, and C. Kalkwarf. Jan./Feb. 2001: 37-40.
- Improved D&D through Innovative Technology Deployment. By Steven J. Bossart and Kenneth M. Kasper. Jan. 1998: 36-40.
- Improving Efficiency with 3-D Imaging: Technology Essential in Removing Plutonium Processing Equipment from Plutonium Finishing Plant Gloveboxes. By Stephen Crow, Richard Kyle, and Michael Minette. Sept./Oct. 2008: 26-31.
- Innovative Technologies for Asbestos Removal and Treatment. By Steven J. Bossart and Kenneth M. Kasper. Jan. 1998: 10-18.
- In-Process Characterization is a SNAP at Rocky Flats. By William R. Salazar. July/Aug. 2004: 15-23.
- Interview with Andrew C. Kadak. By David A. Schabes. Jan. 1996: 17-24.
- Introduction to the theme issue on DD&R: Back to the Future, New Technologies, and Innovative Engineering Practices. By Neil Norman and Dennis Bitz. Jan. 1996: 4.
- It Takes a Team: The Omega West Reactor D&D. By Stephen F. Mee, Keith R. Rendell, Martin J. Peifer, John A. Gallagos, and Joe B. Stringer. Mar./Apr. 2004: 52-60.
- It’s Complicated: The Complexities of Decommissioning a Uranium Mill Site. By Matthew Meyer. Sept./Oct. 2011: 43-45.
- Just Tooling Around . . . Conventional Equipment Makes Light Work of Decontamination Challenges. By Scott Chase, John Drake, Kathy Szlis, and Peter Vlad. Mar./Apr. 2004: 38-46.
- K-25 Challenges Met. By Fran Smith. July/Aug. 2013: 16-23.
- Keeping an Eye on the Bottom Line. By Michael S. Terrell. Sept./Oct. 2000: 30-32.
- La Crosse BWR Reactor Vessel Shipped to Barnwell. Sept./Oct. 2007: 30-32.
- Large Component Disposal: Do It Now or Do It Later? By Paul J. Larsen and Jay K. Vance. Jan./Feb. 2006: 20-25.
- The Last 5 Percent Seems to Take Forever . . . And Other DD&R Lessons Learned. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2008: 38-43.
- Leading the Way in Community Transfer: The Economic Development and Commercialization of Mound. By Dottie Atkins. Nov./Dec. 2000: 42-45.
- Lessons Learned from Large Decommissioning Projects—The Spanish Experience. By Juan Luis Santiago and Alejandro Rodriguez. May/June 2013: 26-29.

- Making MERLIN Disappear Without a Trace (Almost). By B. Stahn, R. Printz, K. Matela, and C. Zehbe. July/August 2010: 26-40.
- Making Safety Work: Safety-Enhancing Technologies and Practices at INEEL Decommissioning Projects. By Richard Meservey. Jan./Feb. 2002: 20-24.
- Making the Impossible Possible: Closing Rocky Flats—Ahead of Schedule and under Budget. By Ed Bodey. Sept./Oct. 2005: 39-45.
- Marssim's Impact on Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 43.
- Michigan Historical Marker for Big Rock Point Site. By Tim Petrosky. Nov./Dec. 2007: 10-12.
- Milestone Reached at Sellafield Primary Separation Plant Decommissioning Project. Mar./Apr. 2010: 36-38.
- (Mission) Shifting Gears: How to Survive Change. By Justin Schulz. Mar. 1995: 33-40.
- Moving to Another Stage of Life: Shipping, Decontaminating, and Final Disposition of the Maine Yankee Large Components. Sept./Oct. 2000: 50-55.
- Navigating a Year of Decisions in Piketon. By Julie Doering. May/June 2012: 13-16.
- A New Approach for the Deployment of Innovative D&D Technologies. By Lawrence W. Vogel, Stuart L. Claggett, and John R. Duda. May 1998: 24-29.
- New Life for an Old Lab: Commercializing a DOE Laboratory. By Barry A. Stephenson. Mar./Apr. 2009: 30-37.
- A New Start for BNFL: Magnox Reactor Decommissioning Strategy. By Paul B. Woollam. July/Aug. 2001: 28-34.
- New Technologies in the SRS "Toolbox." By David Yannitell. July/Aug. 2000: 28-34.
- The Next Stage for EPRI's DFD Process: Decontamination and Recycling of Radioactive Material from Retired Components. By Chris Wood, Sean Bushart, David Bradbury, and George Elder. Nov./Dec. 2004: 17-21.
- Nondestructive Assay for Waste and D&D Applications. By Bruce Gillespie. Mar./Apr. 2009: 38-42.
- Now Appearing at an Airport Near You: Adapting Aviation Ground Support Equipment for Removing Nuclear Waste at Rocky Flats. By Bill Badger. Jan./Feb. 2004: 42-45.
- Now There Are None: The Last Uranium Production Building at Fernald Has Been Toppled, the Culmination of a 10-Year Demolition Project. By Jeffrey Wagner. July/Aug. 2004: 24-28.
- NRC's D&D Regulations. By Anthony J. Thompson. Mar. 1998: 47-54.
- Pathfinder: The Long Road Toward Decommissioning. By C. E. Burtoff, J. W. Closs, J. M. Gushue, J. J. Holthaus, K. Lucken, and J. C. Seitz. March/April 2008: 18-27.
- Plan Ahead, Establish Support Lines, and Be Prepared for Surprises: Lessons Learned from the BNFP Decommissioning Project. By Jim McNeil. Jan./Feb. 2001: 30-36.
- Planning Ahead: Preparing for the Early Retirement and Decommissioning of Oyster Creek. By James E. Hildebrand. Nov./Dec. 1998: 31-36.
- Planning for Decommissioning: What, How, When, and Why? By W. W. Bixby and W. J. Manion. Sept./Oct. 1999: 66-68.
- Potential Radioactive Scrap Metal Quantities from Nuclear Power Plants Worldwide. By Leslie A. Nieves and Roger W. Tilbrook. Jan. 1996: 45-53.
- Radioactive Waste Is Getting Slimed! Microbial Janitors Tackle Nuclear Cleanup Problems. By Deborah Hill. Nov./Dec. 1999: 54-56.
- Radioactive Waste Not Wasted with New Green Chemistry Technology. By Thomas Smith and Judy Thomas. Sept./Oct. 2008: 32-35.
- The Rancho Seco Eleven: A Story of Spent Fuel Racks from Removal to Burial. By Robert A. Snyder. Jan./Feb. 2004: 26-32.
- Recycling and Waste Management Related to Decommissioning: German Experiences and Concepts. By Heinz Peter Berg, Peter Wilhelm Brennecke, and Rudolph Görtz. Mar. 1998: 41-46.
- Redistributing Fernald's Government Assets. By Deborah Dunn. Sept./Oct. 2007: 34-39.
- Reducing the Risk... Closing Radioactive Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site. By Colleen Welch. Fall 2015: 25-30.
- Remediating the Past and Preparing for the Future at Sandia National Laboratories. By Thomas L. Sanders. Jan. 1996: 32-41.
- Resuming Decommissioning Activities at Fermi-1: Problems Encountered and Lessons Learned. By Danny Swindle, Jon Couillard, and Lynne Goodman. July/Aug. 1999: 15-19.
- The Rocky Flats Challenge: Driving Worker Exposures As Low As Reasonably Achievable during Decommissioning. By Jennifer Thompson. July/Aug. 2001: 42-47.
- Saving D&D \$\$\$: New D&D Technologies at the INEEL. By Julia Tripp, Richard H. Meservey, and Ann-Marie Phillips. Nov./Dec. 2000: 36-41.
- Science, Technology, and Workforce Innovations: Keys to a Successful D&D of Hanford's Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Stacy Charboneau, Andrea Hopkins, Bruce Klos, Robert Heineman, and Brian Skeels. Mar./Apr. 2007: 60-66.
- Segmenting and Disposing of the Rancho Seco Reactor Vessel Internals. By Karl Johnson. Sept./Oct. 2006: 37-50.
- Segmenting the Rancho Seco Reactor Head—A Cost-Effective Option. By Michael Snyder. Nov./Dec. 2004: 22-27.
- Segmenting and Removing the CVTR Moderator Tank. By Michael G. Anderson. Sept./Oct. 2008: 18-25.
- Sheer Grit: ARRA Transforms Y-12. By Gail Powell. July/Aug. 2011: 22-31.
- Small Business Tackles BIG Challenge: Hanford Contracts with Small Businesses on D&D Projects. By Ken Powers and Mark Lesinski. Sept./Oct. 2004: 36-40.
- Softening Things Up at Big Rock Point: Controlled Blasts Assist Demolition. Mar./Apr. 2006: 46-49.
- SRS Demolished Massive K Cooling Tower. July/August 2010: 41-43.
- Status of Chernobyl Decommissioning Efforts. By Tom W. Wood, P. Ken Jackson, and Mark R. Morton. Jan. 1998: 19-27.
- Striking the Right CORD: Decontamination for Decommissioning at Connecticut Yankee. By Scott Watson, Richard N. McGrath, Horst-Otto Bertholdt, Edmund Friedrich, William J. Szymczak, and Ed Ruzauskas. Mar./Apr. 1999: 46-51.
- Studies, Transport, and Treatment Concept for Boilers from the Berkeley Nuclear Power Plant. By Bo Wirendal, David Saul, Joe Robinson, and Gavin Davidson. Jan./Mar. 2014: 74-83.
- Tackling Tough Challenges at SRS: Deactivation and Materials Disposition at F Area. By Fran Poda. Sept./Oct. 2005: 23-29.
- Taking Down the Maine Yankee Containment Building. By Eric Howes. Jan./Feb. 2005: 40-43.
- Talk the Talk and Walk the Walk: Focusing on Safety during Fusion Reactor Decommissioning. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Jerry Levine. Jan./Feb. 2002: 12-15.
- Tapping into Lessons Learned at West Valley: High-Risk Decon Experience Leads to Repeat Success. By Helene Houston, Ken Schneider, Kathy Szlis, and John Drake. Nov./Dec. 2004: 34-40.
- Technical Aspects of the Segmentation and Packaging Process for the José Cabrera Nuclear Power Plant Reactor Vessel. By José Miguel Valdivieso Ramos, Rafael Garcia Castro, Per Segerud, Nieves Martin, and Manuel Ondaro. Fall 2015: 21-24.
- Ten Spectacular Seconds: Successful Cooling Tower Implosion at Trojan Reflects Careful Planning. July/Aug. 2006: 36-38.
- T(h)anks for the Technology. By Mike Berriochoa. July/Aug. 2005: 18-21.
- Thinking "Inside" the Box at West Valley: Decontaminating a Cell Tower. By Jeff Choroser, Helene Houston, Ken Schneider, Kathy Szlis, and Ahman Al-Daouk. May/June 2004: 28-33.
- Thinking Outside the (Glove) Box: The Evolution of Decommissioning at Rocky Flats. By Jeanna Blatt. July/Aug. 2002: 26-29.
- To DOC or Not To DOC: Managing Power Plant Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 60-61.
- To Decommission or Not To Decommission? A Guide for Utilities. By Leo Lessard. Sept./Oct. 1999: 32-36.
- To Toss or Not to Toss—That Is the Question. By J. Mark Price. Jan./Feb. 2006: 12-19.
- Tunneling Out at 20.85 Meters: Cleanup Progress at Sellafield's Pile Fuel Cladding Silo. By David Skilbeck. July/Aug. 2005: 10-16.
- Unique Team Gets the Job Done—And Then Some: 247F Decommissioning and Demolition at the Savannah River Site. By Fran Poda. Jan./Feb. 2006: 31-35.
- Up for Decades, Down in Seconds: Completing the Demolition of a Sphere Enclosure Building. Mar./Apr. 2009: 28-29.
- The UP1 D&D Program at Marcoule: Decontamination and Dismantling of Process Facilities. By Jean-Louis Garcia, Philippe Fontana, Didier Vernhet, and Didier Boya. Sept./Oct. 2007: 16-27.
- A Video Look in the Pool: Spent-Fuel Characterization for Dresden-1 Decommissioning. By Coleman McDonough, Linwood Ray, John J. Villanueva, and Ed Ruzauskas. July/Aug. 1999: 20-23.
- Vision 2010: Cleanup, Renewal of the Port Hope Uranium Conversion Facility. By Aldo D'Agostino. Mar./Apr. 2009: 20-26.
- Where Are You Going—And How Are You Going to Get There? Creating a Virtual Organization for Nuclear Power Plant D&D. By Carroll Eichhorn. Jan./Feb. 2000: 52-54.
- Work at the DOE's Largest Closure Site Is 75 Percent Complete. By Todd Nelson. May/June 2011: 37-47.
- Working Toward a New Beginning: Using Innovative Methods at ETPP to Clean Up the Manhattan Project Legacy. By Wayne McKinney. May/June 2012: 17-22.
- The Workings of a Waste Processor: A *Radwaste Magazine* Interview with GTS Duratek's Bob Prince. Nov./Dec. 1999: 40-42.
- Zion: A Progress Report. Fall 2016: 24-27.

Deep-Sea Burial

The International Arctic Seas Assessment Project. By Gordon S. Linsley and Kirsti-Liisa Sjoebloom. July 1994: 64-68.

Detection

Experts Test Agencies' Skills at Radiological Detection and Control. July/Aug. 2012: 46-50.

Improvements to Alpha Continuous Air Monitoring Systems at the WIPP. By H. Bates Estabrooks, Sheila G. Clayton, and Richard F. Farrell. Oct. 1994: 80-85.

Journey to the Center of the . . . Vadose Zone. By Mary Beckman. July/Aug. 1999: 55-57.

Dewatering

Decide, Design, and Dewater de Waste: A Blueprint from FitzPatrick. By Dennis E. Robert. Apr. 1994: 21-22.

Editor's Note

And We're Off. Jan./Mar. 2014: 4.

At Long Last, the Yucca Mountain License Application. July/August 2008: 4.

The Blue Ribbon Commission Has Its Say. Sept./Oct. 2011: 4.

A Buyers Guide, and sharing experience. Nov.-Dec. 2013: 4.

Buyers Guide—Take Two. Nov./Dec. 2006: 4.

Changing Times. July/Aug. 2005: 5.

Coming Attractions. Nov./Dec. 2007: 4.

The Courts Giveth . . . and the Courts Taketh Away. May/June 1999: 4.

Credit Where Credit Is Due. Nov./Dec. 2002: 4.

The Curse of the Hungry Proofreader. Jan./Feb. 2010: 4.

Decommissioning, Decontamination, and Reutilization. Sept./Oct. 2007: 4.

Depth of Experience. Spring 2016: 4.

The Election's Over, What Happens Next? Jan./Feb. 2005: 3.

Environmental Anniversaries. May/June 2009: 4.

Fear of Shipping. Mar./Apr. 2003: 4.

Fernald: From Weapons to Wetlands. July/Aug. 2006: 4.

Good Leadership, Bad Politics, and All That. Sept./Oct. 2000: 4.

Heavy Subject, Light Touch. May/June 2001: 4.

Heard in the Halls. Jan./Feb. 1999: 4.

Hurrah for ARRA. July/August 2010: 4.

I Remember LLW Disposal. May/June 2007: 4.

Inching Up the Mountain. Oct./Dec. 2014: 4.

Isn't It Ironic? May/June 2008: 4.

Issues and Outtakes. July/Aug. 1999: 4.

It's About Time. May/June 2000: 4.

It's All About Science—Or Is It? Mar./Apr. 2009: 4

It's the Politics, Stupid! May/June 2003: 4.

Knocking About in Knoxville. Nov./Dec. 1999: 4.

Last Thoughts. July/Aug. 2013: 4.

The Long Wait Is Over. Mar./Apr. 2010: 4.

Looking Down the Road. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 4.

Looking on the Lighter Side. Nov./Dec. 2008: 4.

LLW Crisis? What LLW Crisis? May/June 2008: 4.

Making the World Safe for Gambling . . . and Other Issues. May/June 2002: 4.

My Goat—And How To Get It. July/Aug. 2003: 4.

The Journey of a Thousand Miles. Mar./Apr. 2004: 4.

New Hope for Disused Sealed Source Disposal. May/June 2013: 4.

The New Kid on the Block. Mar./Apr. 2001: 4.

New Nuclear Plants and Old Radioactive Waste. Mar./Apr. 2005: 4.

News, Big and Bigger. Spring 2015: 4.

No Respect. May/June 2005: 4.

NOT Thinking About Yucca Mountain. July/Aug. 2002: 4.

A Note of Appreciation. May/June 2006: 4.

Nuclear Winter and Nuclear Summer. July/Aug. 2007: 4.

Odds and Ends. Nov./Dec. 2001: 4.

On Nuclear Waste, the DOE, and 1984 (the Novel, not the Year). July-August 2011: 4.

The "Passion" Excuse. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 4.

Politics: Global and Backyard. Sept./Oct. 2010: 4.

The Politics of Hope. July/Aug. 2012: 4.

Random Thoughts and Musings. March/Apr. 1999: 4.

The Right Time, the Right Place. Sept./Oct. 1999: 4.

Ringing in the New Year. Jan./Feb. 2004: 3.

A River Runs Through It. Sept./Oct. 2006: 4.

Safety First. Jan./Feb. 2002: 4.

A Salute to 2006! Jan./Feb. 2006: 4.

Scare Tactics. Mar./Apr. 2002: 4.

Science vs. Society. May/June 2004: 4.

Sic Transit Gloria . . . and All That. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 4.

So Much Promise . . . So Little Progress. Mar./Apr. 2000: 4.

Solutions, Solutions, We've Got Solutions. Jan./Feb. 2000: 4.

Speaking Out. Jan./Feb. 2003: 4.

Still Hopeful, After All These Years. July/Aug. 2001: 4.

Stop All Waste Work Now! Nov./Dec. 1998: 4.

A Tale of Two Denvers. Sept./Oct. 2005: 4.

A Tale of Two States. Nov.-Dec. 2012: 4.

Thinking the Unthinkable. Mar./Apr. 2006A: 4

Too Many Choices? Mar./Apr. 2007: 4.

Toto, We're Not in Kansas Anymore. July/Aug. 2000: 4.

Tragedy All Around Us. May/June 2011: 4.

Transformations. Nov.-Dec. 2013: 4.

The Value of Demolition. July/Aug. 2004: 3.

Visualizing Nuclear Waste. Sept./Oct. 2012: 4>

Waiting for the Blue Ribbon Panel. Sept./Oct. 2009: 4

Walking the Plank. Sept./Oct. 2004: 4.

We Happy Few . . . Jan./Feb. 2001: 4.

Welcome to Our Buyers Guide. Nov./Dec. 2005: 4.

We've Got This. Fall 2016: 4.

What If? July/Aug. 2009: 4.

What lies Ahead. Nov./Dec. 2010: 4.

What LLW Generators Really Want. May/June 2010: 4.

What's New. Jan./Feb. 2007: 4.

What Voters Really Need To Know. Jan./Feb. 2008: 4.

Where Do I Begin? Apr./June 2014: 4.

Where the Elite Meet. Sept./Oct. 2001: 4.

Where the Utilities Go. Nov./Dec. 2000: 4.

Whither GNEP, Yucca Mountain, and Other Nuclear Programs. Jan./Feb. 2009: 4.

Why High-Level Waste Could Be Good for Nevada. Sept./Oct. 2002: 4.

The Work Ahead of Us. Fall 2015: 4.

A World Without WIPP. July/Sept. 2014: 4.

Yes, We Are Making Progress. Nov./Dec. 2011: 4.

Your Tax Dollars at Work. Nov./Dec. 2009: 4.

The Yucca Mountain Court Cases. May/June 2012: 4.

Yucca Mountain, Politicians, and the Non-Persistence of Memory. Sept./Oct. 2008: 4.

Environmental Remediation

Accelerating SRS Tank Closure with Help from Partners, Technology. By Rick Kelley. Sept./Oct. 2009: 25-30.

Advanced Remedial Methods for Metals and Radionuclides in Vadose Zone Environments. By Dawn M. Wellman, Shas V. Mattigod, Susan Hubbard, Lirong Zhong, Martin Foote, Yuxin Wu, and Danielle Jansik. Jan./Apr. 2012: 82-90.

Battling Groundwater Contamination at Hanford. By Michele Gerber. Sept./Oct. 2006: 17-28.

Bioremediation at Pinellas. Spring 2016: 64.

Building on a Tradition of Environmental Concern: The Evolution of Environmental Remediation at the Savannah River Site. By W. Dean Hoffman and Bruce Cadotte. Sept./Oct. 2000: 9-18.

The Burial Ground Complex at the Savannah River Site: Large-Scale Remediation. By J. Michael Griffith. Nov. 1997: 35-39.

Celebrating SRS's First Area Closure. By Fran Poda. July/Aug. 2007: 11-16.

Cleaning Up Trench 1 at Rocky Flats. Sept./Oct. 1999: 38-41.

Closing Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site: It's Never As Easy As It Looks. By Madeline Blair. Sept./Oct. 2012: 18-23.

Construction Progress at Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. Sept./Oct. 2009: 32-35.

Cocooning Hanford's N Reactor—And Other River corridor Closure Activities. By Mark McKenna. Sept./Oct. 2012: 24-32.

Cost-Effective Radiological Risk Reduction: A Remediation Case Study. By Lawrence Moos, Kou-John Hong, and Andrew D. Gabel. Mar. 1998: 62-67.

Creating a Desert Oasis: Hanford Gravel Pit Converted to Wetland. By Todd Nelson. Jan./Feb. 2001: 28-29.

D&ER: Strategies and Lessons Learned. By Patrick J. O'Sullivan, Horst Monken-Fernandes, Vladan Ljubenov, Emilio Garcia Neri, Geoff Williams, Olena Mykolaichuk, Ivo Tripputi, and Helen Belencan. Fall 2016: 20-23.

Dedicated to Cleanup: Environmental Remediation at Hanford. By Todd A. Nelson. July/Aug. 2001: 17-23.

DOE Reclamation Work at the Moab Site. Sept./Oct. 2012: 34-39.

Doin' What Comes Naturally: Natural Remediation at Savannah River Site. By Catherine M. Lewis and Robert Van Pelt. Sept./Oct. 2002: 22-28.

Ecological Restoration with Native Grasses and Forbs: The Fernald Preserve and Weldon Spring Restoration Projects. By Jane Powell, Frank Johnston,

- John Homer, and Yvonne Deyo. July/August 2008: 12-18.
- The End of Drum Mountain. Nov./Dec. 2000: 34-35.
- Enhanced "Interrogation" Techniques: Soil Contamination Imaging at Hanford. By Mike Berriochoa. Sept./Oct. 2011: 21-25.
- Environmental Recovery at Los Alamos. Spring 2015: 66-68.
- Environmental Remediation at the Maxey Flats Disposal Site. By Martin Brownstein and Greg Rice. Jan./Feb. 2005: 34-39.
- Environmental Remediation of Hanford's River Corridor. By Todd Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2009: 12-16.
- Environmental Restoration: Fernald Ecologists and Engineers Integrate Restoration and Cleanup. By Eric Woods and John Homer. Sept./Oct. 2002: 12-19.
- Ethics, the Environment, and Radioactive Waste. By Claudio Pescatore. Jan./Feb. 2000: 49-51.
- Flux-Based Evaluation of Perched Water in the Deep Vadose Zone at the Hanford Site. By Michael Truex and Mart Oostrom. Spring 2015: 60-64.
- From Superfund Site to Waterfront Development: The Glen Cove Waterfront Project. By JoAnne Castagna. May/June 2006: 39-41.
- From Test Site to Wildlife Refuge: Tatum Salt Dome Test Site Transferred to State. Sept./Oct. 2011: 26-29.
- Getting Remediation Done at ORNL. By Malinda Conger, Amy Harkey, Ken Schneider, and Dirk Van Hoesen. Sept./Oct. 2011: 15-20.
- Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18-23.
- Groundwater Protection at Nuclear Plants. By Karen Kim, Brozia Clark, and Steven Swilley. July/Aug. 2011: 37-43.
- Groundwater Re-injection at Fernald: Its Role in Accelerating the Aquifer Remedy. By Kenneth A. Broberg and Robert Janke. Sept./Oct. 2000: 19-23.
- Groundwater Restoration at the La Rosita in-Situ Uranium Recovery Project. By Michelle Rehmann, Mark Pelizza, Katie Sweeney, and Rod Grebb. Sept./Oct. 2011: 35-42.
- Hanford Groundwater Contamination Areas Shrink as EM Exceeds Cleanup Goals. Sept./Oct. 2013: 20-21.
- Hanford's Tank C-106 Project: The First of Many. By Ed Aromi. Sept./Oct. 2004: 24-30.
- How Should We Clean Up the Water? Groundwater Remediation Plans at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant. By Gary Bodenstein and Mark Gage. Sept./Oct. 2000: 24-29.
- Improved Cost-Effectiveness of Remedial Action Plans at Historic Waste Sites in Canada Through the Use of Waste Segregation Approaches. By Robert W. Pollock and Christopher H. Clement. Nov. 1997: 26-34.
- In Situ Redox Manipulation: Fierce Energy of Groundwater VOCs and Heavy Metals. By Mary H. Ace. July/Aug. 2001: 24-27.
- Innovative Approaches to Environmental Restoration at FUSRAP Opportunity Sites. By James D. Kopotic, Donald E. Dunning, Debbie S. Browning, George M. Stephens, Melissa A. Kucera, and Michael E. Redmon. Nov. 1997: 16-24.
- Innovative Mercury Treatment Benefits Stream, Fish. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 58-60.
- It's Complicated: The Complexities of Decommissioning a Uranium Mill Site. By Matthew Meyer. Sept./Oct. 2011: 43-45.
- Legacy Management at the Rocky Flats Site. By Bob Darr, John Boylan, Rick DiSalvo, George Squibb, Jody Nelson, and Scott Surovchak. Sept./Oct. 2010: 12-19.
- Low Tech Meeting High Tech: Remediating Two Basins Containing Radioactive Sludge at ORNL. By Angie Brill, Elizabeth Krispin, Lynn Whitehead, and John Julius. July/Aug. 2001: 11-16.
- Management of Contaminated Land at Dounreay. By Mike Pearl, Frank Dennis, and Mark Liddiard. Mar./Apr. 2006: 36-42.
- Monitored Natural Attenuation for an Aerobic TCE Plume. By Ryan A Wymore, Lance N. Peterson, Lee O. Nelson, and Kent S. Sorenson Jr. Mar./Apr. 2006: 50-57.
- Multiple Waste Retrievals at Hanford's C Tank Farm. Sept./Oct. 2012: 40-45.
- Offsite Contamination in Plum Brook—From Discovery and Characterization to Demonstration of Regulatory Compliance, by Keith M. Peacock. Sept./Oct. 2010: 20-27.
- The Old Rifle Snowmaking Experience. July/Sept. 2014: 24-25.
- On the Lookout for Subsurface Solutions: The DOE's Subsurface Contaminants Focus Area. By Virginia Kay. Nov./Dec. 2000: 26-30.
- Permeable Reactive Barriers: Advancing Natural In-Situ Remediation for Treatment of Radionuclides in Groundwater. By Scott D. Warner. Sept./Oct. 2011: 30-34.
- A "Poplar" Solution to Groundwater Contamination: Phytoremediation at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. By Amy C. Lewis, Del R. Baird, and Scott Burton. Sept./Oct. 2004: 15-19.
- The "Poplar Solution: How's It Working? A *Radwaste Solutions* Followup. By Amy C. Lewis and Del R. Baird. Sept./Oct. 2005: 34-37.
- Putting Plants to Work: The ANL—West Phytoremediation First-Year Field Season Demonstration. By Scott Lee. May/June 2000: 49-54.
- Putting the Stimulus to Work. By Fran Poda. Sept./Oct. 2009: 18-24.
- Radionuclide Contamination from the 1940s in a New York City Park. By Carl Young. July/Sept. 2014: 14-17.
- Rehabilitation of the Former British Nuclear Weapons Test Site at Maralinga in South Australia, Australia. By Robert (Rob) Rawson, Caroline Perkins, and Lorimer (Lori) Fellingham. Nov. 1997: 10-15.
- Reducing the Risk of Hanford's Legacy: Completing Cleanup at the Last Big Liquid Waste Site near the Columbia River. Sept./Oct. 2006: 29-31.
- Remediation of Uranium-Impacted Sediments in a Watercourse. By E. Shephard, N. Walter, H. Downer, P. Collopy, and J. Conant. Sept./Oct. 2012: 12-17.
- Removing Hanford's Environmental Contaminants. Spring 2016: 60-63.
- Right in Your Own Back Yard: Onsite Disposal of Radioactive Materials. By Barry Koh. Sept./Oct. 1999: 22-28.
- Self-Assessments Help Nuclear Plants Enhance Groundwater Protection. Sept./Oct. 2013: 17-19.
- A Snapshot of Paducah Remediation and Cleanup. By Dennis Ferrigno, Joe Tarantino, and Reinhard Knerr. Sept./Oct. 2010: 36-43.
- Stream Reconstruction: Designing for Natural Stream Stability. By Robert Spurling and Jason Darby. Sept./Oct. 1999: 15-21.
- The Strontium Garden: Cleanup of One of Hanford F Area's Last Research Stations. By Todd Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2002: 20.
- Targeting Chromium in Hanford's 100-D Area. By Scott W. Petersen, John G. Morse, K. Michael Thompson, and M. J. Tonkin. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 74-81.
- Technical and Policy Challenges in Deep Vadose Zone Remediation of Metals and Radionuclides. By Dawn M. Wellman, Michael J. Truex, Mark Freshley, P. Evan Dresel, and Kirk J. Cantrell. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 76-84.
- Testing, Testing . . . : Simple Technology Improves Groundwater Monitoring along the Columbia River. By Judy Graybeal. May/June 2006: 28-33.
- Tests, Tests, and More Tests at Rig Rock Point: Soil and Water Testing Helps Ensure Public Safety. By Tim Petrosky. Sept./Oct. 2004: 20-23.
- Visitors Flock to the Remediated Fernald Preserve. By Gary Stegner and Stacey Elza. Sept./Oct. 2010: 28-35.
- Watching the Grass Grow: Closing SRS's Highest Risk Waste Unit. By Fran Poda. July/Aug. 2007: 17-21.
- Wetland Mitigation at the Fernald Preserve. By Jane Powell and John Homer. Sept./Oct. 2013: 14-16.
- Wetlands Restoration at Fernald: Reconstructing Natural History with Ecological Restoration Principles. By Craig Straub. Sept./Oct. 1999: 9-13.
- Why and When To Use Turnkey Remediation. By Richard H. Wilkinson. Sept./Oct. 1999: 49-53.
- Y-12's Mercury Problem. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 62-63.

FUSRAP

The Ashland 2 Cleanup. By Bruce K. Howard, David J. Conboy, Michelle R. Rehmann, and Harold R. Roberts. Mar./Apr. 1999: 39-44.

Stimulus Dollars Help Communities Recover. By JoAnne Castagna. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 60-62.

High-Level Waste Management

55-Inch Hole Safely Cut into the Dome of Hanford's Tank C-107. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 48-53.

Are Deep Geologic Repositories Really Necessary? By Christopher M. Timm and Cassandra Mueller. July/Aug. 2012: 61-66.

Artifact to Analogue: Archeology of Arid Environments points to Management Options for Yucca Mountain. By Neil Chapman, Amy Dansie, and Charles McCombie. Mar./Apr. 2007: 22-31.

Assessing Other Disposal Options. Spring 2015: 54-58.

Back to the Future: A Rationalized Rock Salt Repository. By Leif G. Eriksson and George E. Dials. Jan./Apr. 2011: 24-34.

Back to the Future: 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2001: 48-52.

Breaking Good: Study Examines Durability of Glass with Ties to Nuclear Waste Storage. By Eric Pierce, Wendy Shaw, Charity Plata, and Kristin Manke. Jan./Apr. 2011: 42-46.

Breaking the High-Level Waste/Spent Fuel Logjam. A Perspective by Dade W. Moeller. May/June 2006: 18-20.

Can-in-Canister Demonstration at DWPF. By Nicholas H. Kuehn III, Jeffery R. Brault, David T. Herman, M. John Plodinec, Mary K. Andrews, Jeffery T. Coughlin, Poh-Sang Lam, and W. Gene Ramsey. May 1997: 20-22, 24, 26.

Closing High-Level-Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site. By Thomas B. Caldwell, Paul D. d'Entremont, Christine A. Langton, Jeffery L. Newman, Eloy Saldivar, Jr., and Narasimhan Rajendran. Mar. 1998: 19-26.

Consent-Based Siting . . . and Other BRC Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 44-46.

Consent-Based Siting: What Have We Learned? By Daniel Metlay. July/Aug. 2013: 28-36.

The Costs of Prolonging the Status Quo. By Kris Sanda. May 1997: 10-12.

Deep Borehole Disposal of Nuclear Waste. By Patrick V. Brady and Michael J. Driscoll. Sept./Oct. 2010: 58-60.

Deep Disposal of Irradiated Nuclear Fuel: An Alternate Viewpoint. By Bjorn Cronhjort. Mar./Apr. 2002: 19-22.

Design Options for the U.K.'s HLW Geological Disposal Facility. By Neil Chapman, Tamara Baldwin, Fiona Neall, John Mathieson, and Matthew White. Mar./Apr. 2009: 44-54.

Dispositioning High-Level Waste in a Post-Yucca Mountain World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2010: 61-63.

The Engineered Barrier System for a Deep Geologic Repository in Canada. By Sean B. Russell and Gary R. Simmons. Jan./Feb. 2004: 7-14.

An Environmental Policy Imperative: Addressing Security Concerns at the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle. By Charles McCombie, Neil Chapman, and Tom Isaacs. July/Aug. 2009: 27-32.

Estimating Worker Collective Doses from a Revised Approach to Managing Commercial Used Nuclear Fuel. By Bethany Burkhardt, Steven Krahn, Allen Croff, and Andrew Sowder. Spring 2015: 40-48.

Everything Old Is New Again. By Michael V. Berriochoa. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 36-40.

Field Test to Evaluate Deep Borehole Disposal. Sandia National Laboratories. Spring 2016: 30-39.

First Double-Shell Tank Leak Discovered at Hanford. By Rob Roxburgh and John Britton. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 40-42.

From Pool to Pad at Zion. Spring 2015: 50-53.

Further Development of Modified Monosodium Titanate, an Improved Sorbent for Pretreatment of High-Level Nuclear Waste at the Savannah River Site. By Kathryn M. L. Taylor-Pashow, Fernando F. Fondeur, Samuel D. Fink, and David T. Hobbs. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 64-81.

Getting Pumped: Lessons Learned from the Decontamination and Removal of High-Level Waste Pumps at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Kimberly J. Mansfield, and Paul J. Valenti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 5-14.

Global Progress Toward Safe Disposal: A Report from the 2006 ANS HLW Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2006: 50-55.

High-Level Waste Management: At Home and Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2009: 37-44.

Historical Fuel Reprocessing and HLW Management in Idaho. By Dieter A. Knecht, M. Dan Staiger, Jerry D. Christian, C. Lee Bendixsen, G. W. (Bill) Hogg, and Julius R. Berreth. May 1997: 35-47.

HLW Disposal Programs Around the World: What They're Doing and What They've Learned. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2011: 68-76.

Integrating Storage, Transportation, and Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2013: 60-66.

International and Regional Repositories: The Key Questions. By Charles McCombie and Ralph Stoll. Mar./Apr. 2002: 12-18.

International Retrievability Scale for Waste in Geological Disposal. By Jean-Noël Dumont and Claudio Pescatore. July/Aug. 2012: 30-35.

Introducing Cigéo, the French Geological Repository Project. By T. Labelette, A. Harman, M. C. Dupuis, and G. Ouzounian. July/Aug. 2013: 46-51.

It's Time for Radioactive Waste Disposal in Salt. By Ray Funderburk. May/June 2013: 54-56.

Modern Alchemy: Solidifying High-Level Nuclear Waste. By Christopher C. Newton. July 1997: 42-49.

A Nuclear Renaissance Without Disposal? By Charles McCombie and Neil Chapman. July/Aug. 2009: 19-26.

Policy Issues Associated with Deep-Borehole HLW Disposal. By M. J. Driscoll and K. G. Jensen. July/Aug. 2012: 42-45.

Preliminary Performance Assessment for Deep Borehole HLW Disposal. By Peter N. Swift, Bill W. Arnold, Patrick V. Brady, Geoff Freeze, Teklu Hadgu, Joon H. Lee, and Yifeng Wang. July/Aug. 2011: 60-65.

A Question of Dry vs. Wet: The Case for Dry Rock Disposal of Nuclear Waste. By Bjorn Cronhjort and Nils-Axel Mörner. May/June 2004: 44-47.

Radiofrequency Technology Tracks Mixer Efficiency. By Brenda Pittsley. Jan./Feb. 2006: 36-38.

Repositories with Retrievable Spent Nuclear Fuel: Four Options, Four Geologies. By C. W. Forsberg and L. R. Dole. July/Aug. 2012: 36-41.

Reversibility and Retrievability in Radioactive Waste Disposal: Part I. Nov./Dec. 2002: 39-44.

Seismic Anchorage of Dry Storage Casks. By Joel E. Parks, Chris P. Pantelides, Luis Ibarra, and David Sanders. Spring 2016: 41-47.

Strategy for the Management and Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and high-Level Radioactive Waste (January 2013). May/June 2013: 34-43.

A Team of Seven—The Tanks Focus Area: Providing Technical Solutions for Cleaning Up the DOE's Radioactive Tank Wastes. By Wayne Cosby. Sept./Oct. 2000: 43-49.

Thinking Back to Front: A Comprehensive Approach to Dealing with the Everlasting nuclear Waste "Problem." By Mario Carelli, Fausto Franceschini, Ed Lahoda, and Bojan Petrovic. May/June 2011: 30-36.

Vitrification at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel, Jr., Michael J. Sheridan, and Paul J. Valenti. Mar. 1998: 27-40.

What We've heard: A Staff Summary of Major Themes in Testimony and Comments Received to Date by the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future. May/June 2011: 51-58.

What Now for Permanent Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and HLW in the United States? By Andrew Sowder, John Kessler, Mick Apted, and Matt Kozak. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 26-39.

Wrapping Up the Leftovers: Management of Expended Materials Relating to the West Valley Demonstration Project High-Level Waste Vitrification Facility. By L. E. Krieger, R. DiBiase, W. F. Hamel, and P. J. Valenti. Mar./Apr. 2000: 12-20.

Yucca Mountain: Dumped and Wasted? By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2009: 12-18.

Human Factors

Human Factors in Waste Management. By Neville Moray. Oct. 1994: 58-63.

The Faces of Decommissioning and Site Cleanup: How "People" Issues Affect Work Progress. By Lara Harrison. Jan./Feb. 2001: 7-12.

(Mission) Shifting Gears: How to Survive Change. By Justin Schulz. Mar. 1995: 33-40.

Monitoring Human Activities near a Waste Repository: Valuable for Performance Confirmation. By Richard I. Beauheim. July/Aug. 2007: 39-46.

Hydrology

3-D Imaging Gives Hanford Scientists a Better View of Waste Plumes. By Michael V. Berriochoa. Mar./Apr. 2010: 14-22.

Creating a Desert Oasis: Hanford Gravel Pit Converted to Wetland. By Todd Nelson. Jan./Feb. 2001: 28-29.

Groundwater Re-injection at Fernald: Its Role in Accelerating the Aquifer Remedy. By Kenneth A. Broberg and Robert Janke. Sept./Oct. 2000: 19-23.

The Industry Ground Water Protection Initiative: A Watershed Moment. By Kathleen C. Yhip, George J. Oliver, and Ralph L. Andersen. Mar./Apr. 2010: 24-28.

The Old Rifle Snowmaking Experience. July/Sept. 2014: 24-25.

In Situ Redox Manipulation: Fierce Energy of Groundwater VOCs and Heavy Metals. By Mary H. Ace. July/Aug. 2001: 24-27.

Journey to the Center of the . . . Vadose Zone. By Mary Beckman. July/Aug. 1999: 55-27.

Notes from the Vadose Zone. By Joseph R. Hearst, John R. Brodeur, and John G. Conaway. July 1994: 74-76, 78.

A Road Map to Cleanup Success: Hanford's Groundwater/Vadose Zone Integration Project. By Steven P. Sautter and Geoffrey L. Harvey. May/June 2001: 31-35.

Six Science Secrets of the Subsurface. By Kristin Manke and Julie Wiley. Mar./Apr. 2010: 30-35.

Indigenous Peoples

An Indian Tribal View of the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle: Historical and Cultural Lessons. By Mervyn L. Tano, J. Herman Reuben, Donna Powauke, and A. David Lester. Mar. 1996: 44-47.

International

Accelerating High-Hazard Reduction at Sellafield. By Ali McKibbin and Lucy Watson. July/August 2010: 16-25.

The Added-Value Approach in Siting Nuclear Waste Facilities. By Matti Kojo and Phil Richardson. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 38-50.

Analogs and Dialogs: Integrating Natural Analog Studies into a National Confidence-Building Program. By I. McKinley and T. Tsuboya. Nov./Dec. 2001: 24-27.

The Benefits of International Cooperation on Decommissioning: U.S. and U.K. contributions to the Decommissioning of Kazakhstan's BN-350 Reactor. By D. Wells, J. Michelbacher, and T. Hayward. Nov.-Dec. 2011: 15-19.

Boon or Bane? A Repository's Effects on the Local Community. By Timo Seppälä. Jan./Feb. 2010: 34-37.

Chapelcross Cooling Towers—Ten Seconds to Demolition. Sept./Oct. 20007: 28-29.

A Cold War Legacy: The Current Status and Challenges of Radioactive Waste Management in the Russian Navy. By John D. Gerken. May/June 1999: 31-38.

D&D Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2005: 14-17.

Dealing with the U.K.'s Nuclear Legacy. By James Atkin. May/June 2006: 34-38.

Decommissioning Planning at Whiteshell Laboratories. By Randall Ridgway. Nov./Dec. 2002: 31-28.

Decommissioning the Building A59 Hot Cells at Winfrith. By Keith Miller, G. Tizzard, Steve Parkin-

- son, Rowland Cornell, and Andrew Staples. Sept./Oct. 2004: 41-49.
- Decommissioning the KNK Compact Sodium-Cooled Nuclear Reactor. By Werner Kathol and Volker Ruedinger. Nov./Dec. 1998: 17-24.
- Decommissioning the World's Largest Open-Air Nuclear Fuel Storage Pond. July/Aug. 2011: 32-36.
- Delivering Cleanup at Sellafield. By Byron Smith. Mar./Apr. 2006: 30-35.
- Design Options for the U.K.'s HLW Geological Disposal Facility. By Neil Chapman, Tamara Baldwin, Fiona Neall, John Mathieson, and Matthew White. Mar./Apr. 2009: 44-54.
- Disposal of Disused Radioactive Sources. By R. Dayal and J. M. Potier. July/Aug. 2004: 39-47.
- Down, ROVer, Down. July/Aug. 2012: 51-53.
- The End of an Era: Decommissioning Four German Fuel Cycle Facilities. By Helmut Ruper, Roland Baumann, Peter Faber, Manfred Ruhbaum, and Helmut Schmitt. May/June 2000: 28-40.
- Endless Search, Endless Failure, Endless Conflict: The Siting of a Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility in South Korea. By Yearn Hong Choi. May/June 2002: 20-24.
- The Engineered Barrier System for a Deep Geologic Repository in Canada. By Sean B. Russell and Gary R. Simmons. Jan./Feb. 2004: 7-14.
- Engineering for Transportation and Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in Japan. By Yutaka Suzuki, Yoshihiro Akagawa, and Hiroo Ohno. Oct. 1994: 64-70.
- EPRI Comes to Dounreay: The Cooperative Assistance Program for Waste Management. By Michael Dunnett and Paul McClennand. Mar./Apr. 2004: 62-71.
- Extension Before Construction: Posiva's Spent Fuel Disposal Program. By Jussi Palmu and Timo <#128>ik<#138>s. May/June 2010: 36-41.
- The First Integrated SNF Transshipment/Interim Storage Facility in Northwest Russia. By R. S. Dyer, E. Banes, R. L. Snipes, and S. Hoibraten. July/Aug. 2005: 47-51.
- First Nuclear Fuel Movement in 50 Years Is a Decommissioning Milestone at Sellafield. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 54-56.
- Handling Legacy Waste Streams at Trawsfynydd. By Simon Parsons. July/Aug. 2007: 22-29.
- The IAEA Radioactive Waste Management Programme. By Donald E. Saire. July 1994: 57-63.
- IAEA Report on Fukushima Daiichi Decommissioning. By IAEA. Apr./June 2014: 38-41.
- Impact Analyses and Tests of a Metal Cask in the Event of an Aircraft Engine Crash. By Sanghoon Lee, Woo-Seok Choi, Ki-Young Kim, Je-Eon Jeon, and Ki-Seog Seo. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 86-92.
- In-Situ Nuclear Measurements for Decommissioning: Recent Trends and Needs. By C. Le Goaller and C. Mah<#142>. May/June 2008: 39-43.
- In-Tank Pipe Cropping a Great Success at Sellafield. By Steve McGowan. July/Aug. 2007: 30-33.
- Interim Storage of Low-Level and Intermediate-Level Waste in Finland. May 1998: 18-20.
- International and Regional Repositories: The Key Questions. By Charles McCombie and Ralph Stoll. Mar./Apr. 2002: 12-18.
- The International Arctic Seas Assessment Project. By Gordon S. Linsley and Kirsti-Liisa Sjoebloom. July 1994: 64-68.
- International Collaboration and Continuous Improvement. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 48-53.
- International Retrievability Scale for Waste in Geological Disposal. By Jean-No<#145>l Dumont and Claudio Pescatore. July/Aug. 2012: 30-35.
- International Storage of Commercial Spent Fuel and High-Level Waste. By Alex. R. Burkart. Sept./Oct. 2002: 29-33.
- Introducing Cig<#142>o, the French Geological Repository Project. By T. Labalette, A. Harman, M. C. Dupuis, and G. Ouzounian. July/Aug. 2013: 46-51.
- The Journey of the MCL Trader: Ship Modification for Spent Fuel Transport. By Michael Tyacke, Igot Bolshinsky, Wlodzimierz Tomczak, Sergey Nalатов, and Oleg Pichugin. July/Aug. 2011: 46-58.
- Lessons Learned from Large Decommissioning Projects—The Spanish Experience. By Juan Luis Santiago and Alejandro Rodriguez. May/June 2013: 26-29.
- LLRW Volume Reduction in Russia: Processing of Solid and Liquid Waste from Submarine Dismantlement. By J. H. Saloio, J. A. Jones, C. A. Aas, S. J. Simon, R. A. Penzin, and V. P. Tarasov. Jan./Feb. 2001: 13-19.
- Low- and Intermediate-Level Waste Management in Spain. By Pablo Zuloaga. May/June 2000: 20-26.
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management in Korea. By In Soon Chang. July 1997: 33-37.
- Making MERLIN Disappear Without a Trace (Almost). By B. Stahn, R. Printz, K. Matela, and C. Zehbe. July/August 2010: 26-40.
- Management of Contaminated Land at Dounreay. By Mike Pearl, Frank Dennis, and Mark Liddiard. Mar./Apr. 2006: 36-42.
- Managing Radwaste Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 64-69.
- Managing the UKAEA Graphite Liabilities. By Michelle Wise. Nov./Dec. 2002: 29-38.
- Microwave In-Drum Drying: A New Volume-Reduction Process for Radioactive and Toxic Liquid Waste. By Christian Giessmann. Jan./Feb. 2007: 21-24.
- Milestone Reached at Sellafield Primary Separation Plant Decommissioning Project. Mar./Apr. 2010: 36-38.
- The Monolith Project: An Alternative to the Chernobyl Shelter Implementation Plan. By Alexander Melnikov, Edward E. Purvis III, and Vladimir Tokarevsky. July/Aug. 2004: 34-38.
- A New Day for Radioactive Waste Management Activities in Korea. By Myung-Jae Song and Chang-Lak Kim. Sept./Oct. 2001: 36-39.
- A New Start for BNFL: Magnox Reactor Decommissioning Strategy. By Paul B. Woollam. July/Aug. 2001: 28-34.
- New Waste Management Solutions at Hungary's Paks Nuclear Power Plant. By P. Ormai and J. Schunk. Jan./Feb. 2004: 33-41.
- Nuclear Fuel Cycles in the U.K. By Fiona Rayment. Spring 2016: 48-51.
- Nuclear Waste Management in Sweden. By Jan Carlsson. Nov./Dec. 1998: 25-30.
- The Nuclear Waste Program in the United Kingdom: An Interview with Ian Handyside. Nov./Dec. 1998: 14-15.
- Planning Ahead: Tailings Management for High-Grade Uranium Ores with High Arsenic and Nickel Content. By Arnaud de Bourayne, Robert Pollock, and John Rowson. May/June 2000: 42-48.
- The Plutonium Issue: Materials Science Aspects of Going MOX and Alternative Solutions. By Hansjoachim Matzke and Jacques van Geel. Mar. 1996: 71-76.
- Post Operational Cleanup Success at BNFL Sellafield in the United Kingdom. By E. J. Williamson, D. H. Norton, A. F. Hurley, and N. P. Houghton. July 1997: 38-41.
- A Question of Dry vs. Wet: The Case for Dry Rock Disposal of Nuclear Waste. By Bj<#154>rn Cronhjort and Nils-Axel M<#154>rner. May/June 2004: 44-47.
- Radioactive Waste Is Getting Slimed! Microbial Janitors Tackle Nuclear Cleanup Problems. By Deborah Hill. Nov./Dec. 1999: 54-56.
- Rehabilitation of the Former British Nuclear Weapons Test Site at Maralinga in South Australia, Australia. By Robert (Rob) Rawson, Caroline Perkins, and Lorimer (Lori) Fellingham. Nov. 1997: 10-15.
- A Repository on the Doorstep: Finland's Low- and Intermediate-Level Waste Repository at the Loviisa Nuclear Power Station. By Simon Rippon. July/Aug. 2000: 26-27.
- Returning HEU Fuel From the Czech Republic to Russia. By Michael Tyacke and Igor Bolshinsky. Sept./Oct. 2009: 39-50.
- The Role of Robotics in U.K. D&D. Fall 2016: 32-35.
- Russia to the Rescue? International Spent-Fuel Storage Options Discussed at the ANS Annual Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2002: 54-56.
- Sellafield's Vitrification System. By Brett Campbell. Fall 2016: 28-31.
- Shipping Spent Nuclear Fuel from the Czech Republic's NRI to the Russian Federation for Reprocessing. By Josef Podlaha. Mar./Apr. 2010: 48-62.
- Sludge Retrieval Receives a Lift at Sellafield. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 44-48.
- Soil Washing: Its Potential Application to the Treatment of Radioactively Contaminated Soils, Rubble, and Rocks from UKAEA Sites. By Mike Pearl. Jan./Feb. 2004: 46-52.
- Spent Fuel Disposal Success vs. Failure: A Comparison of the Swedish and U.S. Repository Programs. By Leif G. Eriksson. Jan./Feb. 2010: 22-30.
- Stabilizing the Shelter at Chernobyl. By Marye Hefty. Nov./Dec. 2001: 32-34.
- Studies, Transport, and Treatment Concept for Boilers from the Berkley Nuclear Power Plant. By Bo Wirendal, David Saul, Joe Robinson, and Gavin Davidson. Jan./Mar. 2014: 74-83.
- Taking It Step by Step: Finland's Decision-in-Principle on Final Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Junahi Vira. Sept./Oct. 2001: 30-35.
- Technical Aspects of the Segmentation and Packaging Process for the José Cabrera Nuclear Power Plant Reactor Vessel. By José Miguel Valdivieso Ramos, Rafael Garcia Castro, Per Segerud, Nieves Martin, and Manuel Ondaro. Fall 2015: 21-24.
- The Tokai-1 Decommissioning Project. By Tadami-chi Satoh. March/April 2008: 28-35.
- Tunneling Out at 20.85 Meters: Cleanup Progress at Sellafield's Pile Fuel Cladding Silo. By David Skilbeck. July/Aug. 2005: 10-16.
- The UP1 D&D Program at Marcoule: Decontamination and Dismantling of Process Facilities. By Jean-Louis Garcia, Philippe Fontana, Didier Vernhet, and Didier Boya. Sept./Oct. 2007: 16-27.
- Uranium Mine Cleanup in Australia. Nov./Dec. 1998: 6-13.
- Using Mixed Bed Ion Exchange Resins in the MARS Nuclear Power Plant. By Enrico Ceccarelli, Gilberto Rinaldi, Maurizio Cumo, and Antonio Naviglio. July/August 2008: 45-49.
- Vision 2010: Cleanup, Renewal of the Port Hope Uranium Conversion Facility. By Aldo D'Agostino. Mar./Apr. 2009: 20-26.
- "When Is the Blowdown Date?" The Public Information Campaign for the Chapelcross Cooling Tower Demolition. By Dan Gould. Jan./Feb. 2008: 32-36.

The Zaporozhye ISFSI. By David G. Marcelli and Tommy B. Smith. Jan./Feb. 2002: 28-32.

Legal Issues

Appeals Court: DOE Must Take Spent Fuel or Pay the Consequences. By Michael A. Bauser. Sept. 1996: 15-18.

Awaiting a New Permit at WIPP. By Susan Scott. Sept./Oct. 2006: 56-61.

Courts Say Take or Pay: Litigation Related to the U.S. Department of Energy's Failure to Accept Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Michael A. Bauser. July/Aug. 2000: 15-19.

The Decontamination and Decommissioning Debate. By Anthony J. Thompson and Michael L. Goo. Apr. 1994: 32-41.

Finding Harmony: Developing Cleanup Criteria to Address Multiagency Requirements. By John Peters, Jeffrey W. Lively, and Nelson Walter. July/Aug. 2005: 36-46.

Getting It Right: New Hampshire's State-of-the-Art Nuclear Decommissioning Law. By Bruce J. Musico and Harold T. Judd. Nov./Dec. 2001: 21-23.

Remote Sight to Monitor Mound Site: Applying Machine Visions for Long-Term Stewardship. By David Reichhardt and Andrea T. Hart. Jan./Feb. 2005: 29-33.

State of New York, et al., Petitioners., v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission and United States of America, Respondents. July/Aug. 2012: 54-60.

Trusts for Long-Term Stewardship at Decommissioned Nuclear Facilities. By Anthony J. Thompson and Christopher S. Pugsley. July/Aug. 2002: 45-49.

Low-Level Waste Management

Advanced Approaches to Reduce Waste, Slash Costs. July/Aug. 2012: 17-19.

"And the Train Pulls Out from . . ." Fernald's Waste Pits Cleanup. By Julie Loerch and Dave Lojek. Mar./Apr. 2000: 32-37.

Assured Storage Facilities: A New Perspective on LLW Management. By William F. Newberry, Thomas A. Kerr, and David H. Leroy. Sept. 1995: 13-22.

Assured Storage Integrated Management Systems: The Most Frequently Asked Questions. By William E. Newberry, Thomas A. Kerr, and David H. Leroy. Sept. 1996: 20-25.

Borehole Disposal of LLW. Spring 2016: 56-59.

Careful Operations at Envirocare of Utah. May/June 2001: 11-14.

Controlled Recycle: An Alternative to the Burial of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. By J. Mark Price. Sept./Oct. 2008: 44-48.

Covering All the Bases at the Low-Level Summit. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2007: 13-20.

Crossroads or Dead End: LLW Disposal in the United States. By E. Michael Blake. May/June 1999: 9-16.

The DC Plasma-Arc Furnace: A High-Temperature Solution to Waste Treatment. By Ronald W. Goles, William F. Bonner, and Whitney D. St. Michel. Jan./Feb. 2000: 40-43.

The Decay-in-Storage Room at the Einstein College of Medicine. By George Hamawy and Carl Passler. Mar. 1995: 14-17.

The Design and Licensing Status of the Central In-state Compact Facility: An Above-Grade LLRW Disposal Facility. By John E. Gunning, Michael A. Sabbe, Richard F. Schulman, and John H. DeOld. July 1997: 27-32.

Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Waste: American Nuclear Society Position Statement, November 2004. May/June 2005: 32.

Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Waste: American Nuclear Society Position Statement, February 2009. Sept./Oct. 2009: 38.

Disposing of Oak Ridge's U-233. By Tim Gregoire. Spring 2015: 34-38.

Disposition of the West Valley Demonstration Project Vitrification Melter. By Jim McNeil, David Kurasch, Daniel Sullivan, and Thomas Crandall. July/Aug. 2012: 20-29.

DU, Part 61, and a Host of Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2009: 16-22.

The Dynamics of Public Opposition: Lessons from LLW Management. By Ellen Meadd. Nov./Dec. 2003: 30-35.

Entering a New Era for Radioactive Waste Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 91-100.

Environmental Remediation at the Maxey Flats Disposal Site. By Martin Brownstein and Greg Rice. Jan./Feb. 2005: 34-39.

Environmentalism and Low-Level Waste—The Aftermath. By Peter J. Pastorelle. May 1995: 41-51.

EPRI Takes on Low-Level Waste Disposal Issues. By Phung Tran and David James. May/June 2008: 14-21.

EPRI's Low-Level Waste Management R&D Program. By Carol Hornibrook. July 1997: 14-16, 18, 20.

Focusing on LLW Issues at Waste Management '07. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 17-19.

Here's a TIP: The Advanced Resin Cleaning System Is Success for Grand Gulf. By Philip Theibert. Nov./Dec. 1998: 43-46.

Heroes for Zeros—Developing a High-Performance Team. By Christopher A. Lewis. Sept. 1998: 36-39.

How Low Can You Go? By Lisa Edwards. Apr./June 2014: 17-21.

The IAEA's Current Activities in Low- and Intermediate-Level Radioactive Waste. By Ramesh Dayal. May/June 2002: 10-18.

In Pursuit of Risk-Informing Low-Level Waste Disposal Regulations. By David James, Thomas Kalinowski, and Phung Tran. May/June 2010: 13-19.

Insights and Perspective on the Blending Issue. By Michael H. Mobley. May/June 2010: 32-33.

Interim Storage Is Not Long-Term Disposal. By John R. Vincenti. Oct. 1994: 71-79.

Interim Storage of Low-Level and Intermediate-Level Waste in Finland. May 1998: 18-20.

July 1, 2008—Just Another Day in the Life of Low-Level Radwaste Generators. By Jack Harrison and David Cronshaw. May/June 2008: 9-13.

Less Means Less: Duke's Liquid Radwaste Solution. By Tom Shiel. Nov./Dec. 1998: 37-42.

Let the Private Sector Help. By Charles Judd. May/June 2000: 14-15.

Licensing a NORM/TENORM Disposal Site: The Deer Trail Landfill. By W. E. Kennedy Jr., Phillip G. Retallick, John H. Kehoe, Michael M. Webg., David B. Nielsen, James R. Spaanstra, and Lynn M. Kornfeld. May/June 2006: 42-48.

LLRW Volume Reduction in Russia: Processing of Solid and Liquid Waste from Submarine Dismantlement. By J. H. Saloio, J. A. Jones, C. A. Aas, S. J. Simon, R. A. Penzin, and V. P. Tarasov. Jan./Feb. 2001: 13-19.

Looking to the STARS to Reduce Class B/C Waste: EPRI's Waste Logic-Solid Waste Manager Can Help. By Clint Miller. Nov./Dec. 2003: 24-28.

Low- and Intermediate-Level Waste Management in Spain. By Pablo Zuloaga. May/June 2000: 20-26.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste: Depleted Uranium, Waste Imports, and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 28-31.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal: Are We Having a Crisis Yet? By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 10-16.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management in Korea. By In Soon Chang. July 1997: 33-37.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management in the United States: What Have We Wrought? By Lawrence R. Jacobi Jr. July/Aug. 2012: 14-16.

Low-Level Radwaste Storage Facility at Hope Creek and Salem. By Larry C. Oyen, Kristen K. Lee, Richard Bravo, and Bruce Bovankovich. Jan. 1994: 71-74.

Low-Level Waste at Waste Management 2013. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 23-25.

Low-Level Waste Disposal: Is There a Solution Out There? By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 29-31.

Low-Level Waste Issues in the Spotlight at WM11. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 15-18.

Low-Level Waste Storage Options, Concerns. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2008: 22-24.

Managing Radwaste Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 64-69.

Moving the Goal Posts: Another Delay in the Ward Valley Land Sale. By Alan D. Pasternak. May 1996: 44-47.

The National Low-Level Radioactive Waste Act: Success or Failure? By Richard F. Paton. July 1997: 21-26.

New Material Traps Radioactive Ions Using "Venus Flytrap" Method. May/June 2010: 34.

A New Role for the Nevada Test Site. By Richard G. Telfer. Mar./Apr. 2002: 48-53.

NNSS Waste Disposal Proves Vital Resource for DOE Complex. By Angela Ramsey. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 50-57.

On-Site Low-Level Waste Storage at D.C. Cook. By Walter T. MacRae. Apr. 1994: 66-70.

Onsite Storage: Reducing the Burden. By Lisa Edwards. May/June 2010: 20-23.

On-Site Waste Minimization Programs at McGuire Nuclear Station. By Graham T. Johnson. May 1998: 21-23.

Pennsylvania's Community Partnering Plan. By John Burk. Sept. 1996: 43-46.

Performance Assessment for Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal. By James R. Cook, Robert H. Hsu, Elmer L. Wilhite, and Andrew D. Yu. Sept. 1996: 32-38.

The Politics of Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal. By Alan Pasternak. May/June 2001: 16-20.

Post-Barnwell Disposal of Class B and C Resins and Filters. By Charles Jensen and Clint C. Miller. Jan./Feb. 2008: 14-18.

Post Operational Cleanout Success at BNFL Sellafield in the United Kingdom. By E. J. Williamson, D. H. Norton, A. F. Hurley, and N. P. Houghton. July 1997: 38-41.

Public Confidence Needed for Successful Low-Level Waste Management. By Gregory B. Jaczko. July/Aug. 2009: 36-37.

Radioactive Waste Disposal in the United States. By Aubrey V. Godwin. July/Aug. 2011: 66-67.

A *Radwaste Magazine* Interview: Managing LLW at the Palo Verde Nuclear Power Plant. July 1997: 10-13.

A Repository on the Doorstep: Finland's Low- and Intermediate-Level Waste Repository at the Loviisa

Nuclear Power Station. By Simon Rippon. July/Aug. 2000: 26-27.

Reverse-Osmosis Applications for PWR Liquid Radwaste Processing. By Pete Gunderson, Tom Jamieson, Billy Cox, and Charles Jensen. Jan./Feb. 2008: 10-13.

The Right Thing to Do. By Kathryn V. Haynes. May/June 2000: 16-17.

Safe Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Waste: Statutory Process Versus Ad Hoc Committees. By Donna Earley. May/June 2000: 18-19.

Same Issues, New Solutions at This Year's Radwaste Summit: A Report from the Second Annual Radwaste Summit. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2008: 16.

Sellafield's Vitrification System. By Brett Campbell. Fall 2016: 28-31.

SMAC on the Track or on the Road: New Intermodal Containers for LLW. By Scott Dempsey. May/June 2005: 27-28.

Southeast Compact Commission Policy Statement: Management of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. Mar./Apr. 2006: 66-67.

The State of Affairs in the Wasteland. By Jack K. Lemley. May/June 1999: 65-66.

Successful Closure of the Beatty, Nevada Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility—An Industry First. By Mark S. Cade and James A. Shaffner. May 1998: 10-12.

A Team Effort: Reducing the Volume of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. By Kerry Zimmermann. Sept. 1996: 39-41.

There Is No Commercial Low-Level Waste Disposal Crisis in the United States—Yet! By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2004: 14-17.

Time Can Change Everything: Low-Level Radioactive Waste Amid Changing Realities. By John Weisart. May/June 2001: 22-24.

To Blend or Not to Blend: Blending U.S. Commercial Low-Level Waste to Allow Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 24-27.

Topics in Low-Level Waste. By Tim Gregoire. July/Sept. 2014: 40-42.

Two Novel Approaches: Lowering Waste Management Life-Cycle Costs through Onsite Volume Reduction of Class B and C Wastes. By John Raymont and Gaetan Bonhomme. Nov./Dec. 2010: 14-22.

Unwanted and Orphan Sources: Disposition Efforts and Challenges. By R. E. McBurney, C. R. Meyer, and D. B. Gilley. May/June 2011: 12-14.

Waste Control Specialists—Where They Are and Where They're Going. By Daniel D. Burns. May/June 2013: 18-22.

Waste Management by a One-Man Band: Managing a University and Medical LLRW Program. By P. Andrew Karam. Mar./Apr. 2000: 38-42.

Waste Volume Modeling for a New LLRW Disposal Facility in Illinois. By Thomas W. Ortiger, Michael E. Klebe, and Paul Corpstein. May 1998: 13-17.

WCS Begins Construction of LLW Disposal Facilities in Texas. By Rickey Dailey. May/June 2011: 19-22.

We're from the Government, and We're Here to Help Ourselves: Low-Level Waste, the Act, Cabbages, and Kings. By Peter J. Pastorelle. Nov./Dec. 1998: 53-54.

Why We Need Better Management of Low-Activity Radioactive Waste. By John R. Wiley. May/June 2005: 20-26.

Mine/Mill Tailings

A Case of Customized Design: DOE UMTRA Project Disposal Cell Summary. By John C. Lommler, Ping

K. Chen, Edward Artiglia, Frank B. Guros, Barbara Bridgeman, and Steven Cox. May/June 1999: 39-50.

Planning Ahead: Tailings Management for High-Grade Uranium Ores with High Arsenic and Nickel Content. By Arnaud de Bourayne, Robert Pollock, and John Rowson. May/June 2000: 42-38.

Transporting the Moab Uranium Mill Tailings to White Mesa Mill by Slurry Pipeline. By Ron F. Hochstein, Rod Warner, and Terry V. Wetz. Mar./Apr. 2004: 30-37.

UMTRA—A Learning Experience. By John E. Elmer. Nov. 1996: 43-48.

Uranium Mine Cleanup in Australia. Nov./Dec. 1998: 6-13.

Minimization

Building a Mixed-Waste Prevention Program at Comanche Peak. By R. B. McCamey. May 1995: 21-28.

A Diablo Canyon Double Feature: When Less Is Less, by Clint Miller; Consolidation of Waste Correlation Factors, by Clint Miller and L.T. Claytor. Mar. 1996: 64-70.

Four Key Elements for Radioactive Waste Minimization: Preplanning, Equipment and Facilities, Training. By Gene Henry. Jan. 1994: 20-24.

Mixed Wastes

The Changing Adventures of Mixed Low-Level Waste Disposal at the Nevada Test Site. By G. L. Pyles, J. T. Carilli, S. K. Krenzien, and J. K. Wrapp. March/April 2008: 56-65.

The TRU and Mixed Waste Focus Area: Bridging the Gap between Waste Inventory and Disposal Methodologies. By Jodi Townsend. Jan./Feb. 2001: 20-24.

Solidification/Stabilization Treatability Study of a Mixed-Waste Sludge. By Roger D. Spence and Ernie F. Stine. Nov. 1997: 40-44.

Responding to the New Realities: Thinking outside the Box to Solve the Mixed Waste Problem. By Gerald Boyd, Mark Gilbertson, William Owca, and Edward Rizkalla. May/June 2001: 49-53.

Monitored Retrievable Storage (See also Storage, Spent Fuel)

BANANAS, Alligators, and "Hot Rocks That Shoot Ghost Bullets": Sitings Along the Path to an MRS. By Vic Trebules and Dan Kane. Apr. 1994: 23-28.

The MRS and the Mescalero Apaches. By Fred Peso. Apr. 1994: 29-31.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Community Relations—The NASA Way. By Burt Peretsky. July/Aug. 2002: 34-39.

Here's the Dirt on Soil Assay at Plum Brook. By Alex Lopez. July/August 2010: 56-59.

Lending an Ear and a Voice: NASA's Plum Brook Station Community Workgroup. By Michael Morgan. July/Aug. 2007:47-52.

Offsite Contamination in Plum Brook—From Discovery and Characterization to Demonstration of Regulatory Compliance. By Keith M. Peacock. Sept./Oct. 2010: 20-27.

Natural Analogs

Analogs and Dialogs: Integrating Natural Analog Studies into a National Confidence-Building Pro-

gram. By I. McKinley and T. Tsuboya. Nov./Dec. 2001: 24-27.

Artifact to Analogue: Archeology of Arid Environments points to Management Options for Yucca Mountain. By Neil Chapman, Amy Dansie, and Charles McCombie. Mar./Apr. 2007: 22-31.

Cigar Lake: A Natural Example of Long-Term Isolation of Uranium. By Jan Cramer. May 1995: 36-40.

Confidence-Building Tools for HLW Repositories: An Introduction to the Series. By Charles McCombie and Ian McKinley. Jan. 1995: 26-31.

The Fossil Nuclear Reactors of Oklo, Gabon. By John Smellie. Mar. 1995: 18-27.

Natural Analogs for Yucca Mountain. By William M. Murphy. Nov. 1995: 44-50.

Natural Cements: How Can They Help Us Safely Dispose of Radioactive Waste? By W. Russell Alexander. Sept. 1995: 61-69.

Poços de Caldas: Testing Models of Radionuclide Transport Processes. By Ian G. McKinley. July 1995: 34-38.

Postcards from the Past: Archaeological and Industrial Analogs for Deep Repository Materials. By Bill Miller and Neil Chapman. Jan. 1995: 32-42.

Packaging

IAEA Compatibility Regulations Overview. By Charles H. Smith. Apr. 1994: 62-65.

The Potential Impact of Using TAD Canisters on Yucca Mountain Preclosure Operations. By Leah Spradley, Mark Abkowitz, and James H. Clarke. Mar./Apr. 2009: 56-62.

Shielded Payload Containers for WIPP Remote-Handled Waste. By Roger A. Nelson and D. Sean White. Mar./Spr. 2009: 64-72.

Technical Aspects of the Segmentation and Packaging Process for the José Cabrera Nuclear Power Plant Reactor Vessel. By José Miguel Valdivieso Ramos, Rafael Garcia Castro, Per Segerud, Nieves Martin, and Manuel Ondaro. Fall 2015: 21-24.

WIPP's Mobile Loading Unit: Loading Shipments Using Mobile/Modular Systems. By Bryan Howard. May/June 2009: 42-46.

WIPP's Unique Fleet of Packages Delivers. By Robert Johnson and Todd Sellmer. May/June 2009: 47-53.

Wrapping Up a Waste Problem: Innovative Use of Polyurea Coating at Rocky Flats Reduces Risk, Saves Money. By Jackie Powers. May/June 2004: 40-43.

Perspectives

Are Deep Geologic Repositories Really Necessary? By Christopher M. Timm and Cassandra Mueller. July/Aug. 2012: 61-66.

Breaking the High-Level Waste/Spent Fuel Logjam. By Dade W. Moeller. May/June 2006: 18-20.

Decommissioning: Thinking Through to the End. By Russell Mellor. Sept./Oct. 2001: 26-28.

Deep Disposal of Irradiated Nuclear Fuel: An Alternate Viewpoint. By Bjørn Cornhjørt. Mar./Apr. 2002: 19-22.

Insights and Perspective on the Blending Issue. By Michael H. Mobley. May/June 2010: 32-33.

It's Time for Radioactive Waste Disposal in Salt. By Ray Funderburk. May/June 2013: 54-56.

The Paradox of Nuclear Waste: Understanding Nuclear Waste and its Role in the Coming Nuclear Expansion. By Harold F. McFarlane. Sept./Oct. 2006: 32-36.

Planning for Decommissioning: What, How, When, and Why? By W. W. Bixby and W. J. Manion. Sept./Oct. 1999: 66-68.

Potential Cost Reduction in Used Nuclear Fuel Processing. By Jimmy T. Bell. Fall 2016: 40-42.

Radioactive Waste Disposal in the United States. By Aubrey V. Godwin. July/Aug. 2011: 66-67.

Rethinking the Disposition of Hanford Tank Wastes: A Perspective. By Frank L. Parker, Donald E. Clark, and Nabil Morcos. Nov./Dec. 2001: 35-39.

The State of Affairs in the Wasteland. By Jack K. Lemley. May/June 1999: 65-66.

The Tragedy of Yucca Mountain. By Dade W. Moeller. Sept./Oct. 2010: 52-57.

The Tragedy of Yucca Mountain: Part II. By Dade W. Moeller. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 54-58.

We're from the Government, and We're Here To Help Ourselves: Low-Level Waste, the Act, Cabbages, and Kings. By Peter J. Pastorelle. Nov./Dec. 1998: 53-54.

Plutonium

D&D of the Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Tim Gregoire. Oct./Dec. 2014: 16-19.

Hanford Pu Process Vessels out the Door—A Year Ahead of Schedule. By Todd Nelson. July/Aug. 2002: 30-33.

More Hanford Firsts: Demolition of a Hanford Plutonium Facility. By Geoff Tyree, Tom Orgill, Jeff Ridelle, and Andrea Harper. July/Aug. 2004: 11-14.

The Plutonium Issue: Materials Science Aspects of Going MOX and Alternative Solutions. By Hansjoachim Matzke and Jacques van Geel. Mar. 1996: 71-76.

Plutonium: Requiem or Reprieve. By K. K. S. Pillay. Jan. 1996: 59-65.

Turning the Corner at Hanford: Hanford Plutonium Finishing Plant Completes Plutonium Stabilization; Key Safety Issues Closed. By Michele Gerber. May/June 2004: 18-27.

Recordkeeping

Informing Future Societies About Nuclear Waste Repositories. By Mikael Jensen. Apr. 1994: 53-61.

Lessons from the Vatican Archives for Repository Recordkeeping. By Suzanne B. Pasztor and Stephen C. Hora. July 1994: 39-47.

WIPP Marker Development. By Kathleen M. Trauth. Apr. 1994: 46-52.

Recycling and/or Reuse

Advanced Fuel Cycles, Cleanup Progress, and Other Issues: A Report from the 2006 ANS Summer Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2006: 62-64.

The Ashland 2 Cleanup. By Bruce K. Howard, David J. Conboy, Michelle R. Rehmman, and Harold R. Roberts. Mar./Apr. 1999: 39-44.

The Best Kind of Recycling: Building 7602 at ORNL. By Angie Brill, James Berger, Andy Kelsey, and Ken Plummer. July/Aug. 2002: 12-20.

Controlled Recycle: An Alternative to the Burial of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. By J. Mark Price. Sept./Oct. 2008: 44-48.

Fernald Scrap Metal Recycling and Beneficial Reuse. By Gerald P. Motl and Daniel D. Burns. Jan. 1994: 50-55.

Getting the Lead Out: Recycling and Decontamination at the INEL. By Erik A. Simpson. July 1994: 49-51.

Moving to Another Stage of Life: Shipping, Decontaminating, and Final Disposition of the Maine Yankee Large Components. Sept./Oct. 2000: 50-55.

A New Life for Recycling—And Other Decommissioning and Waste Management Updates: A Report from the 2005 ANS Winter Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2006: 58-65.

Nuclear Fuel Cycles in the U.K. By Fiona Rayment. Spring 2016: 48-51.

Nuclear Fuel Recycling: ANS Position Statement. Mar./Apr. 2006: 68.

Potential Radioactive Scrap Metal Quantities from Nuclear Power Plants Worldwide. By Leslie A. Nieves and Roger W. Tilbrook. Jan. 1996: 45-53.

R&D Progress on Recovery/Recycle of Zirconium from Used Fuel Cladding. By Emory D. Collins, Guillermo Daniel DelCul, Barry B. Spencer, Jared A. Johnson, Ronald R. Brunson, and Rodney D. Hunt. Spring 2016: 52-54.

Recycling Hits the Big Time: Reactor Coolant Pump Decontamination and Refurbishment at Oconee. By Tom Shiel. Jan./Feb. 2000: 44-48.

Recycling the Cotter Concentrate. By Colleen T. O'Laughlin, Michelle R. Rehmman, Harold R. Roberts, and Peter A. Sanders. Mar./Apr. 1999: 58-66.

The Risk of CERCLA Liability Associated with DOE-Generated Scrap Metal. By J. Michael Sowsinski Jr. Mar./Apr. 2001: 48-55.

Reduction

Decreasing Dry Active Waste Generation by 50% in One Year. By Steven M. Lorenz. Sept. 1995: 47-49.

An Operating Philosophy for Volume Reduction. By Frederic J. Mis. Apr. 1994: 42-45.

Waste Reduction at the Source—The Next Step. By Katie Redd and Tracy Barker. Sept. 1995: 50-53.

Regulatory Issues

Catching Up with Clearance Criteria. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 57-58.

Cutting the Gordian Knot That Binds WIPP: Sampling and Analysis to Validate Acceptable Knowledge on LANL Transuranic, Heterogeneous, Debris Waste. By Stanley T. Kosiewicz, Daniel I. Michael, Paul K. Black, Inez Triay, and Lawrence A. Souza. Mar./Apr. 2000: 55-64.

Data Needs for Storage and Transportation of High-Burnup Fuel. By R. E. Einziger, C. L. Brown, G. P. Hornseth, and C. G. Interrante. Mar./Apr. 2005: 44-57.

Doin' the D&D: Dancing to the Regulatory Tune. By John D. Haseltine and Stephen J. Milioti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 44-49.

Full Burnup Credit in Transport and Storage Casks—Benefits and Implementation. By C. V. Parks, J. C. Wagner, D. E. Mueller, and I. C. Gauld. Mar./Apr. 2007: 32-41.

In Pursuit of Risk-Informing Low-Level Waste Disposal Regulations. By David James, Thomas Kalinowski, and Phung Tran. May/June 2010: 13-19.

Independent Oversight at WIPP. By Christopher M. Timm. May/June 2009: 66-70.

The Inspector Calls: Inspection Planning, Feedback, and Results on Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 44-45.

License Termination, Unrestricted Release Criteria, and More: A *Radwaste Magazine* Interview. Jan./Feb. 1999: 20-22.

NRC's D&D Regulations. By Anthony J. Thompson. Mar. 1998: 47-54.

Please Release Me . . . : Materials and Site Free-Release Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 46-47.

Radiation Exposure: Overcoming Vested Interests That Block Good Science. By Stanley E. Logan. Mar./Apr. 2000: 50-54.

Radioactive Futurology: Issues Associated with Regulatory Compliance Periods for Radioactive Waste Disposal. By Paul Black, Robert Lee, Bruce Crowe, and Billy Cox. July/Sept. 2014: 26-34.

Some Views on Closing the Fuel Cycle. By Dale E. Klein. Sept./Oct. 2008: 13-15.

Spent Fuel, Nuclear Waste on the Regulatory Radar Screen. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 42-47.

Staged Licensing and the Need to Assure Issue Closure in New NRC Regulations for Licensing the Yucca Mountain Repository. By F. Stanley Echols. July 1998: 10-14.

State of New York, et al., Petitioners., v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission and United States of America, Respondents. July/Aug. 2012: 54-60.

Streamlining the NRC's Waste Management Program. By Margaret V. Federline. Mar. 1996: 55-58.

Waste Confidence, Waste Packaging, and Other Issues. By Dale E. Klein. Sept./Oct. 2009: 36-37.

Why We Need Better Management of Low-Activity Radioactive Waste. By John R. Wiley. May/June 2005: 20-26.

WIPP Certification: A DOE Success Story. By George E. Dials. Jan./Feb. 1999: 15-19.

Yucca Mountain Repository Standards: What Does the EPA Not Understand? By Dade W. Moeller. Sept./Oct. 2008: 10-12.

Reprocessing

Advanced Fuel Cycles, Cleanup Progress, and Other Issues: A Report from the 2006 ANS Summer Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2006: 62-64.

A New Life for Recycling—And Other Decommissioning and Waste Management Updates: A Report from the 2005 ANS Winter Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2006: 58-65.

Nuclear Fuel Cycles in the U.K. By Fiona Rayment. Spring 2016: 48-51.

Nuclear Fuel Recycling: ANS Position Statement. Mar./Apr. 2006: 68.

Potential Cost Reduction in Used Nuclear Fuel Processing. By Jimmy T. Bell. Fall 2016: 40-42.

Some Views on Closing the Fuel Cycle. By Dale E. Klein. Sept./Oct. 2008: 13-15.

Taking Another Look at Reprocessing: Design Considerations for New Facilities. By Ted Breitmayer. Sept./Oct. 2001: 49-53.

Robotics and Remote Systems

The Arm from MARS. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 52-53.

Bringing Robotics Technology Down to Earth. By Brian R. Fuller. Mar. 1997: 23-27.

Build It Fast, Use It Faster: The Story of the DWPF Melt Cell Crawler. By Clyde R. Ward, Montenius Collins, Thomas A. Nance, and Michael C. Prather. Jan./Feb. 2004: 20-25.

Down, ROVer, Down. July/Aug. 2012: 51-53.

In-Tank Pipe Cropping a Great Success at Sellafield. By Steve McGowan. July/Aug. 2007: 30-33.

Konan to the Rescue. By Eric Shen, Eric Gerber, and Judith Graybeal. Mar./Apr. 1999: 7-14.

Managing It Remotely: IAEA Review of Remote Technology in Spent-Fuel Management. By Jae Sol Lee. Mar./Apr. 2002: 24-29.

Pit Viper Strikes at the Hanford Site: Pit Maintenance Using Robotics at the Hanford Tank Farms. By Lynne Roeder-Smith. May/June 2002: 33-39.

Radioactive Waste Sampling Supports Processing. By Thomas A. Nance. Mar. 1997: 18-22.

Remote Automatic Control Scheme for Plasma Arc Cutting of Contaminated Waste. By Aed M. Duard, Clyde R. Ward, and Eric M. Kriikku. Jan. 1994: 56-62.

A Remotely Operated Tank Waste Retrieval System for ORNL. By B. L. Burks, D. D. Falter, R. L. Glassell, S. D. Van Hoesen, M. A. Johnson, P. D. Lloyd, and J. D. Randolph. Mar. 1997: 10-16.

Robotic Arm to Speed Hanford Tank Waste Removal. By Mike Berriochoa. Jan./Feb. 2010: 31-33.

Robotic Inspection of Nuclear Waste Storage Facilities. By Ron Fulbright and Larry M. Stephens. Nov. 1995: 36-43.

Robotic System Cleans Underground Storage Tank at Oak Ridge. By S. Dirk Van Hoesen, Cavanaugh S. Mims, and Barry L. Burks. Mar. 1998: 55-61.

Robotics Down on the (Tank) Farm. By Michele Gerber. Mar./Apr. 1999: 21-25.

Robots Provide Valuable Tools for Waste Processing at Millstone Nuclear Power Station. By Kirk Miles and Kathy Volpe. Mar. 1997: 28-30.

The Role of Robotics in U.K. D&D. Fall 2016: 32-35.

The Visual and Radiological Inspection of a Pipeline Using a Teleoperated Pipe Crawler. By Robert F. Fogle, Kevin Kuelske, and Robert A. Kellner. July 1996: 42-49.

WRAPping It Up at Hanford. By Bryan Kidder and Mark French. Mar./Apr. 1999: 15-19.

Safety

The ABCs of Decommissioning Safety. By Bill Grubilowicz and Janenne Irene Harrington. Jan./Feb. 2002: 8-11.

Advancing Worker Safety at Hanford's Tank Farms. By Mike Berriochoa. May/June 2006: 23-27.

Andros and Rosie and Other Friends to D&D Workers: Decommissioning Technologies that Improve Worker Safety. By Steven Bossart and Danielle Blair. Jan./Feb. 2002: 16-10.

MADness and Spent-Fuel Cask Safety. By Charles W. Pennington and Michael S. McGough. May/June 2002: 25-30.

Making Safety Work: Safety-Enhancing Technologies and Practices at INEEL Decommissioning Projects. By Richard Meservey. Jan./Feb. 2002: 20-24.

A Partnership for PCE Reduction. By Scott Griffin. May/June 2013: 30-33.

Talk the Talk and Walk the Walk: Focusing on Safety during Fusion Reactor Decommissioning. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Jerry Levine. Jan./Feb. 2002: 12-15.

Sampling

The Importance of Radiological Data Validation. By Kendra K. Grega and LeRoy F. Wenrick. Mar. 1995: 28-32.

Notes from the Vadose Zone. By Joseph R. Hearst, John R. Brodeur, and John G. Conaway. July 1994: 74-76, 78.

Siting

The Added-Value Approach in Siting Nuclear Waste Facilities. By Matti Kojo and Phil Richardson. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 38-50.

Boon or Bane? A Repository's Effects on the Local Community. By Timo Sepp<#\138>l<#\138>. Jan./Feb. 2010: 34-37.

Consent-Based Siting . . . and Other BRC Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 44-46.

Consent-Based Siting: What Have We Learned? By Daniel Metlay. July/Aug. 2013: 28-36.

Endless Search, Endless Failure, Endless Conflict: The Siting of a Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility in South Korea. By Yearn Hong Choi. May/June 2002: 20-24.

Informing Future Societies About Nuclear Waste Repositories. By Mikael Jensen. Apr. 1994: 53-61.

It's Time for Radioactive Waste Disposal in Salt. By Ray Funderburk. May/June 2013: 54-56.

Radioisotopes, Medicine, and Low-Level Waste Disposal. By Rosalyn S. Yalow. Jan. 1994: 48-49.

The Volunteer Approach: A Siting Partnership. By Domenic Forcella and Ronald E. Gingerich. Jan. 1994: 30-35.

Ward Valley and the Federal Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act. By Alan D. Pasternak. Mar. 1996: 39-43.

Ward Valley: Heading for the Finish Line and Picking Up Speed. By Nicki Hobson. Jan. 1996: 55-58.

WIPP Marker Development. By Kathleen M. Trauth. Apr. 1994: 46-52.

Soil Processing

Air Classification Methods at the Nevada Test Site. By Mark J. Harper, Martin E. Nelson, and Andrew D. Buckon. Oct. 1994: 28-32.

Building Dismantlement and Site Remediation at the Apollo Fuel Plant: When Is Technology the Answer? By Lewis Walton. Jan. 1995: 20-25.

In Situ Redox Manipulation: Fierce Energy of Groundwater VOCs and Heavy Metals. By Mary H. Ace. July/Aug. 2001: 24-27.

Processing Plutonium-Contaminated Soil on Johnston Atoll. By Kathleen Moroney, John Moroney III, John Turney, and Nels Johnson. July 1994: 69-73, 91-92.

Putting Plants to Work: The ANL-West Phytoremediation First-Year Field Season Demonstration. By Scott Lee. May/June 2000: 49-54.

A Road Map to Cleanup Success: Hanford's Groundwater/Vadose Zone Integration Project. By Steven P. Sautter and Geoffrey L. Harvey. May/June 2001: 31-35.

Soil Washing: Its Potential Application to the Treatment of Radioactively Contaminated Soils, Rubble, and Rocks from UKAEA Sites. By Mike Pearl. Jan./Feb. 2004: 46-52.

Sources

Borehole Disposal of LLW. Spring 2016: 56-59.

Disposal of Disused Radioactive Sources. By R. Dayal and J. M. Potier. July/Aug. 2004: 39-47.

New Hope for Disused Sealed Source Disposal. May/June 2013: 4.

Unwanted and Orphan Sources: Disposition Efforts and Challenges. By R. E. McBurney, C. R. Meyer, and D. B. Gilley. May/June 2011: 12-14.

Spent-Fuel Processing

EBR-II Spent Fuel Treatment Demonstration Project Status. By Robert W. Benedict and Harold F. McFarlane. July 1998: 23-27, 30.

Potential Cost Reduction in Used Nuclear Fuel Processing. By Jimmy T. Bell. Fall 2016: 40-42.

Spent-Fuel Management/Storage

An Aging Management Plan for Spent Fuel Dry Storage and Transportation. By Robert E. Einziger. July/Aug. 2013: 38-45.

All Dressed Up with No Place To Go: The Disposition of Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 41-42.

Analyzing the Blue Ribbon Commission Report. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 55-58.

Appeals Court: DOE Must Take Spent Fuel or Pay the Consequences. By Michael A. Bauser. Sept. 1996: 15-18.

Assessing Other Disposal Options. Spring 2015: 54-58.

Breaking Good: Study Examines Durability of Glass with Ties to Nuclear Waste Storage. By Eric Pierce, Wendy Shaw, Charity Plata, and Kristin Manke. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 42-46.

Breaking the High-Level Waste/Spent Fuel Logjam. A Perspective by Dade W. Moeller. May/June 2006: 18-20.

Business as Usual . . . Only More So. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2001: 9-14.

Calling in the Pool Guys: Decontamination of a Spent-Fuel Storage Pool. By K. A. Szlis, J. F. Jablonski, and A. m. Al-Daouk. July/Aug. 2002: 21-25.

Can DOE Canister Containment Be Maintained After Accidental Drop Events? A National Spent Nuclear Fuel Program Study. By Dana K. Morton, Spencer D. Snow, Tommy E. Rahl, Robert K. Blandford, and Thomas J. Hill. Sept./Oct. 2007: 51-56.

Cataloging Past Incidents in Transporting Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Kevin Connolly and Ronald Pope. Fall 2016: 36-39.

Centralized Interim Storage: Past, Present, and Future. By Steven P. Nesbit. Nov.-Dec. 2012: 14-23.

Characteristics of Commercial Spent Nuclear Fuel: Distributed, Diverse, and Changing with Time. By Joshua Peterson and John Wagner. Jan./Mar. 2014: 50-59.

Consent-Based Siting . . . and Other BRC Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 44-46.

Consent-Based Siting: What Have We Learned? By Daniel Metlay. July/Aug. 2013: 28-36.

Cost-Saving Potential for Transport and Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel Available from Burnup Credit. By William H. Lake. Sept. 1997: 35-36.

The Costs of Prolonging the Status Quo. By Kris Sanda. May 1997: 10-12.

Courts Say Take or Pay: Litigation Related to the U.S. Department of Energy's Failure to Accept Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Michael A. Bauser. July/Aug. 2000: 15-19.

Data Needs for Storage and Transportation of High-Burnup Fuel. By R. E. Einziger, C. L. Brown, G. P. Hornseth, and C. G. Interrante. Mar./Apr. 2005: 44-57.

Does Utility Spent Fuel Storage Affect Local Property Values? By William C. Metz, Tim Allison, and David E. Clark. May 1997: 27-33.

Draft Report from the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future—Executive Summary. Sept./Oct. 2011: 46-55.

- Estimating Worker Collective Doses from a Revised Approach to Managing Commercial Used Nuclear Fuel. By Bethany Burkhardt, Steven Krahn, Allen Croff, and Andrew Sowder. Spring 2015: 40-48.
- Evaluation of Direct Disposal of Spent Fuel in Existing Dual-Purpose Canisters. By E. L. Hardin, D. J. Clayton, R. L. Howard, J. Clarity, J. M. Scaglione, J. T. Carter, W. M. Nutt, and R. W. Clark. Jan./Mar. 2014: 26-39.
- The Evolution of Spent-Fuel Waste Packages: Designing the Means to Permanently Dispose of U.S. High-Level Nuclear Waste. By Hugh Benton and Judy Connell. Mar./Apr. 2001: 34-42.
- The Final Report of the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future—January 2012: Executive Summary. May/June 2012: 45-54.
- Fire in the Tunnel! A Study of Effects on a Spent Fuel Transportation Cask. By C. S. Bajwa. Mar./Apr. 2004: 26-29.
- The First Integrated SNF Transshipment/Interim Storage Facility in Northwest Russia. By R. S. Dyer, E. Baner, R. L. Snipes, and S. Hoibraten. July/Aug. 2005: 47-51.
- A Forum on the MPC: The Independent Review Group's Comments on the MPC, by John A. Vincent; The Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board's View's on the MPC, by Dennis L. Price; The NRC Perspective on the MPC, by Robert M. Bernero; The MPC System Evaluation Report, Oct. 1994: 34-49.
- From Pool to Pad at Zion. Spring 2015: 50-53.
- GAO: Opening Yucca Mountain Cheaper than Storage Alternatives. Mar./Apr. 2010: 40-47.
- Historic Testing Relevant to Disposal of Heat-Generating Waste in Salt. By Kristopher L. Kuhlman. Sept./Oct. 2013: 22-28.
- Impact Analyses and Tests of a Metal Cask in the Event of an Aircraft Engine Crash. By Sanghoon Lee, Woo-Seok Choi, Ki-Young Kim, Je-Eon Jeon, and Ki-Seog Seo. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 86-92.
- Integrating Storage, Transportation, and Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2013: 60-66.
- International Collaboration and Continuous Improvement. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 48-53.
- International Storage of Commercial Spent Fuel and High-Level Waste. By Alex. R. Burkart. Sept./Oct. 2002: 29-33.
- It's Time for Radioactive Waste Disposal in Salt. By Ray Funderburk. May/June 2013: 54-56.
- La Crosse Fuel Is Moved to an ISFSI. Nov./Dec. 2012: 24-27.
- Lessons from Sergeant Schultz: The Honest Facts about Spent Fuel. By Commissioner Jeffrey S. Merrifield. July/Aug. 2006: 39-43.
- MADness and Spent-Fuel Cask Safety. By Charles W. Pennington and Michael S. McGough. May/June 2002: 25-30.
- Managing It Remotely: IAEA Review of Remote Technology in Spent-Fuel Management. By Jae Sol Lee. Mar./Apr. 2002: 24-29.
- A New Entity to Manage Nuclear Fuel. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 70-75.
- Occupational Radiation Dose Assessment for a Non-Site-Specific Spent-Fuel Storage Facility. By Jennifer Hadley and Robert G. Eble, Jr. Mar. 1998: 10-18.
- Oh, Give Me A Home . . . : Spent-Fuel Dry Cask Storage Update. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 48-50.
- On-Site Dry Spent-Fuel Storage: Becoming More of a Reality. By Betsy Tompkins. Jan. 1994: 63-70.
- The Owl Creek Energy Project—A Solution for Temporary Storage of Spent Fuel. By Ivan F. Stuart and Robert O. Anderson. Sept. 1998: 26-30.
- Potential Cost Reduction in Used Nuclear Fuel Processing. By Jimmy T. Bell. Fall 2016: 40-42.
- Predicting Stress Corrosion Cracking in the Canisters of Used Nuclear Fuel Dry Cask Storage Systems. By Sara Ferry, Ronald Ballinger, Isabel Crystal, Dominic Solis, and Bradley Black. Jan./Mar. 2014: 40-48.
- Private Fuel Storage: Finding Real Solutions for Centralized Spent-Fuel Storage. By Scott Northard. Jan./Feb. 2000: 35-39.
- Private Offsite Spent Fuel Storage: A Report from the ANS Executive Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2006: 49-54.
- Postirradiation Fuel Assembly Dimensions for Transportation and Storage Cask Designs. By Douglas A. Williamson. Jan. 1994: 42-47.
- A Regional Approach to HLW, Spent Fuel, and TRU Waste Disposal in New Mexico. By Christopher M. Timm. Sept./Oct. 2013: 29-34.
- Regulating Dry Cask Storage. A *Radwaste Solutions* Interview with Susan Shankman and Randy Hall. July/Aug. 2000: 10-14.
- Removing the K-Basins Fuel: Down Payment on Protecting the Columbia River. By Michele Gerber. Mar./Apr. 2001: 8-24.
- Report of the American Nuclear Society President's Special Committee on Used Nuclear Fuel Management Options—Executive Summary. Sept./Oct. 2011: 56-58.
- Russia to the Rescue? International Spent-Fuel Storage Options Discussed at the ANS Annual Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2002: 54-56.
- Seismic Anchorage of Dry Storage Casks. By Joel E. Parks, Chris P. Pantelides, Luis Ibarra, and David Sanders. Spring 2016: 41-47.
- Selecting and Applying an Automated Welding System. By Mario Lento. Nov./Dec. 2002: 18-20.
- The Sludge Cleanout of Hanford's K Basins. By Michele Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2008: 20-31.
- Solving the Spent Fuel Dilemma. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2012: 50-52.
- Spent Fuel Disposal Success vs. Failure: A Comparison of the Swedish and U.S. Repository Programs. By Leif G. Eriksson. Jan./Feb. 2010: 22-30.
- Spent Fuel Management at the Northern States Power Company. By John Closs and Lon Kress. May 1996: 25-29.
- Spent Fuel Overpack Closure Welding: Parameter Development and Qualification. By G. R. Cannell and L. H. Goldmann. Jan./Feb. 2007: 25-30.
- Spent Fuel Removal Concludes at Hanford's K Basins—Helping to Restore the Columbia River's Hanford Reach. By Michele S. Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2005: 10-22.
- Spent-Fuel Storage: Rhetoric, But No Resolution. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 54-56.
- Spent Fuel Storage in a Post-Fukushima World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Apr. 2012: 16-22.
- Status of the Multipurpose Canister Project. By J. Pat Hopper. Mar. 1996: 32-38.
- Status of the U.S. Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Program. By Kenneth C. Chasey, Ibrahim H. Zeitoun, and Elizabeth Saris. May 1997: 14-19.
- Strategy for the Management and Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and high-Level Radioactive Waste (January 2013). May/June 2013: 34-43.
- Take My Spent Fuel . . . Please! By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 58-59.
- Thoughts on Spent Fuel Storage. By Gregory B. Jaczko. July/August 2008: 26-27.
- Transport of Spent Fuel from Reactors to DOE Storage/Disposal Facilities—A Parametric Study. By E. R. Johnson and P. M. Saverot. Sept. 1997: 27-30.
- The Universal MPC System: The Evolution of NAC Spent-Fuel Technology. By Bill Lee and Doug Walker. Sept. 1997: 31-34.
- Used Fuel Management at Hope Creek. Oct./Dec. 2014: 24-27.
- Very Long Term Dry Fuel Storage . . . and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2011: 59-64.
- What Now for Permanent Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and HLW in the United States? By Andrew Sowder, John Kessler, Mick Apted, and Matt Kozak. Jan./Apr. 2013: 26-39.
- What We've heard: A Staff Summary of Major Themes in Testimony and Comments Received to Date by the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future. May/June 2011: 51-58.
- The Zaporozhye ISFSI. By David G. Marcelli and Tommy B. Smith. Jan./Feb. 2002: 28-32.

Stewardship

The 48-Hour Job. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 59-64.

From Test Site to Wildlife Refuge: Tatum Salt Dome Test Site Transferred to State. September-October 2011: 26-29.

Legacy Management at the Rocky Flats Site. By Bob Darr, John Boylan, Rick DiSalvo, George Squibb, Jody Nelson, and Scott Surovchak. Sept./Oct. 2010: 12-19.

Long-Term Stewardship—Part I: The Nature of the Problem. July/Aug. 2000: 35-44.

Long-Term Stewardship—Part II: Analysis and Planning. Sept./Oct. 2000: 34-42.

Revegetating Amchitka Island. By Mark Kautsky and Paul Darr. Jan./Feb. 2009: 25-29.

Trusts for Long-Term Stewardship at Decommissioned Nuclear Facilities. By Anthony J. Thompson and Christopher S. Pugsley. July/Aug. 2002: 45-49.

Technology Notes

Ceramicrete Radioactive Waste Forms—The New Kid on the Block. By Arun S. Wagh and Dileep Singh. Jan. 1998: 46-49.

First Simulation of PID Controller Helps Validate New Hazardous Waste Treatment Technique. May 1998: 35-37.

MICROBasix Dry Active Radioactive Waste Reduction System. By John B. Steward. July/Aug. 2001: 53-56.

Particle Detection: A New Mindset. By Alejandro U. Lopez, Michael R. Marcial, and Michael P. McDonald. July/Aug. 2009: 42-50.

Robotics and Virtual Reality System to Help Stabilize the Chernobyl-4 Reactor. May 1998: 39-40.

Simulating Pulse Jet Mixing in Nuclear Waste. By Brigitte Rosendall. May/June 2008: 52-56.

Solucorp and BNL Tackle Mixed Radwaste Problems. May 1998: 41.

Synroc: Progress and Future Prospects. By Adam Jostsons. Mar./Apr. 2002: 58-62.

Well Simultaneously Samples Groundwater and Soil Vapor. May 1998: 38.

Technologies

Andros and Rosie and Other Friends to D&D Workers: Decommissioning Technologies that Improve Worker Safety. By Steven Bossart and Danielle Blair. Jan./Feb. 2002: 16-10.

Assessment of Technology Development Needs for Dismantlement and Decommissioning of Commercial Nuclear Power Reactor Sites. By Richard D. Reid. Fall 2015: 18-20.

Complex Problem, Simple Solution: Complex Waste Sorting Issue Solves with Simple Detector. By Todd A. Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2006: 51-55.

Here's the Dirt on Soil Assay at Plum Brook. By Alex Lopez. July/August 2010: 56-59.

Microwave In-Drum Drying: A New Volume-Reduction Process for Radioactive and Toxic Liquid Waste. By Christian Giessmann. Jan./Feb. 2007: 21-24.

Making Safety Work: Safety Enhancing Technologies and Practices at INEEL Decommissioning Projects. By Richard Meservey. Jan./Feb. 2002: 20-24.

New Technologies in the SRS "Toolbox." By David Yannitell. July/Aug. 2000: 28-34.

The PACT System: A Raadwaste Treatment Solution. By M. W. Shuey and D. W. Reaney. Jan./Feb. 2007: 11-15.

Science, Technology, and Workforce Innovations: Keys to a Successful D&D of Hanford's Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Stacy Charboneau, Andrea Hopkins, Bruce Klos, Robert Heineman, and Brian Skeels. Mar./Apr. 2007: 60-66.

A Whole Zoo of new Technologies: Innovative Waste Retrieval Technologies Advance Hanford's Environmental Protection Mission. By Mike Berriochoa. Jan./Feb. 2007: 16-20.

Training/Education

Fueling Up for the Long Haul: Training for Decommissioning. By Larry Boing. Jan./Feb. 2001: 25-27.

Growing Young Minds Through EM Site Tours. July/Aug. 2013: 56-58.

HAMMERing It Out: Training As Real As It Gets. By Jean McKenna, Karin Nickola, and Richard N. Smith. Jan./Feb. 2000: 8-12.

How to HAMMER Home Hazardous Materials Training. By June Ollero. Oct. 1994: 50-57.

The Electronic Teacher: Considerations for Implementation of a Computer-Based Training Program. By Mike Nolan. Nov./Dec. 2000: 16-20.

Transmutation

The Answer Is No: Does Transmutation of Spent Nuclear Fuel Produce More Hazardous Material Than It Destroys? By Holly R. Trellue. July/Aug. 2002: 40-44.

Transportation

An Aging Management Plan for Spent Fuel Dry Storage and Transportation. By Robert E. Einziger. July/Aug. 2013: 38-45.

"And the Train Pulls Out from . . ." Fernald's Waste Pits Cleanup. By Julie Loerch and Dave Lojek. Mar./Apr. 2000: 32-37.

Assessment of Spent Nuclear Fuel Transport Accident Risk Using RADTRAN 5.5. By Eileen M. Supko and John H. Kessler. Jan./Feb. 2009: 19-24.

The Big Rock Vessel Goes to Barnwell. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2004: 15-19.

Big Wheels Keep on Rolling: The Transportation Side of WIPP. By Angela Johnson, Lynn Eaton, and Phil Gregory. May/June 2009: 54-59.

Can DOE Canister Containment Be Maintained After Accidental Drop Events? A National Spent Nuclear Fuel Program Study. By Dana K. Morton, Spencer D. Snow, Tommy E. Rahl, Robert K. Blandford, and Thomas J. Hill. Sept./Oct. 2007: 51-56.

Cataloging Past Incidents in Transporting Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Kevin Connolly and Ronald Pope. Fall 2016: 36-39.

A Commentary on the 1995 DOT/NRC Amendments to the U.S. Nuclear Transportation Regulations. By Al Grella. July 1996: 31-34.

Communicating Safety Every Step of the Way: What We Have Learned from the Public. By Ann S. Bisconti. Sept. 1997: 20-21.

Compliance Concerns in the U.S. with the New DOT/NRC Shipping Regulations. By Clint Miller and Michael Wang. Sept. 1997: 10-12, 14.

Cost-Saving Potential for Transport and Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel Available from Burnup Credit. By William H. Lake. Sept. 1997: 35-36.

Cruisin' Up the River: The Final Journey of the Trojan Reactor Vessel. Nov./Dec. 1999: 48-53.

D&D, Spent Fuel Transport Discussed at ANS Sessions. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2008: 52-54.

Data Needs for Storage and Transportation of High-Burnup Fuel. By R. E. Einziger, C. L. Brown, G. P. Hornseth, and C. G. Interrante. Mar./Apr. 2005: 44-57.

DOE/EPRI Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Transfer System. By Mikal A. McKinnon, Leroy Steward, David C. Koelsch, Albert Machiels, and Dennis A. Brown. July 1998: 19-21.

DOE Strategic Plan for the Safe Transportation of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Waste to Yucca Mountain. Mar./Apr. 2004: 18-24.

Engineering for Transportation and Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in Japan. By Yutaka Suzuki, Yoshihiro Akagawa, and Hiroo Ohno. Oct. 1994: 64-70.

Fernald Cleanup Effort on the Move Again: K-65 Materials Shipped to WCS. Sept./Oct. 2005: 30-31.

Fire in the Tunnel! A Study of Effects on a Spent Fuel Transportation Cask. By C. S. Bajwa. Mar./Apr. 2004: 26-29.

Forty-Year-Old Reactive Mixed Waste from Historic Reactor Is Transported Without Mishap. By Charlie G. Dietz. July 1996: 35-37.

Full Burnup Credit in Transport and Storage Casks—Benefits and Implementation. By C. V. Parks, J. C. Wagner, D. E. Mueller, and I. C. Gauld. Mar./Apr. 2007: 32-41.

IAEA Compatibility Regulations Overview. By Charles H. Smith. Apr. 1994: 62-65.

Innovative Approaches to Rail Transport of Radioactive Waste. By Gene Gleason. May/June 2004: 34-39.

The Journey of the MCL Trader: Ship Modification for Spent Fuel Transport. By Michael Tyacke, Igot Bolshinsky, Wlodzimierz Tomczak, Sergey Nalатов, and Oleg Pichugin. July/Aug. 2011: 46-58.

Just How Risky Is It? Comparisons of the Risks of Transporting Radioactive Waste. By Earl P. Easton and Christopher S. Bajwa. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 64-72.

La Crosse BWR Reactor Vessel Shipped to Barnwell. Sept./Oct. 2007: 30-32.

Logistics Case Study for Shipping Used Nuclear Fuel from Shutdown Reactor Sites. By E. A. Kalinina, I. K. Busch, P. E. McConnell, and S. J. Maheras. Sept./Oct. 2013: 35-42.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Transportation Safety History. By James D. McClure. Sept. 1997: 22-25.

Midwestern Radioactive Materials Transportation Project. May/June 2006: 21-22.

The National Transportation Program and Three-Tier Planning. By Kelvin J. Kelkenberg, Paul T. Dickman, Judith A. Holm, and Glenda E. Oakley. Sept. 1998: 15-19.

Old Rail Spur Reactivated: Railroad Moved Radioactive Materials from San Onofre. By David Gilson. Mar./Apr. 2005: 20-26.

Postirradiation Fuel Assembly Dimensions for Transportation and Storage Cask Designs. By Douglas A. Williamson. Jan. 1994: 42-47.

The Potential Impact of Using TAD Canisters on Yucca Mountain Preclosure Operations. By Leah Spradley, Mark. Abkowitz, and James H. Clark. Mar./Apr. 2009: 56-62.

Radioactive and Hazardous Materials Transportation Risk Assessment Using a Geographic Information System. By John E. Moore, Gary M. Sandquist, and David M. Slaughter. Jan. 1994: 75-76, 78.

Returning HEU Fuel from the Czech Republic to Russia. By Michael Tyacke and Igor Bolshinsky. Sept./Oct. 2009: 39-50.

Railroads 101: A Primer—Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about Railroads. By Gene Gleason. Mar./Apr. 2005: 10-18.

Risk Assessments for Transporting Radioactive Material within Idaho. By Cindy Deng, Steven Oberg, Jerry Downs, Douglas Wells, and Venna Murray. July 1996: 23-26.

Safe from Start to Finish: The 1100-Mile Journey of the Yankee Rowe Reactor Pressure Vessel. By Leo Lessard. Mar./Apr. 2000: 44-49.

Shielded Payload Containers for WIPP Remote-Handled Waste. By Roger A. Nelson and D. Sean White. Mar./Apr. 2009: 64-72

Shipping Saxton's Large Components. By James E. Hildebrand. Sept./Oct. 1999: 63-65.

Shipping Spent Nuclear Fuel from the Czech Republic's NRI to the Russian Federation for Reprocessing. By Josef Podlaha. Mar./Apr. 2010: 48-62.

Shipping TRU Waste in Today's Regulatory Climate. By Wesley G. Estill and David L. Langley. Sept. 1998: 8-10, 12-14.

The Shoreham to Limerick Fuel Transfer Project. By Rich Wolters, Kevin Theriault, and Bob Jones. Oct. 1994: 19-26.

SMAC on the Track or on the Road: New Intermodal Containers for LLW. By Scott Dempsey. May/June 2005: 27-28.

Smooth Shipping: Mitigating and Avoiding Conflict in Shipping Radioactive Waste. By Ellen L. Watson. Mar./Apr. 1999: 33-38.

Transport of Spent Fuel from Reactors to DOE Storage/Disposal Facilities—A Parametric Study. By E. R. Johnson and P. M. Saverot. Sept. 1997: 27-30.

Transport of Spent Nuclear Fuel from the High Flux Beam Reactor. By Michael Holland, Joseph Carelli, and Thomas Shelton. Jan. 1998: 41-45.

Transportation Cooperation: Involving Corridor States in Decision Making Contributes to the Success of the DOE's Transportation Program. By Lisa R. Sattler. Mar./Apr. 2004: 13-17.

Transportation of Radioactive Materials Is Environmentally Benign—Let's Quit Analyzing It to Death. By L. G. Blalock and L. H. Harmon. July 1996: 38-41.

Transporting Large Volumes of Residual Radioactive Material: FUSRAP Solutions. By Tammy Pressnell, Preston McDaniel, and Jason Darby. Sept. 1997: 15-19.

Transporting the Moab Uranium Mill Tailings to White Mesa Mill by Slurry Pipeline. By Ron F. Hochstein, Rod Warner, and Terry V. Wetz. Mar./Apr. 2004: 30-37.

The U Is Outta Here! July/Aug. 2002: 50-53.

The Universal MPC System: The Evolution of NAC Spent-Fuel Technology. By Bill Lee and Doug Walker. Sept. 1997: 31-34.

Waste Maximization: Economical Use of Railroad Transport. By Kenneth M. Grumski. Nov./Dec. 2001: 16-20.

Waste Not, Spend Not: The PUREX Radioactive Nitric Acid Shipping Campaign. By H. R. Penn, W. G. Jasen, and R. A. Duncan. July 1996: 16-22.

Why the DOE's Messages on Transportation Don't Resonate with the Public (and What the DOE Can Do to Fix the Problem). By Lisa R. Janairo and Ken Niles. Jan./Feb. 2009: 8-18.

U.S. Department of Energy

General

Andros and Rosie and Other Friends to D&D Workers: Decommissioning Technologies that Improve Worker Safety. By Steven Bossart and Danielle Blair. Jan./Feb. 2002: 16-10.

Back to the Future: A Rationalized Rock Salt Repository. By Leif G. Eriksson and George E. Dials. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 24-34.

Bored Board? Membership and Motivation in Site-Specific Advisory Boards. By Richard G. Telfer. Jan./Feb. 2000: 30-34.

The Characterization, Monitoring, and Sensor Technology Crosscutting Program. By Jerry J. Lorenz. May/June 2001: 38-43.

Communicating Performance Assessment Results. By Mark Layton. Jan./Mar. 2014: 70-73.

The Contract Reform Initiative at the U.S. Department of Energy. By Jerry L. Bellows. Nov. 1995: 22-26.

Courts Say Take or Pay: Litigation Related to the U.S. Department of Energy's Failure to Accept Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Michael A. Bauser. July/Aug. 2000: 15-19.

The D&D Focus Area: Bringing New Technologies to the D&D Toolbox. By William Lupichuk. Mar./Apr. 2001: 43-47.

Deactivation and Decommissioning Knowledge Management: A Partnership Among the DOE, Contractors, and Academia. By Himanshu Upadhyay and Leonel Lagos. Sept./Oct. 2012: 46-49.

The DC Plasma-Arc Furnace: A High-Temperature Solution to Waste Treatment. By Ronald W. Goles, William F. Bonner, and Whitney D. St. Michel. Jan./Feb. 2000: 40-43.

DOE Cleanup Programs Pushing toward Closure—And Other Radwaste Updates. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 51-54.

DOE's Decommissioning Policy and Framework. By Stephen Warren, Jann Buller, and Tracie Gross. Mar. 1996: 82-88.

DOE Reclamation Work at the Moab Site. Sept./Oct. 2012: 34-39.

Emerging Technologies for Environmental Characterization and Monitoring. By Paul W. Wang, Caroline B. Purdy, and Eric M. Lightner. Nov. 1996: 27-34.

Growing Young Minds Through EM Site Tours. July/Aug. 2013: 56-58.

An Industry Response to Recycle 2000. By Gerald P. Motl and Val Loiselle. Mar. 1996: 59-63.

Managing the DOE's Weapons Program Legacy: The Role of the Efficient Separations and Processing Crosscutting Program in S&P Initiatives. By Alexander Livnat. July/Aug. 2001: 35-41.

The Nuclear Materials Focus Area: Meeting End-User Needs through Technology Development and Deployment. By Elizabeth Thiel. Sept./Oct. 2001: 40-46.

Nuclear Waste and Radioactive Cleanup: An Issue that Won't Stay Buried. By Don Mausshardt. May 1996: 39-43.

The Old Rifle Snowmaking Experience. July/Sept. 2014: 24-25.

On the Lookout for Subsurface Solutions: The DOE's Subsurface Contaminants Focus Area. By Virginia Kay. Nov./Dec. 2000: 26-30.

Revegetating Amchitka Island. By Mark Kautsky and Paul Darr. Jan./Feb. 2009: 25-29

The Risk of CERCLA Liability Associated with DOE-Generated Scrap Metal. By J. Michael Sowers. Jr. Mar./Apr. 2001: 48-55.

Status of the U.S. Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Program. By Kenneth C. Chasey, Ibrahim H. Zeitoun, and Elizabeth Saris. May 1997: 14-19.

Strategy for the Management and Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and high-Level Radioactive Waste (January 2013). May/June 2013: 34-43.

A Team of Seven—The Tanks Focus Area: Providing Technical Solutions for Cleaning up the DOE's Radioactive Tank Wastes. By Wayne Cosby. Sept./Oct. 2000: 43-49.

Transition to Private Ownership: Lessons Learned during the Grand Junction Office Site Transfer. By Donna Bergman-Tabbert and Tracy B. Plessinger. Mar./Apr. 2002: 36-43.

The TRU and Mixed Waste Focus Area: Bridging the Gap between Waste Inventory and Disposal Methodologies. By Jodi Townsend. Jan./Feb. 2001: 20-24.

Waste Management Policy Development from the AEC to the DOE. By James E. Dieckhoner. Mar. 1996: 48-54.

Who's Who at the Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2005: 23-28.

Argonne

Fueling Up for the Long Haul: Training for Decommissioning. By Larry Boing. Jan./Feb. 2001: 25-27.

Getting It Right At Weldon Spring. By Margaret MacDonell, Mary Picel, and John Peterson. Nov. 1996: 12-18.

A Glitch Caught in Time Saves . . . : Lessons Learned During Reactor D&D at Argonne National Laboratory. By Charles R. Fellhauer. Jan./Feb. 2000: 22-29.

Putting Plants to Work: The ANL-West Phytoremediation First-Year Field Season Demonstration. By Scott Lee. May/June 2000: 49-54.

Brookhaven

Team Completes Dismantlement and Layup of Two Brookhaven Reactors. By Fran Poda. Sept./Oct. 2010: 44-50.

Fernald

"And the Train Pulls Out from . . ." Fernald's Waste Pits Cleanup. By Julie Loerch and Dave Lojek. Mar./Apr. 2000: 32-37.

Breaking the Mold: FERMCO and the DOE Embrace Contract Reform. By Jeffrey Ritchie. Nov. 1995: 27-30.

Changing Public Participation at Fernald: Not an Easy (or Popular) Task. By Jeff Wagner. Mar./Apr. 2007: 54-58.

Cleaning Up and Closing Down the Fernald Site. By Michele Gerber. July/Aug. 2006: 16-29.

DOE Pursuing Accelerated Cleanup at Fernald. By Terry Borgman. Jan. 1996: 42-44.

Changing the Fernald Skyline: The Demolition of the Site's Production-Era Water Tower. Nov./Dec. 2003: 36-41.

Ecological Restoration with Native Grasses and Forbs: The Fernald Preserve and Weldon Spring Restoration Projects. By Jane Powell, Frank Johnston, John Homer, and Yvonne Deyo. July/August 2008: 12-18.

Environmental Restoration: Fernald Ecologists and Engineers Integrate Restoration and Cleanup. By Eric Woods and John Homer. Sept./Oct. 2002: 12-19.

A Farewell at Fernald. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 26-30.

Fernald Cleanup Effort on the Move Again: K-65 Materials Shipped to WCS. Sept./Oct. 2005: 30-31.

Fernald Scrap Metal Recycling and Beneficial Reuse. By Gerald P. Motl and Daniel D. Burns. Jan. 1994: 50-55.

Fernald's New Enriched Uranium Repackaging Station. Nov./Dec. 2001: 28-31.

Full Speed Ahead at Fernald. By Kathy Graham. Mar./Apr. 1999: 26-32.

Groundwater Re-injection at Fernald: Its Role in Accelerating the Aquifer Remedy. By Kenneth A. Broberg and Robert Janke. Sept./Oct. 2000: 19-23.

Now There Are None: The Last Uranium Production Building at Fernald Has Been Toppled, the Culmination of a 10-Year Demolition Project. By Jeffrey Wagner. July/Aug. 2004: 24-28.

A Project for the Birds: The Habitat Area Project at Fernald. By Eric Woods and Gary Stegner. Jan./Feb. 1999: 35-36.

Redistributing Fernald's Government Assets. By Deborah Dunn. Sept./Oct. 2007: 34-39.

Three Years and Thirty-Three Thousand Truckloads: Fernald Eliminates Groundwater Contamination Source. Mar./Apr. 2002: 44-47.

The U Is Outta Here! July/Aug. 2002: 50-53.

Visitors Flock to the Remediated Fernald Preserve. By Gary Stegner and Stacey Elza. Sept./Oct. 2010: 28-35.

Wetland Mitigation at the Fernald Preserve. By Jane Powell and John Homer. Sept./Oct. 2013: 14-16.

Wetlands Restoration at Fernald: Reconstructing Natural History with Ecological Restoration Principles. By Craig Straub. Sept./Oct. 1999: 9-13.

Hanford

15 Million Miles and Counting. July/August 2010: 60-62.

3-D Imaging Gives Hanford Scientists a Better View of Waste Plumes. By Michael V. Berriochoa. Mar./Apr. 2010: 14-22.

309 Building Demolition at Hanford. May/June 2011: 48-50.

55-Inch Hole Safely Cut into the Dome of Hanford's Tank C-107. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 48-53.

Advancing Worker Safety at Hanford's Tank Farms. By Mike Berriochoa. May/June 2006: 23-27.

The Arm from MARS. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 52-53.

Bats, Owls, and Cocoons: Hanford's F Reactor Interim Storage Project Complete. Mar./Apr. 2004: 48-50.

Battling Groundwater Contamination at Hanford. By Michele Gerber. Sept./Oct. 2006: 17-28.

Beginning the Cocooning Process at Hanford's N Reactor. July/Aug. 2009: 38-41.

- CH2M Hill Turns Safety Around at Hanford. By Mike Berriochoa. July/August 2008: 32-39.
- Characterizing Solids in Residual Wastes from Single-Shell Tanks at the Hanford Site. By Kenneth M. Krupka, Kirk J. Cantrell, H. Todd Schaefer, Bruce W. Arey, Steve M. Heald, William J. Deutsch, and Michael J. Lindberg. Mar./Apr. 2010: 64-75.
- Cleaning Up Hanford: The Environmental Research Project. By Linda K. McClain and Joseph F. Nemeck. Nov. 1996: 36-41.
- Cocooning Hanford's N reactor—And Other River Corridor Closure Activities. By Mark McKenna. Sept./Oct. 2012: 24-32.
- The "Cocooning" of C Reactor: A Hanford Success Story. By John Crigler. Sept./Oct. 1999: 29-31.
- Comparing Hanford and Savannah River Site Tank Wastes. By R. C. Philip Hill, Jacob G. Reynolds, and Paul L. Rutland. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 32-36.
- Complex Problem, Simple Solution: Complex Waste Sorting Issue Solved with Simple Detector. By Todd A. Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2006: 51-55.
- Construction Progress at Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. Sept./Oct. 2009: 32-35.
- Creating a Desert Oasis: Hanford Gravel Pit Converted to Wetland. By Todd Nelson. Jan./Feb. 2001: 28-29.
- D&D of the Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Tim Gregoire. Oct./Dec. 2014: 16-19.
- Dedicated to Cleanup: Environmental Remediation at Hanford. By Todd A. Nelson. July/Aug. 2001: 17-23.
- Drum Integrity Assessment at Hanford. By Gary Cannell and Walter Josephson. July/Aug. 2005: 22-27.
- Enhanced "Interrogation" Techniques: Soil Contamination Imaging at Hanford. By Mike Berriochoa. Sept./Oct. 2011: 21-25.
- Environmental Remediation of Hanford's River Corridor. By Todd Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2009: 12-16.
- Everything Old Is New Again. By Michael V. Berriochoa. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 36-40.
- Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Hanford Waste Tanks. By Elizabeth Heaston, Jim Poppiti, Herb Sutter, Dan Knutson, and Maureen Hunemuller. Nov./Dec. 1999: 27-34.
- The Evolution in Hanford Tank Waste Sampling Technologies. By John Britton. Jan./Feb. 2009: 32-36.
- First Double-Shell Tank Leak Discovered at Hanford. By Rob Roxburgh and John Britton. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 40-42.
- Flux-Based Evaluation of Perched Water in the Deep Vadose Zone at the Hanford Site. By Michael Truex and Mart Oostrom. Spring 2015: 60-64.
- Focus on Waste Retrieval Continues at Hanford Tank Farms. July/August 2010: 44-47.
- Foundation Pouring Begins for Hanford Vit Plant. Sept./Oct. 2002: 49.
- Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18-23.
- Give Shelter! An "Out-of-the-Box Structure Helps a Hanford Cleanup Project. By Tod Burrington. Sept./Oct. 2007: 47-50.
- The Good, the Bad, and the Money; Or, What's Right and Wrong with Privatization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 38-40.
- HAMMERing It Out: Training As Real As It Gets. By Jean McKenna, Karin Nickola, and Richard N. Smith. Jan./Feb. 2000: 8-12.
- Hanford Bulk Vitrification Technology Status. By Keith S. Witwer, E. J. Dysland, L. M. Bagaasen, S. Schlahta, D-S. Kim, M. J. Schweiger, and P. Hrma. March/April 2008: 42-54.
- Hanford: Evolution of a Dinosaur. By John Fulton. Nov. 1995: 31-35.
- Hanford Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility: An Operation and Privatization Success. By Joel A. Eacker and Vernon Dronen. July 1998: 32-37.
- Hanford Groundwater Contamination Areas Shrink as EM Exceeds Cleanup Goals. Sept./Oct. 2013: 20-21.
- Hanford Pu Process Vessels out the Door—A Year Ahead of Schedule. By Todd Nelson. July/Aug. 2002: 30-33.
- Hanford Scores Another Successful Open-Air Demolition: 232-Z Plutonium Incinerator Facility Demolished in July. By Michele Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2007: 31-39.
- Hanford's C Reactor Large-Scale Demonstration Project. By James D. Goodenough and Jeremiah J. McGuire. Mar. 1997: 31-35.
- Hanford's Latest Achievements: Mixer Pump and New Long-Term Waste Treatment Plans. By Harry D. Harmon and Marilyn C. Druby. Jan. 1994: 36-41.
- Hanford's Tank C-106 Project: The First of Many. By Ed Aromi. Sept./Oct. 2004: 24-30.
- How to HAMMER Home Hazardous Materials Training. By June Ollero. Oct. 1994: 50-57.
- Improving Efficiency with 3-D Imaging: Technology Essential in Removing Plutonium Processing Equipment from Plutonium Finishing Plant Gloveboxes. By Stephen Crow, Richard Kyle, and Michael Minette. Sept./Oct. 2008: 26-31.
- In Situ Redox Manipulation: Fierce Energy of Groundwater VOCs and Heavy Metals. By Mary H. Ace. July/Aug. 2001: 24-27.
- Integrated Demonstrations Provide Quick Solutions to Problems of Defense Waste. By Ronald C. Eschenbaum and Felicia R. La Barge. July 1994: 52-56.
- K East Reactor Basin Gone for Good. Jan./Feb. 2010: 38-41.
- Konan to the Rescue. By Rick Shen, Eric Gerber, and Judith Graybeal. Mar./Apr. 1999: 7-14.
- Like a Box of Chocolates? At the Hanford Burial Grounds, You Never Know What You're Gonna Get. By Laurie Campbell and Ken Powers. Mar./Apr. 2005: 28-34.
- More Hanford Firsts: Demolition of a Hanford Plutonium Facility. By Geoff Tyree, Tom Orgill, Jeff Riddelle, and Andrea Harper. July/Aug. 2004: 11-14.
- Multiple Waste Retrievals at Hanford's C Tank Farm. Sept./Oct. 2012: 40-45.
- Pictures of a Suspect-TRU Retrieval. By Rodney R. Gadd. July/Aug. 2007: 34-38.
- Pit Viper Strikes at the Hanford Site: Pit Maintenance Using Robotics at the Hanford Tank Farms. By Lynne Roeder-Smith. May/June 2002: 33-39.
- Preventing Groundwater Contamination from Early Operations at Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. By Ben Unterreiner, Tom Crawford, and Fred Mann. Sept./Oct. 2008: 36-43.
- Putting Bulk Vitrification to the Test: Stage Set for Full-Scale Testing at Hanford's Tank Farms. By Mike Berriochoa. Mar./Apr. 2005: 58-61.
- Radiofrequency Technology Tracks Mixer Efficiency. By Brenda Pittsley. Jan./Feb. 2006: 36-38.
- Reducing the Risk of Hanford's Legacy: Completing Cleanup at the Last Big Liquid Waste Site near the Columbia River. Sept./Oct. 2006: 29-31.
- Removing Hanford's Environmental Contaminants. Spring 2016: 60-63.
- Removing the K-Basins Fuel: Down Payment on Protecting the Columbia River. By Michele Gerber. Mar./Apr. 2001: 8-24.
- Rethinking the Disposition of Hanford Tank Wastes: A Perspective. By Frank L. Parker, Donald E. Clark, and Nabil Morcos. Nov./Dec. 2001: 35-39.
- A Road Map to Cleanup Success: Hanford's Groundwater/Vadose Zone Integration Project. By Steven P. Sautter and Geoffrey L. Harvey. May/June 2001: 31-35.
- Robotic Arm to Speed Hanford Tank Waste Removal. By Mike Berriochoa. Jan./Feb. 2010: 31-33.
- Robotics Down on the (Tank) Farm. By Michele Gerber. Mar./Apr. 1999: 21-25.
- Saving Millions by Saving Time. By Jean McKenna. Jan./Feb. 1999: 31-34.
- Science, Technology, and Workforce Innovations: Keys to a Successful D&D of Hanford's Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Stacy Charboneau, Andrea Hopkins, Bruce Klos, Robert Heineman, and Brian Skeels. Mar./Apr. 2007: 60-66.
- Six Science Secrets of the Subsurface. By Kristin Manke and Julie Wiley. Mar./Apr. 2010: 30-35.
- The Sludge Cleanout of Hanford's K Basins. By Michele Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2008: 20-31.
- Small Business Tackles BIG Challenge: Hanford Contracts with Small Businesses on D&D Projects. By Ken Powers and Mark Lesinski. Sept./Oct. 2004: 36-40.
- Spent Fuel Overpack Closure Welding: Parameter Development and Qualification. By G. R. Cannell and L. H. Goldmann. Jan./Feb. 2007: 25-30.
- Spent Fuel Removal Concludes at Hanford's K Basins—Helping to Restore the Columbia River's Hanford Reach. By Michele S. Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2005: 10-22.
- The Strontium Garden: Cleanup of One of Hanford Area's Last Research Stations. By Todd Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2002: 20.
- Summertime Forecast: Major Upgrades and Process Improvements at Hanford's ERDF. By Todd A. Nelson. July/August 2008: 19-25.
- Tackling the Central Plateau: The Final Frontier at Hanford. By Michele S. Gerber. May/June 2008: 26-38.
- Targeting Chromium in Hanford's 100-D Area. By Scott W. Petersen, John G. Morse, K. Michael Thompson, and M. J. Tonkin. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 74-81.
- Technical and Policy Challenges in Deep Vadose Zone Remediation of Metals and Radionuclides. By Dawn M. Wellman, Michael J. Truex, Mark Freshley, P. Evan Dresel, and Kirk J. Cantrell. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 76-84.
- Test Reactor, Waste Vault Removed From River Corridor. By Tim Gregoire. Apr./June 2014: 22-28.
- Testing, Testing . . . : Simple Technology Improves Groundwater Monitoring along the Columbia River. By Judy Graybeal. May/June 2006: 28-33.
- T(h)anks for the Technology. By Mike Berriochoa. July/Aug. 2005: 18-21.
- Turning the Corner at Hanford: Hanford Plutonium Finishing Plant Completes Plutonium Stabilization; Key Safety Issues Closed. By Michele Gerber. May/June 2004: 18-27.
- The Ultimate Hanford Challenge. By Mike Berriochoa. May 1996: 18-24.
- Vitrifying the Hanford Tank Wastes: New Team, New Vision, New Energy. By Sue Kuntz. May/June 2001: 26-30.
- A Whole Zoo of new Technologies: Innovative Waste Retrieval Technologies Advance Hanford's Environmental Protection Mission. By Mike Berriochoa. Jan./Feb. 2007: 16-20.

Wireless Technology Advances Hanford Cleanup Safety. By Mike Berriochoa. March/April 2008: 36–40.

Work at the DOE's Largest Closure Site Is 75 Percent Complete. By Todd Nelson. May/June 2011: 37–47.

The World's Largest Construction Project: Designing and Constructing Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. By Garth M. Duncan. Sept./Oct. 2005: 14–22.

WRAPping It Up at Hanford. By Bryan Kidder and Mark French. Mar./Apr. 1999: 15–19.

INL

Getting the Lead Out: Recycling and Decontamination at the INEL. By Erik A. Simpson. July 1994: 49–51.

Helping HANDSS for Sorting Waste. By Reuel Smith. Nov./Dec. 2002: 47–52.

Innovative Technique Accelerates Waste Disposal at Idaho Site. July/Aug. 2013: 52–54.

In Situ Buried Waste Stabilization Technologies at INEEL. By Guy G. Loomis, Richard K. Farnsworth, and Jim J. Jessmore. July 1998: 38–43.

Journey to the Center of the . . . Vadose Zone. By Mary Beckman. July/Aug. 1999: 55–27.

Making Safety Work: Safety-Enhancing Technologies and Practices at INEEL Decommissioning Projects. By Richard Meserve. Jan./Feb. 2002: 20–24.

Monitored Natural Attenuation for an Aerobic TCE Plume. By Ryan A. Wymore, Lance N. Peterson, Lee O. Nelson, and Kent S. Sorenson Jr. Mar./Apr. 2006: 50–57.

Nuclear Waste Takes a TRIP: Electronic Signature Technology to Revolutionize Document Tracking. By Ben Groeneveld. Sept. 1998: 20–21.

Performance Test of a Gamma/Neutron Mapper on TRU Waste Drums. By Robert J. Gehrke and Nicholas E. Josten. May 1996: 48–53.

Saving D&D \$\$\$: New D&D Technologies at the INEEL. By Julia Tripp, Richard H. Meserve, and Ann-Marie Phillips. Nov./Dec. 2000: 36–41.

Taking Aim at Unique Wastes: INEEL's Waste Elimination Team is Finding Solutions. Jan./Feb. 2002: 25–27.

Los Alamos

Environmental Recovery at Los Alamos. Spring 2015: 66–68.

It Takes a Team: The Omega West Reactor D&D. By Stephen F. Mee, Keith R. Rendell, Martin J. Peifer, John A. Gallagos, and Joe B. Stringer. Mar./Apr. 2004: 52–60.

Keeping Our WITS About Us: LANL's Cradle-to-Grave Waste Tracking System. By Ed Lorusso. Sept./Oct. 2002: 38–39.

Mound

Leading the Way in Community Transfer: The Economic Development and Commercialization of Mound. By Dottie Atkins. Nov./Dec. 2000: 42–45.

Remote Sight to Monitor Mound Site: Applying Machine Visions for Long-Term Stewardship. By David Reichhardt and Andrea T. Hart. Jan./Feb. 2005: 29–33.

Nevada National Security Site (Nevada Test Site)

Air Classification Methods at the Nevada Test Site. By Mark J. Harper, Martin E. Nelson, and Andrew D. Buckon. Oct. 1994: 28–32.

The Case of the Transuranic-Loving Squirrels: The Decontamination of the XF-90A. By James Seals. Nov./Dec. 2004: 41–45.

The Changing Adventures of Mixed Low-Level Waste Disposal at the Nevada Test Site. By G. L. Pyles, J. T. Carilli, S. K. Krenzien, and J. K. Wrapp. Mar./Apr. 2008: 56–65.

D&D at the Nevada Test Site: Facility History, Regulatory Framework, and Lessons Learned. By Jerel G. Nelson and Michael R. Kruzic. May/June 2005: 33–40.

Innovative Technique Accelerates Waste Disposal at Idaho Site. July/Aug. 2013: 52–54.

A New Role for the Nevada Test Site. By Richard G. Telfer. Mar./Apr. 2002: 48–53.

NNSS Waste Disposal Proves Vital Resource for DOE Complex. By Angela Ramsey. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 50–57.

Oak Ridge

The Best Kind of Recycling: Building 7602 at ORNL. By Angie Brill, James Berger, Andy Kelsey, and Ken Plummer. July/Aug. 2002: 12–20.

Decontaminating 30 Million Square Feet. By Anne Smith. Nov./Dec. 2004: 28–33.

Defueling the ORNL Molten Salt Reactor Experiment Facility. By Michael R. Jugan, Andrew P. Kelsey, Mahmoud H. Haghghi, and E. Paul Larson. Nov./Dec. 1999: 35–39.

Disposing of Oak Ridge's U-233. By Tim Gregoire. Spring 2015: 34–38.

Getting Remediation Done at ORNL. By Malinda Conger, Amy Harkey, Ken Schneider, and Dirk Van Hoesen. Sept./Oct. 2011: 15–20.

Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18–23.

Isotopes Facilities Deactivation Project at ORNL. By Robert E. Eversole. Nov. 1997: 49–57.

K-25 Challenges Met. By Fran Smith. July/Aug. 2013: 16–23.

Low Tech Meeting High Tech: Remediating Two Basins Containing Radioactive Sludge at ORNL. By Angie Brill, Elizabeth Krispin, Lynn Whitehead, and John Julius. July/Aug. 2001: 11–16.

New Life for an Old Lab: Commercializing a DOE Laboratory. By Barry A. Stephenson. Mar./Apr. 2009: 30–37.

Oak Ridge Day at Waste Management 2012. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 23–28.

Radwaste Source Control By Surgical Strike—A Cost-Effective Strategy. By Dale D. Huff, John D. Long, and Alex A. M. C. Naudts. Nov. 1996: 20–26.

A Remotely Operated Tank Waste Retrieval System for ORNL. By B. L. Burks, D. D. Falter, R. L. Glassell, S. D. Van Hoesen, M. A. Johnson, P. D. Lloyd, and J. D. Randolph. Mar. 1997: 10–16.

Robotic System Cleans Underground Storage Tank at Oak Ridge. By S. Dirk Van Hoesen, Cavanaugh S. Mims, and Barry L. Burks. Mar. 1998: 55–61.

Sheer Grit: ARRA Transforms Y-12. By Gail Powell. July/Aug. 2011: 22–31.

Stream Reconstruction: Designing for Natural Stream Stability. By Robert Spurling and Jason Darby. Sept./Oct. 1999: 15–21.

Technology and Teamwork Equal Empty Tanks. By Belinda Schwart and Karen Billingsley. Sept. 1998: 22–25.

Working Toward a New Beginning: Using Innovative Methods at ETTP to Clean Up the Manhattan Project Legacy. By Wayne McKinney. May/June 2012: 17–22.

Y-12's Mercury Problem. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 62–63.

Paducah

The End of Drum Mountain. Nov./Dec. 2000: 34–35.

Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18–23.

How Should We Clean Up the Water? Groundwater Remediation Plans at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant. By Gary Bodenstein and Mark Gage. Sept./Oct. 2000: 24–29.

A Snapshot of Paducah Remediation and Cleanup. By Dennis Ferrigno, Joe Tarantino, and Reinhard Knerr. Sept./Oct. 2010: 36–43.

Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant

DOE, Fluor-B&W Portsmouth Clear Way for D&D in Piketon. By Julie Doering. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 58–63.

Navigating a Year of Decisions in Piketon. By Julie Doering. May/June 2012: 13–16.

A "Poplar" Solution to Groundwater Contamination: Phytoremediation at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. By Amy C. Lewis, Del R. Baird, and Scott Burton. Sept./Oct. 2004: 15–19.

The "Poplar Solution: How's It Working? A Radwaste Solutions Followup. By Amy C. Lewis and Del R. Baird. Sept./Oct. 2005: 34–37.

Rocky Flats

And the Walls Came Tumbling Down . . . Rocky Flats Building 779 Closure Project. By Mark Zachary, Kelly Trice, and Tom Dieter. Sept./Oct. 2000: 56–64.

Cleaning Up Trench 1 at Rocky Flats. Sept./Oct. 1999: 38–41.

Closing the Most Dangerous Building in America. By Greg Meyer and Doug Hamrick. Sept./Oct. 1999: 43–48.

Decontamination of Radioactive Concrete: A Permanent Solution That's RCRA Friendly. By Michael Simmons. Jan. 1994: 25–29.

Eyes on the Numbers: A Report on Spectrum '98. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 1998: 47–52.

From Collaboration to Compliance to Campaign Completion: Lessons Learned from the Rocky Flats TRU Shipping Campaign. By Gerald O'Leary and William Badger. May/June 2009: 60–65.

In-Process Characterization is a SNAP at Rocky Flats. By William R. Salazar. July/Aug. 2004: 15–23.

Legacy Management at the Rocky Flats Site. By Bob Darr, John Boylan, Rick DiSalvo, George Squibb, Jody Nelson, and Scott Surovchak. Sept./Oct. 2010: 12–19.

Making the Impossible Possible: Closing Rocky Flats—Ahead of Schedule and under Budget. By Ed Bodey. Sept./Oct. 2005: 39–45.

Now Appearing at an Airport Near You: Adapting Aviation Ground Support Equipment for Removing Nuclear Waste at Rocky Flats. By Bill Badger. Jan./Feb. 2004: 42–45.

100 and Counting: Rocky Flats is the Nation's Top Shipper to WIPP. May/June 2001: 36–37.

Stakeholders Can Help: Improving D&D Policy Decisions at Rocky Flats. By Jack Hoopes. July/Aug. 1999: 45–48.

The Rocky Flats Challenge: Driving Worker Exposures As Low As Reasonably Achievable During Decommissioning. By Jennifer Thompson. July/Aug. 2001: 42–47.

Thinking Outside the (Glove) Box: The Evolution of Decommissioning at Rocky Flats. By Jeanna Blatt. July/Aug. 2002: 26–29.

Wrapping Up a Waste Problem: Innovative Use of Polyurea Coating at Rocky Flats Reduces Risk, Saves Money. By Jackie Powers. May/June 2004: 40-43.

Sandia

Remediating the Past and Preparing for the Future at Sandia National Laboratories. By Thomas L. Sanders. Jan. 1996: 32-41.

A Serendipitous Discovery at Sandia: New Compound May Immobilize Certain Radionuclides. Nov./Dec. 2002: 45-46.

Savannah River Site

Accelerating SRS Tank Closure with Help from Partners, Technology. By Rick Kelley. Sept./Oct. 2009: 25-30.

Build It Fast, Use It Faster: The Story of the DWPF Melt Cell Crawler. By Clyde R. Ward, Montenius Collins, Thomas A. Nance, and Michael C. Prather. Jan./Feb. 2004: 20-25.

Building on a Tradition of Environmental Concern: The Evolution of Environmental Remediation at the Savannah River Site. By W. Dean Hoffman and Bruce Cadotte. Sept./Oct. 2000: 9-18.

The Burial Ground Complex at the Savannah River Site: Large-Scale Remediation. By J. Michael Griffith. Nov. 1997: 35-39.

Cadmium Control/Safety Rod Disposal at the Savannah River Site. By Steve H. McInnis. May 1995: 30-34.

Can-in-Canister Demonstration at DWPF. By Nicholas H. Kuehn III, Jeffery R. Brault, David T. Herman, M. John Plodinec, Mary K. Andrews, Jeffery T. Coughlin, Poh-Sang Lam, and W. Gene Ramsey. May 1997: 20-22, 24, 26.

Celebrating SRS's First Area Closure. By Fran Poda. July/Aug. 2007: 11-16.

Closing High-Level-Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site. By Thomas B. Caldwell, Paul D. d'Entremont, Christine A. Langton, Jeffrey L. Newman, Eloy Saldivar, Jr., and Narasimhan Rajendran. Mar. 1998: 19-26.

Closing Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site: It's Never As Easy As It Looks. By Madeline Blair. Sept./Oct. 2012: 18-23.

Comparing Hanford and Savannah River Site Tank Wastes. By R. C. Philip Hill, Jacob G. Reynolds, and Paul L. Rutland. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 32-36.

Control Room Consolidation Improves SRS Liquid Waste Operations. Jan./Feb. 2007: 40-41.

Decommissioning at Savannah River—With a Focus on F Canyon Deactivation. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2005: 62-63.

Developing a Gamma Spectroscopy System at the Savannah River Site. By David A. Filler and Brian S. Crandall. Nov. 1996: 49-52.

Digging in the Canyons: Simplifying Waste Removal from Chemical Separations Operations at the Savannah River Site. By Eric V. Szendrei. Jan./Feb. 2002: 33-36.

Doin' What Comes Naturally: Natural Remediation at Savannah River Site. By Catherine M. Lewis and Robert Van Pelt. Sept./Oct. 2002: 22-28.

DWPF: Old Work Horse, New Tricks. By John N. Lindsay. May/June 2011: 23-29.

Experts Test Agencies' Skills at Radiological Detection and Control. July/Aug. 2012: 46-50.

Further Development of Modified Monosodium Titanate, an Improved Sorbent for Pretreatment of High-Level Nuclear Waste at the Savannah River Site. By Kathryn M. L. Taylor-Pashow, Fernando F. Fondeur, Samuel D. Fink, and David T. Hobbs. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 64-81.

Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18-23.

The Good, the Bad, and the Money; Or, What's Right and Wrong with Privatization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 38-40.

Innovative Mercury Treatment Benefits Stream, Fish. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 58-60

Interim Salt Disposition Processing at SRS: Construction Complete, Startup Testing Continues. By "DT" Townsend. May/June 2007: 31-36.

Let's Model It: Using Computer Simulation to Improve Waste Processing Safety. By Jerry Fireman. Nov./Dec. 2000: 31-33.

The Little Facility That Could: SRS's Effluent Treatment Project Celebrates 20 Years of Successful Operation. Jan./Feb. 2009: 30-31.

The Lowdown on L-Lake: A GIS Evaluation of Proposed Savannah River Site L-Lake Drawdown. By James S. Bollinger and David L. Dunn. Mar./Apr. 1999: 53-57.

Magazine, Rack, and Canister: Designing the Savannah River Site Plutonium Immobilization Program System. By Mitchell W. Stokes, Gregory L. Hovis, E. Lee Hamilton, James B. Fiscus, and Robert H. Jones. July/Aug. 1999: 49-54.

New Era of Salt Waste Processing Begins at SRS. By Dale Townsend. July/August 2008: 28-31.

A New Era of Waste Vitrification at SRS. By Dean Campbell. July/Aug. 2005: 30-34.

New Technologies in the SRS "Toolbox." By David Yannitell. July/Aug. 2000: 28-34.

Precise Cleaning Inside Tanks. Sept./Oct. 2005: 32-33.

Processing High-Level Waste at the Savannah River Site. By Austin B. Scott, Jr., and Neil R. Davis. May 1996: 34-38.

Putting the Stimulus to Work. By Fran Poda. Sept./Oct. 2009: 18-24.

Radioactive Waste Sampling Supports Processing. By Thomas A. Nance. Mar. 1997: 18-22.

Reducing the Risk... Closing Radioactive Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site. By Colleen Welch. Fall 2015: 25-30.

Remote Automatic Control Scheme for Plasma Arc Cutting of Contaminated Waste. By Aed M. Dudar, Clyde R. Ward, and Eric M. Kriikku. Jan. 1994: 56-62.

SRNL Precision Models Aid Recovery Act Cleanup at SRS. By Angeline French. May/June 2010: 42-45.

SRS/Clemson University Partnership Overcomes Challenge to Future Tank Closures. By Dean Campbell. Sept./Oct. 2008: 49-51.

SRS Demolishes Massive K Cooling Tower. July/August 2010: 41-43.

SRS's P Area Closure Work Reaches milestones: Area Cold and Dar, Moderator Removed, Demolition Complete. By Fran Poda. July/August 2008: 40-44.

Tackling Tough Challenges at SRS: Deactivation and Materials Disposition at F Area. By Fran Poda. Sept./Oct. 2005: 23-29.

Teamwork Solves Bottleneck in TRU Waste Disposition at SRS. By Fran Poda. May/June 2007: 20-25.

Unique Team Gets the Job Done—And Then Some: 247F Decommissioning and Demolition at the Savannah River Site. By Fran Poda. Jan./Feb. 2006: 31-35.

Watching the Grass Grow: Closing SRS's Highest Risk Waste Unit. By Fran Poda. July/Aug. 2007: 17-21.

Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor

Diamonds Are a Cutter's Best Friend: Diamond Wire Cutting the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Robert Parsells. May/June 2002: 40-45.

Talk the Talk and Walk the Walk: Focusing on Safety during Fusion Reactor Decommissioning. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Jerry Levine. Jan./Feb. 2002: 12-15.

West Valley Demonstration Project

Calling in the Pool Guys: Decontamination of a Spent-Fuel Storage Pool. By K. A. Szlis, J. F. Jablonski, and A. M. Al-Daouk. July/Aug. 2002: 21-25.

Dismantling the Vitrification Facility at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By Michael J. Cain, Cynthia Dayton, and Ahmad M. Al-Daouk. Mar./Apr. 2005: 36-42.

Disposition of the West Valley Demonstration Project Vitrification Melter. By Jim McNeil, David Kurasch, Daniel Sullivan, and Thomas Crandall. July/Aug. 2012: 20-29.

Finding (and Counting) the Needles in a Haystack: Estimating the Radioactivity in the XC1 Hot Cell at West Valley. By Jeffrey A. Choroser, Cynthia Dayton, and Herman R. Moore. Sept./Oct. 2004: 31-35.

Getting "Fired" Up: Size-Reduction with an Oxy Gasoline Torch. By K. A. Szlis, K. R. Schneider, S. W. Chase, J. A. Choroser, and H. R. Moore. Sept./Oct. 2001: 10-15.

Getting Pumped: Lessons Learned from the Decontamination and Removal of High-Level Waste Pumps at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Kimberly J. Mansfield, and Paul J. Valenti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 5-14.

Hands Off! New West Valley Facility Cuts Rad Components Down to Size. By Jim Hurst, Kathy Szlis, and Tom Vero. July/Aug. 2004: 29-33.

How to "Do" Windows: Refurbishment of Shield Windows at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By K. R. Schneider, M. J. Fizzano, J. L. Drake, and C. Kalkwarf. Jan./Feb. 2001: 37-40.

Just Tooling Around . . . Conventional Equipment Makes Light Work of Decontamination Challenges. By Scott Chase, John Drake, Kathy Szlis, and Peter Vlad. Mar./Apr. 2004: 38-46.

Starting from the Bottom: Lessons in Sampling Sludge from a Working Vitrification Melter. By C. S. Feuz, R. A. Palmet, and W. F. Hamel. Jan./Feb. 2002: 37-45.

Tapping into Lessons Learned at West Valley: High-Risk Decon Experience Leads to Repeat Success. By Helene Houston, Ken Schneider, Kathy Szlis, and John Drake. Nov./Dec. 2004: 34-40.

Thinking "Inside" the Box at West Valley: Decontaminating a Cell Tower. By Jeff Choroser, Helene Houston, Ken Schneider, Kathy Szlis, and Ahman Al-Daouk. May/June 2004: 28-33.

Vitrification at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Michael J. Sheridan, and Paul J. Valenti. Mar. 1998: 27-40.

Wrapping Up the Leftovers: Management of Expended Materials Relating to the West Valley Demonstration Project High-Level Waste Vitrification Facility. By L. E. Krieger, R. DiBiase, W. F. Hamel, and P. J. Valenti. Mar./Apr. 2000: 12-20.

WIPP

Awaiting a New Permit at WIPP. By Susan Scott. Sept./Oct. 2006: 56-61.

Big Wheels Keep on Rolling: The Transportation Side of WIPP. By Angela Johnson, Lynn Eaton, and Phil Gregory. May/June 2009: 54-59.

Contrasting the WIPP and Yucca Mountain. By Chris G. Pflum. July 1995: 25-33.

- Cutting the Gordian Knot That Binds WIPP: Sampling and Analysis to Validate Acceptable Knowledge on LANL Transuranic, Heterogeneous, Debris Waste. By Stanley T. Kosiewicz, Daniel I. Michael, Paul K. Black, Inez Triay, and Lawrence A. Souza. Mar./Apr. 2000: 55-64.
- Eyes on the Numbers: A Report on Spectrum '98. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 1998: 47-52.
- From Collaboration to Compliance to Campaign Completion: Lessons Learned from the Rocky Flats TRU Shipping Campaign. By Gerald O'Leary and William Badger. May/June 2009: 60-65.
- Going Mobile: How WIPP's CCP Revolutionized Nuclear Waste Characterization. By Bill Keeley. May/June 2009: 38-41.
- Improvements to Alpha Continuous Air Monitoring Systems at the WIPP. By H. Bates Estabrooks, Sheila G. Clayton, and Richard F. Farrell. Oct. 1994: 80-85.
- Independent Oversight at WIPP. By Christopher M. Timm. May/June 2009: 66-70.
- Monitoring Human Activities near a Waste Repository: Valuable for Performance Confirmation. By Richard L. Beauheim. July/Aug. 2007: 39-46.
- The Moving Target of WIPP's TRU Waste Inventory. By Beverly Crawford. May/June 2009: 26-31.
- 100 and Counting: Rocky Flats is the Nation's Top Shipper to WIPP. May/June 2001: 36-37.
- Ready, Set . . . A Process for Operational Readiness at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. By Joseph L. Epstein. Mar./Apr. 1999: 67-73.
- Repackaging a Transuranic Waste Stream for WIPP Disposal. By David R. Yeamans, Kapil K. Goyal, and Matthew J. Roybal. Mar./Apr. 2001: 26-32.
- The Salt of the Earth: 25 Years of Experience in WIPP Underground Operations. By John D. Vandekraats and Stanley J. Patchet. May/June 2009: 20-25.
- Shielded Payload Containers for WIPP Remote-Handled Waste. By Roger Nelson and D. Sean White. Mar./Apr. 2009: 64-72.
- Tracking the Trash: Characterization and Certification of Waste for Disposal at WIPP. By Dave K. Ploetz, Charles Turner, and Robert F. Kehrman. May/June 2009: 32-37.
- Waste in Its Proper Place. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2007: 73-75.
- WIPP @ 10: Securing the Past—Piloting the Future. By Dave Moody and Farok Sharif. May/June 2009: 16-19.
- WIPP: 2010 and Beyond. By Susan McCauslin. July/August 2010: 48-55.
- WIPP Celebrates 10 Years of Safe Operations. By Roger Nelson. May/June 2009: 15.
- WIPP Certification: A DOE Success Story. By George E. Dials. Jan./Feb. 1999: 15-19.
- WIPP Marker Development. By Kathleen M. Trauth. Apr. 1994: 46-52.
- WIPP's Mobile Loading Unit. By Bryan Howard. May/June 2009: 42-46.
- WIPP: The Road to Recovery. By Tim Gregoire. Apr./June 2014: 34-36.
- WIPP's Unique Fleet of Packages Delivers. By Robert Johnson and Todd Sellmer. May/June 2009: 47-53.
- WIPP-WIPP-Hoo-Ray! World's First TRU Disposal Facility Begins Operations, Receives First Wastes. By Chuan-Fu Wu. May/June 1999: 22-27.
- Yucca Mountain**
Alternative Uses for the Yucca Mountain Site: A GAO Report. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 24-30.
- Artifact to Analogue: Archeology of Arid Environments points to Management Options for Yucca Mountain. By Neil Chapman, Amy Dansie, and Charles McCombie. Mar./Apr. 2007: 22-31.
- Breaking the High-Level Waste/Spent Fuel Logjam. A Perspective by Dade W. Moeller. May/June 2006: 18-20.
- Collaborating for Success: Performance Culture Turnaround in the Federal Government. By Leopoldo Seguel, Fred Valentino, and High Diamond. May/June 2012: 34-44.
- Contrasting the WIPP and Yucca Mountain. By Chris G. Pflum. July 1995: 25-33.
- DOE Strategic Plan for the Safe Transportation of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Waste to Yucca Mountain. Mar./Apr. 2004: 18-24.
- The EIS at a Glance: An Overview of the DOE's Yucca Mountain Draft Environmental Impact Statement. Nov./Dec. 1999: 43-47.
- The Evolution of Spent-Fuel Waste Packages: Designing the Means to Permanently Dispose of U.S. High-Level Nuclear Waste. By Hugh Benton and Judy Connell. Mar./Apr. 2001: 34-42.
- GAO: Opening Yucca Mountain Cheaper than Storage Alternatives. Mar./Apr. 2010: 40-47.
- Interview with Wesley E. Barnes, Yucca Mountain Project Manager. By David A. Schabes. July 1995: 20-24.
- Licensing of Yucca Mountain as a Geological Repository for Radioactive Wastes: An ANS Position Statement. July/Aug. 2009: 34-35.
- Natural Analogs for Yucca Mountain. By William M. Murphy. Nov. 1995: 44-50.
- OCRWM's Inaugural Science and Technology Program for Yucca Mountain. By Thomas Kiess, Robert Budnitz, Douglas Duncan, Mark Peters, John Wengle, and Jeffrey Williams. May/June 2005: 41-48.
- The Potential Impact of Using TAD Canisters on Yucca Mountain Preclosure Operations. By Leah Spradley, Mark. Abkowitz, and James H. Clark. Mar./Apr. 2009: 56-62.
- Repository Heat and Hydrological Behavior at Yucca Mountain. By Thomas A. Buscheck and John J. Nitao. Apr. 1994: 71-76.
- Staged Licensing and the Need to Assure Issue Closure in New NRC Regulations for Licensing the Yucca Mountain Repository. By F. Stanley Echols. July 1998: 10-14.
- Stumping for Yucca Mountain: Grassroots Efforts to Secure Congressional Support for the High-Level Waste Repository. By Janenne Irene Harrington. May/June 2002: 46-51.
- The Tragedy of Yucca Mountain. By Dade W. Moeller. Sept./Oct. 2010: 52-57.
- The Tragedy of Yucca Mountain: Part II. By Dade W. Moeller. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 54-58.
- Transportation Cooperation: Involving Corridor States in Decision Making Contributes to the Success of the DOE's Transportation Program. By Lisa R. Sattler. Mar./Apr. 2004: 13-17.
- What's Next for Yucca Mountain? By Richard G. Telfer. Sept./Oct. 2002: 40-48.
- What's Next for Yucca Mountain? By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2006: 12-17.
- Yucca Mountain: Dumped and Wasted? By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2009: 12-18.
- Yucca Mountain: Healthy or on Its Deathbed? A Meeting Report from the 2008 Regulatory Information Conference. By James F. Mallay. May/June 2008: 44-46.
- Yucca Mountain: Solving an Existing Environmental Problem. By J. Russell Dyer. July 1998: 16-18.
- Yucca Mountain Repository Standards: What Does the EPA Not Understand? By Dade W. Moeller. Sept./Oct. 2008: 10-12.
- Yucca Mountain Updates—And Other Spent Fuel Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 49-50.

Utilities

The ABCs of Decommissioning Safety. By Bill Grubilowicz and Janenne Irene Harrington. Jan./Feb. 2002: 8-11.

Adapt, Be Nimble, Be Open-Minded: Reducing Radwaste Volumes and Costs at Diablo Canyon. By Bill Keyworth. Nov./Dec. 1999: 17-22.

Advanced Approaches to Reduce Waste, Slash Costs. July/Aug. 2012: 17-19.

And Now for Something Completely Different: An Innovative Path Toward Zion Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 29-33.

ASCA Cleanup with Membrane Technology. By Billy Cox, Charles Jensen, and Dennis Brunsell. Jan./Feb. 2010: 9-15.

Bidding Farewell to Saxton. Mar./Apr. 2006: 43-45.

The Big Cleanup at Big Rock Point. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2000: 14-21.

The Big Rock Vessel Goes to Barnwell. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2004: 15-19.

Bit by Bit . . . Taking It Apart: The Incremental Dismantlement of the Rancho Seco Secondary System. By Dennis E. Gardiner and John M. Newey. July/Aug. 1999: 9-14.

Bringing Best Industry Operating Practices to New Nuclear Plant Designs: An EPRI Radwaste Review. By Sean Bushart. Mar./Apr. 2006: 18-24.

Building a Mixed-Waste Prevention Program at Comanche Peak. By R. B. McCamey. May 1995: 21-28.

Business as Usual . . . Only More So. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2001: 9-14.

Bye-Bye Big Rock: Greenfield Celebration Highlights Plant's Successful Decommissioning. By Dan Gretzner. Nov./Dec. 2006: 12-16.

Cleaning an Entire Plant: Full Reactor Coolant System Chemical Decontamination at Indian Point 2. By Stephen A. Trovato and John O. Parry. July 1995: 13-19.

The Closing of Kewaunee: Dominion's Plans for Decommissioning. Interview by Tim Gregoire. July/Sept. 2014: 36-38.

Connecticut Yankee Decommissioning: Removing Restoring, and Reusing. By Michael D. Cavanaugh. Mar./Apr. 2001: 59-61.

Cruisin' Up the River: The Final Journey of the Trojan Reactor Vessel. Nov./Dec. 1999: 48-52.

D&D . . . and Now Demolition. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Sept./Oct. 2001: 24-25.

Decide, Design, and Dewater de Waste: A Blueprint from FitzPatrick. By Dennis E. Robert. Apr. 1994: 21-22.

The decommissioning of Zion: A status update. By Patrick Daly. Nov./Dec. 2013: 18-27.

Decommissioning One, Operating Two: At San Onofre, Breaking Up Is Hard To Do. By Ray Golden. July/Aug. 2000: 20-23.

Decommissioning the Next Generation of Nuclear Plants. By John Newey. Mar./Apr. 2006: 26-28.

Decommissioning "The Rock": A Photo Tour of the Big Rock Point Restoration Project. Sept./Oct. 1999: 60-62.

- Decommissioning Trojan: A Step-by-Step Tour of a Landmark Process. By Stephen Quennoz. May/June 1999: 17-21.
- A Decommissioning Wrapup: Commercial Reactor Decommissioning Status in 2006. By Edward C. Doubleday. Mar./Apr. 2007: 46-52.
- Decommissioning Yankee Rowe. By Kenneth J. Heider and Russell A. Mellor. July 1994: 26, 28-32.
- Designing Decommissioning into New Reactor Designs. By Jas S. Devgun. Sept./Oct. 2007: 40-46.
- D&D at Big Rock Point. By Jane Dunshee and Lisa Wheat. May/June 1999: 28-30.
- A Diablo Canyon Double Feature: When Less Is Less, by Clint Miller; Consolidation of Waste Correlation Factors, by Clint Miller and L.T. Claytor. Mar. 1996: 64-70.
- Dismantling the Recirculation Pump Room at Big Rock Point. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Mar./Apr. 2001: 56-58.
- Doin' the D&D: Dancing to the Regulatory Tune. By John D. Haseltine and Stephen J. Milioti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 44-49.
- End-of-Life-Cycle Issues for Reactors Yet to Be Built. By Jas Devgun. Jan./Feb. 2010: 16-21.
- Engineering for Transportation and Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in Japan. By Yutaka Suzuki, Yoshihiro Akagawa, and Hiroo Ohno. Oct. 1994: 64-70.
- EPRI's Decommissioning Technology Program. By Christopher J. Wood and Sean Bushart. July/Aug. 2006: 30-35.
- EPRI's Groundwater Protection Program. By Karen Kim. Sept./Oct. 2008: 16-17.
- Evolving Requirements for Waste Management Software. By David W. James. Nov./Dec. 2003: 20-23.
- Fast Track Steam Generator Disposal at Salem Generating Station. By Herb Cruickshank, John Gomeringer, and Robert Killen. Jan. 1998: 50-54.
- Fermi-1 Update: Impact of a Decommissioning Evaluation and the Decommissioning Rule. By Lynne S. Goodman. Nov. 1997: 45-48.
- Five Sites, One Team, One Standard: The Entry Approach to Radwaste Management. By Cyndy Moore. Nov./Dec. 1999: 14-16.
- A Forum on the MPC: The Independent Review Group's Comments on the MPC, by John A. Vincent; The Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board's View's on the MPC, by Dennis L. Price; The NRC Perspective on the MPC, by Robert M. Bernero; The MPC System Evaluation Report. Oct. 1994: 34-49.
- Fostering Community Participation in Decommissioning. By Maureen Brown. Sept. 1998: 31-35.
- Four Key Elements for Radioactive Waste Minimization: Preplanning, Equipment and Facilities, Training. By Gene Henry. Jan. 1994: 20-24.
- From Pool to Pad at Zion. Spring 2015: 50-53.
- From the Bottom Up: Tank Removal at Trojan. By Brian D. Clark and Roger M. Lewis. Mar./Apr. 2000: 22-31.
- Getting It Right: New Hampshire's State-of-the-Art Nuclear Decommissioning Law. By Bruce J. Musico and Harold T. Judd. Nov./Dec. 2001: 21-23.
- Getting the Head Out: RPV Head Characterizing, Packaging, and Disposal. By Dean M. Wheeler, Bruce Geddes, and Ed Posivak. Nov./Dec. 2003: 14-19.
- Goodbye, Golden Goose: The Effects of Connecticut Yankee Decommissioning on the Surrounding Community. By Terry Concannon. Jan./Feb. 1999: 54-57.
- Groundwater Protection at Nuclear Plants. By Karen Kim, Brozia Clark, and Steven Swilley. July/Aug. 2011: 37-43.
- Handling the Unexpected: Connecticut Yankee's Concrete Block Recovery Effort. By Richard Sexton. Jan./Feb. 1999: 58-59.
- Have Pipe Cleaning System, Will Travel: Innovative, Cooperative Effort at Big Rock Point. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Nov./Dec. 2000: 21-25.
- Here's a TIP: The Advanced Resin Cleaning System Is Success for Grand Gulf. By Philip Theibert. Nov./Dec. 1998: 43-46.
- Heroes for Zeros—Developing a High-Performance Team. By Christopher A. Lewis. Sept. 1998: 36-39.
- How More Means Less: The Use of a New Ion Exchange Resin at the South Texas Project. By Milton F. Rejcek. Nov./Dec. 2002: 10-14.
- The Importance of Radiological Data Validation. By Kendra K. Grega and LeRoy F. Wenrick. Mar. 1995: 28-32.
- The Industry Ground Water Protection Initiative: A Watershed Moment. By Kathleen C. Yhip, George J. Oliver, and Ralph L. Andersen. Mar./Apr. 2010: 24-28.
- Interview with Andrew C. Kadak. By David A. Schabes. Jan. 1996: 17-24.
- Keeping an Eye on the Bottom Line. By Michael S. Terrell. Sept./Oct. 2000: 30-32.
- La Crosse BWR Reactor Vessel Shipped to Barnwell. Sept./Oct. 2007: 30-32.
- La Crosse Fuel Is Moved to an ISFSI. Nov.-Dec. 2012: 24-27.
- Large Component Disposal: Do It Now or Do It Later? By Paul J. Larsen and Jay K. Vance. Jan./Feb. 2006: 20-25.
- Laser Cleaning Process Demonstrated for Power Plant Component Refurbishment. By Dwight Hostetter and Greg Frederick. Nov./Dec. 2002: 15-17.
- The Legacy of Three Mile Island: Implications for Today's DOE Challenges. By Richard P. Coe, Michael S. Williams, and William T. Conaway. May 1996: 30-33.
- Less Means Less: Duke's Liquid Radwaste Solution. By Tom Shiel. Nov./Dec. 1998: 37-42.
- Liquid Waste Processing at Comanche Peak. By Lisa M. Hughes-Edwards and Jeffrey M. Edwards. Sept. 1996: 26-30.
- Looking to the STARS to Reduce Class B/C Waste: EPRI's Waste Logic-Solid Waste Manager Can Help. By Clint Miller. Nov./Dec. 2003: 24-28.
- Low-Level Radwaste Storage Facility at Hope Creek and Salem. By Larry C. Oyen, Kristen K. Lee, Richard Bravo, and Bruce Bovankovich. Jan. 1994: 71-74.
- Managing Steam Generator Chemical Waste at Palo Verde. By Varcel Huntsman. Nov./Dec. 2004: 12-16.
- Michigan Historical Marker for Big Rock Point Site. By Tim Petrosky. Nov./Dec. 2007: 10-12.
- Moving to Another Stage of Life: Shipping, Decontaminating, and Final Disposition of the Maine Yankee Large Components. Sept./Oct. 2000: 50-55.
- New Waste Management Solutions at Hungary's Paks Nuclear Power Plant. By P. Ormai and J. Schunk. Jan./Feb. 2004: 33-41.
- The Next Stage for EPRI's DFD Process: Decontamination and Recycling of Radioactive Material from Retired Components. By Chris Wood, Sean Bushart, David Bradbury, and George Elder. Nov./Dec. 2004: 17-21.
- Old Rail Spur Reactivated: Railroad Moved Radioactive Materials from San Onofre. By David Gilson. Mar./Apr. 2005: 20-26.
- On-Site Dry Spent-Fuel Storage: Becoming More of a Reality. By Betsy Tompkins. Jan. 1994: 63-70.
- On-Site Low-Level Waste Storage at D.C. Cook. By Walter T. MacRae. Apr. 1994: 66-70.
- On-Site Waste Minimization Programs at McGuire Nuclear Station. By Graham T. Johnson. May 1998: 21-23.
- Onsite Storage: Reducing the Burden. By Lisa Edwards. May/June 2010: 20-23.
- An Operating Philosophy for Volume Reduction. By Frederic J. Mis. Apr. 1994: 42-45.
- A Partnership for PCE Reduction. By Scott Griffin. May/June 2013: 30-33.
- Pathfinder: The Long Road Toward Decommissioning. By C. E. Burtoff, J. W. Closs, J. M. Gushue, J. J. Holthaus, K. Lucken, and J. C. Seitz. March/April 2008: 18-27.
- Planning Ahead: Preparing for the Early Retirement and Decommissioning of Oyster Creek. By James E. Hildebrand. Nov./Dec. 1998: 31-36.
- Post-Barnwell Disposal of Class B and C Resins and Filters. By Charles Jensen and Clint C. Miller. Jan./Feb. 2008: 14-18.
- Postirradiation Fuel Assembly Dimensions for Transportation and Storage Cask Designs. By Douglas A. Williamson. Jan. 1994: 42-47.
- Potential Radioactive Scrap Metal Quantities from Nuclear Power Plants Worldwide. By Leslie A. Nieves and Roger W. Tilbrook. Jan. 1996: 45-53.
- Private Fuel Storage: Finding Real Solutions for Centralized Spent-Fuel Storage. By Scott Northard. Jan./Feb. 2000: 35-39.
- A *Radwaste Magazine* Interview: Managing LLW at the Palo Verde Nuclear Power Plant. July 1997: 10-13.
- Radwaste Management at U.S. Nuclear Power Plants: Where We Are Today (and How We Got There). By C. C. Miller. Nov./Dec. 1999: 8-13.
- Radwaste Operations at Diablo Canyon: A Photo Essay. Nov./Dec. 1999: 23-26.
- The Rancho Seco Eleven: A Story of Spent Fuel Racks from Removal to Burial. By Robert A. Snyder. Jan./Feb. 2004: 26-32.
- Recycling Hits the Big Time: Reactor Coolant Pump Decontamination and Refurbishment at Oconee. By Tom Shiel. Jan./Feb. 2000: 44-48.
- Resuming Decommissioning Activities at Fermi-1: Problems Encountered and Lessons Learned. By Danny Swindle, Jon Couillard, and Lynne Goodman. July/Aug. 1999: 15-19.
- Reverse-Osmosis Applications for PWR Liquid Radwaste Processing. By Pete Gunderson, Tom Jamieson, Billy Cox, and Charles Jensen. Jan./Feb. 2008: 10-13.
- Robots Provide Valuable Tools for Waste Processing at Millstone Nuclear Power Station. By Kirk Miles and Kathy Volpe. Mar. 1997: 28-30.
- Safe from Start to Finish: The 1100-Mile Journey of the Yankee Rowe Reactor Pressure Vessel. By Leo Lessard. Mar./Apr. 2000: 44-49.
- San Onofre's Decommissioning Report. Oct./Dec. 2014: 21-23.
- Saving \$\$ at SONGS with Disposable Media Filters. By Daniel L. Cox, Lee Clark, and Mike Venier. Nov./Dec. 2003: 10-13.
- The Search for Something Better: Improvements to Radwaste Processing at Oyster Creek. By Robert J. Artz and Robert J. Hillman. Nov./Dec. 2000: 9-15.
- Segmenting and Disposing of the Rancho Seco Reactor Vessel Internals. By Karl Johnson. Sept./Oct. 2006: 37-50.

Segmenting the Rancho Seco Reactor Head—A Cost-Effective Option. By Michael Snyder. Nov./Dec. 2004: 22-27.

Selecting and Applying an Automated Welding System. By Mario Lento. Nov./Dec. 2002: 18-20.

The Shoreham to Limerick Fuel Transfer Project. By Rich Wolters, Kevin Theriault, and Bob Jones. Oct. 1994: 19-26.

Silica Removal with Membrane Technology. By Clint Miller, Subrene Morris, Mike Frala, and Charles Jensen. Jan./Feb. 2006: 26-30.

Softening Things Up at Big Rock Point: Controlled Blasts Assist Demolition. Mar./Apr. 2006: 46-49.

Spent Fuel Management at the Northern States Power Company. By John Closs and Lon Kress. May 1966: 25-29.

Striking the Right CORD: Decontamination for Decommissioning at Connecticut Yankee. By Scott Watson, Richard N. McGrath, Horst-Otto Bertholdt, Edmund Friedrich, William J. Szymczak, and Ed Ruzauskas. Mar./Apr. 1999: 46-51.

Stud Cleaning Made Easier: Reducing Time, Effort, and Radwaste at the South Texas Project. By Edward Conaway. July/Aug. 2000: 24-25.

Taking Down the Maine Yankee Containment Building. By Eric Howes. Jan./Feb. 2005: 40-43.

A Team Effort: Reducing the Volume of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. By Kerry Zimmermann. Sept. 1996: 39-41.

Tell Them What They Want to Know: Designing a Community Outreach Program. By Darrell M. Lankford. Jan./Feb. 1999: 50-53.

Ten Spectacular Seconds: Successful Cooling Tower Implosion at Trojan Reflects Careful Planning. July/Aug. 2006: 36-38.

Tests, Tests, and More Tests at Rig Rock Point: Soil and Water Testing Helps Ensure Public Safety. By Tim Petrosky. Sept./Oct. 2004: 20-23.

To DOC or Not To DOC: Managing Power Plant Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 60-61.

To Decommission or Not To Decommission? A Guide for Utilities. By Leo Lessard. Sept./Oct. 1999: 32-36.

To Toss or Not to Toss—That Is the Question. By J. Mark Price. Jan./Feb. 2006: 12-19.

Up for Decades, Down in Seconds: Completing the Demolition of a Sphere Enclosure Building. Mar./Apr. 2009: 28-29.

Used Fuel Management at Hope Creek. Oct./Dec. 2014: 24-27.

A Video Look in the Pool: Spent-Fuel Characterization for Dresden-1 Decommissioning. By Coleman McDonough, Linwood Ray, John J. Villanueva, and Ed Ruzauskas. July/Aug. 1999: 20-23.

Vogtle's New Radwaste Processing Facility. By Paul Jackson. Sept./Oct. 2002: 34-37.

What If We Lose Barnwell? By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 62-63.

Whatever Happened to TMI-2, and Other Nuclear Waste Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2007: 68-72.

Where Are You Going—And How Are You Going to Get There? Creating a Virtual Organization for Nuclear Power Plant D&D. By Carroll Eichhorn. Jan./Feb. 2000: 52-54.

Where the Utilities Go. Nov./Dec. 2000: 4.

Zion: A Progress Report. Fall 2016: 24-27.

Vitrification

Dismantling the Vitrification Facility at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By Michael J. Cain, Cynthia Dayton, and Ahmad M. Al-Daouk. Mar./Apr. 2005: 36-42.

Disposition of the West Valley Demonstration Project Vitrification Melter. By Jim McNeil, David Kurasch, Daniel Sullivan, and Thomas Crandall. July/Aug. 2012: 20-29.

DWPF: Old Work Horse, New Tricks. By John N. Lindsay. May/June 2011: 23-29.

Foundation Pouring Begins for Hanford Vit Plant. Sept./Oct. 2002: 49.

Multiple Aspects of Cold Crucible Melting. By Antoine Jouan, Jean-Pierre Moncouyoux, Serge Merlin, and Patrice Roux. Mar. 1996: 77-81.

A New Era of Waste Vitrification at SRS. By Dean Campbell. July/Aug. 2005: 30-34.

Putting Bulk Vitrification to the Test: Stage Set for Full-Scale Testing at Hanford's Tank Farms. By Mike Berriochoa. Mar./Apr. 2005: 58-61.

Sellafield's Vitrification System. By Brett Campbell. Fall 2016: 28-31.

Starting from the Bottom: Lessons in Sampling Sludge from a Working Vitrification Melter. By C. S. Feuz, R. A. Palmet, and W. F. Hamel. Jan./Feb. 2002: 37-45.

Vitrification at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Michael J. Sheridan, and Paul J. Valenti. Mar. 1998: 27-40.

Vitrifying the Hanford Tank Wastes: New Team, New Vision, New Energy. By Sue Kuntz. May/June 2001: 26-30.

The World's Largest Construction Project: Designing and Constructing Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. By Garth M. Duncan. Sept./Oct. 2005: 14-22. ■



ANS FCWMD

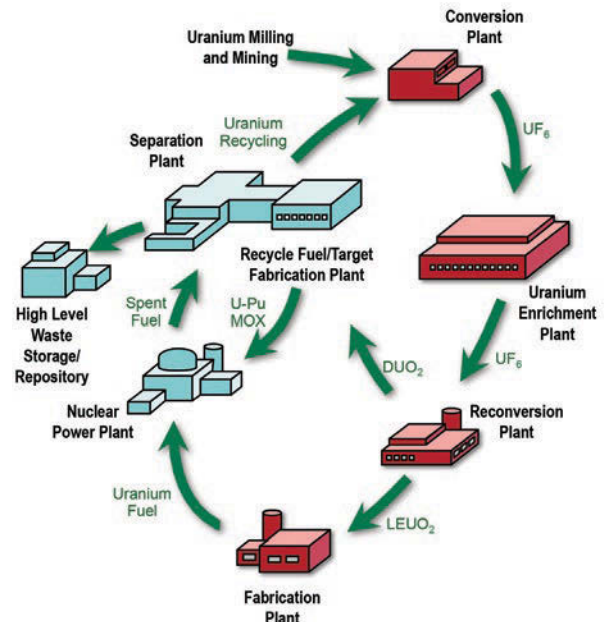
Volunteers Welcome!

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Division

This Professional Division of the American Nuclear Society is one of the largest and most active divisions within the society. We deal with all aspects of the nuclear fuel cycle—mining, enrichment, fuel fabrication, fuel design, reprocessing, storage, geologic repositories, waste processing, waste form testing, advanced fuel cycle evaluations, fissile material management, and national fuel cycle policies.

We welcome enthusiastic volunteers for all of our activities. If you would like to help organize a session, plan a meeting, edit a newsletter, or update content on the web site, please contact one of the officers. Experience is not required.

For more information visit fcwmd.ans.org



Calendar

Meetings of Interest

March

Mar. 18–22 **2018 WM Symposia**, Phoenix, Ariz. Organized by WM Symposia, Inc. Contact: Jaclyn Russell, WM Symposia, Inc., phone 480/557-0263; email jaclyn@wmarizona.org; Web www.wmsym.org.

April

Apr. 5–7 **2018 ANS Student Conference**, Gainesville, Fla. Sponsored by ANS and hosted by the ANS University of Florida Student Section. Contact: Conference cochairs, email chair@ansstudentconference2018.com; Web www.ansstudentconference2018.com/.

Apr. 17–19 **World Nuclear Fuel Cycle**, Madrid, Spain. Organized by the Nuclear Energy Institute and the World Nuclear Association. Contact: Michael Jordan, NEI, phone 202/739-8028; email conferences@nei.org; Web www.nei.org.

Apr. 30–May 3 **2018 CRPA-ACRP Annual Conference**, Québec City, Québec, Canada. Organized by the Canadian Radiation Protection Association (Association Canadienne de Radioprotection). Contact: CRPA-ACRP, phone 613/253-3779; email secretariat@crpa-acrp.ca; Web <http://crpa-acrp.org/conference/>.

May

May 1–3 **Used Fuel Management Conference**, Savannah, Ga. Sponsored by the Nuclear Energy Institute. Contact: NEI, phone 202/739-8000; email conferences@nei.org; Web www.nei.org.



Join the Decommissioning and Environmental Sciences Division



ANS DESD

Working on projects in the nuclear decommissioning industry? Involved in the remediation of radiologically impacted sites? The **ANS Decommissioning and Environmental Sciences Division** wants you!

Membership benefits include:

- Opportunities to network with leaders working current and potential new projects in the nuclear community with expertise in decommissioning, license termination, and the characterization and remediation of contaminated sites.
- Work with industry and regulatory experts in sustainable development and environmental stewardship.
- A semi-annual DESD newsletter on the status of the industry available only to members.
- Special pricing on publications related to the decommissioning and environmental sciences industry.
- Recognition and awards from peers for exceptional performance and lifetime achievement.

Why wouldn't you want to be a member of the DESD community?

Visit our website at DESD.ANS.org

May 13–18 **18th Radiochemical Conference (RadChem 2018)**, Mariánské Lázně, Czech Republic. Organized on behalf of the Division of Nuclear and Radiochemistry of the European Association for Chemical and Molecular Sciences. Contact: RadChem 2018, fax +420 222 320 861; email radchem@jfj.cvut.cz; Web www.radchem.cz.

May 20–23 **5th Asian and Oceanic Regional Congress on Radiation Protection (AOCRP-5 2018)**, Melbourne, Australia. Sponsored by the Australasian Radiation Protection Society. Contact: Paula Leishman, Leishman Associates, phone +61 03 6234 7844; fax +61 03 6234 5958; email paula@laevents.com.au; Web www.aocrp-5.org.

May 20–23 **27th Annual RAPID Technical Conference and Vendor Exhibit**, Clearwater, Fla. Sponsored by Curtiss-Wright. Contact: Rose Kieffer, Curtiss-Wright, phone 727/669-3055; email rkieffer@curtisswright.com; Web www.eiseverywhere.com/ehome/303189.

May 24–25 **9th Annual Nuclear Decommissioning Conference Europe**, Manchester, England. Sponsored by the Nuclear Energy Insider. Contact: Louis Thomas, Nuclear Energy Insider, phone 800/814-3459, ext. 7246; e-mail lthomas@nuclearenergyinsider.com; Web www.nuclearenergyinsider.com/decom.

co, Calif. Sponsored by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Contact: Kim Williams, ASME, phone 212/591-7037; email williamsk@asme.org; Web www.asme.org.

June 3–6 **38th Annual CNS Conference and 42nd Annual CNS/CNA Student Conference**, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. Hosted by the Canadian Nuclear Society. Contact: Benjamin Rouben, CNS, phone 416/977-7620; email annualconference@cns-snc.ca; Web http://cns-snc.ca/events/cns2018/.

June 4–8 **5th European IRPA (International Radiation Protection Association) Congress**, The Hague, Netherlands. Hosted by the Dutch Society for Radiation Protection. Contact: A Solution Events, phone +31 85 90 22 833; email info@irpa2018europe.com; Web http://irpa2018europe.com/.

June 7–8 **Decommissioning Strategy Forum**, Nashville, Tenn. Sponsored by Exchange Monitor Publications & Forums. Contact: Kristy Keller, phone 301/354-1779; email kkeller@exchangemonitor.com; Web www.decommissioningstrategy.com.

June 17–21 **2018 ANS Annual Meeting**, Philadelphia, Pa. Sponsored by the American Nuclear Society. Contact: Krishna Singh, Holtec International, phone 856/797-0900, ext. 3920; email k.singh@holtec.com; Web www.ans.org/meetings/m_244.

June 17–21 **Embedded Topical: Nuclear Fuels and Structural Materials for Next Generation Nuclear Reactors**, Philadelphia, Pa. Sponsored by the ANS Materials Science & Technology Division. Contact: Kurt Terrani, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, phone 865/576-0264; email terranika@ornl.

June

June 2–6 **ASME 2018 Annual Meeting**, San Francisco



Participate in the first annual **Decommissioning Strategy Forum** to learn how to capitalize on decommissioning opportunities. Join hundreds of industry and government attendees to make important connections and leave with clear tactics to apply to your decommissioning strategies.

**Register
like a
VIP!**

Radwaste Solutions subscribers **Save an Extra 20%** — Use Code **ANS18**

Sessions include:

- The Policy, Economic, and Climate Implications of Nuclear Retirements
- New and Innovative Technologies for Decommissioning
- Update on Current Decommissioning Projects in the U.S. and the Availability of Experienced Project Managers
- How to Advance Coordination with Federal and State Agencies
- The Significance of Interim Storage and an Approved Transportation Plan
- Nuclear Decommissioning Regulatory Update; State and Federal Implications
- Alternative Pathways for Decommissioning and Strategic Trust Fund Management

Radwaste Solutions subscribers save an extra 20% on the current rate by using code **ANS18** during registration online.

www.decommissioningstrategy.com

EXCHANGEMONITOR | A division of Access Intelligence
PUBLICATIONS & FORUMS

9211 Corporate Blvd. 4th Fl | Rockville, MD 20850 | 1-888-707-5814 | clientservices@accessintel.com | www.exchangemonitor.com

31938

gov; or Heather MacLean Chichester, Idaho National Laboratory, phone 208/533-7025; email heather.chichester@inl.gov; Web www.ans.org/meetings/m_244.

June 25–28 **Radiological Effluents and Environmental Workshop**, New Orleans, La. Sponsored by the Nuclear Energy Institute. Contact: NEI, phone 202/739-8000; email conferences@nei.org; Web www.nei.org.

July

July 15–19 **HPS 63rd Annual Meeting**, Cleveland, Ohio. Sponsored by the Health Physics Society. Contact: HPS, phone 703/790-1745; email hps@burkinc.com; Web www.hps.org.

July 22–26 **INMM 59th Annual Meeting**, Baltimore, Md. Sponsored by the Institute of Nuclear Materials Management. Contact: INMM, phone 856/380-6813; email inmm@inmm.org; Web www.inmm.org.

July 29–Aug. 1 **U.S. Women in Nuclear Conference**, Huntsville, Ala. Organized by the Nuclear Energy Institute. Contact: NEI, phone 202/739-8000; email conferences@nei.org; Web www.nei.org.

July 29–Aug. 2 **Radiation Protection Forum**, Naples, Fla. Sponsored by the Nuclear Energy Institute. Contact: NEI, phone 202/739-8000; email conferences@nei.org; Web www.nei.org.

September

Sept. 4–6 **RadWaste Summit**, Henderson, Nev. Organized by Radwaste Monitor. Contact: Kristy Keller, ExchangeMonitor Publications & Forums, phone 301/354-1779; e-mail kkeller@exchangemonitor.com; Web www.radwastesummit.com.

Sept. 5–7 **World Nuclear Association Symposium 2018**, London, England. Organized by WNA. Contact: Sharan Gallagher, WNA, phone +44 0 20 7451 1521; e-mail events@world-nuclear.org; Web www.wna-symposium.org.

And coming up (ANS meetings) . . .

2018 ANS Winter Meeting and Nuclear Technology Expo, Nov. 11–15, 2018, Orlando, Fla.

Embedded Topical: 23rd Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy (TOFE), Nov. 12–15, 2018, Orlando, Fla.

Embedded Topical: International Topical Meeting on Advances in Thermal Hydraulics—2018, Nov. 11–15, 2018, Orlando, Fla.

2019 ANS Annual Meeting, June 9–13, 2019, Minneapolis, Minn.

2019 ANS Winter Meeting and Nuclear Technology Expo, Nov. 17–21, 2019, Washington, D.C. ■

Sponsor at the New Diamond Level and Receive More Benefits than Ever



www.eteba.org

Linking Businesses with Opportunity

Federal Business Opportunity Events Hosted by the Energy, Technology and Environmental Business Association (ETEBA)

Aiken, South Carolina Federal Business Opportunities Forum (April 25th)

Current Sponsors...

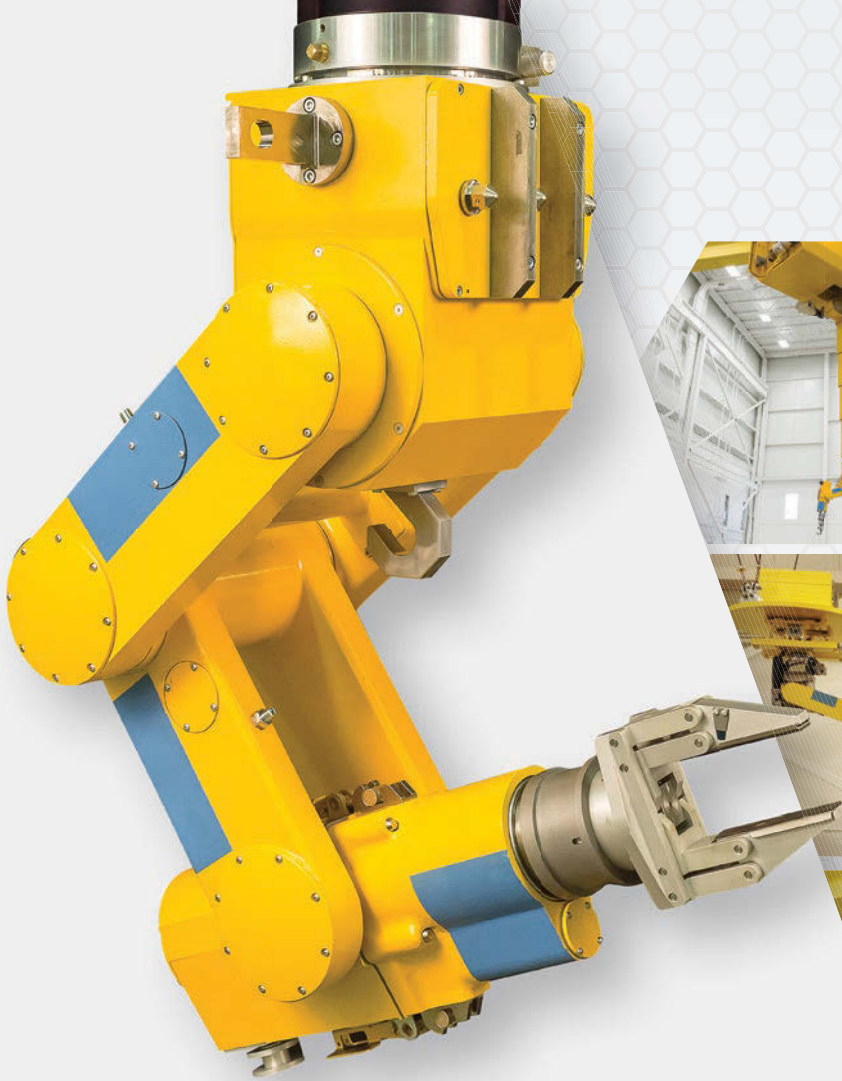
Platinum: – Edgewater Technical Associates – Fluor – North Wind Group – Pinnacle Specialty Group, Inc.

Gold: – AVANTech, Inc. – Navarro Research and Engineering – Savannah River Nuclear Solutions

Event Forum Information and Registration is Available at the ETEBA Website

And Make Sure to Save the Date for Our Main Event of the Year, The ETEBA Business Opportunities Conference and Student Fundraiser Golf Tournament in Knoxville, TN





The Global Leader in Radiation Hardened Manipulators

PaR Systems has been the leader in intelligent solutions for nuclear and hazardous environments for over 55 years. We specialize in adding value through our engineering expertise and proven remote handling technologies, with equipment installed throughout the world. PaR provides not only a line of rad-hard manipulators, but also cranes and custom equipment for nuclear applications such as hot cells, process facilities and decommissioning. We engineer value through technology.

**Visit us at WM Symposia | Robotics Pavilion | Booth #78
Please attend our two great speaking seminars**

Day: Tuesday
Time: 1:55 PM - 2:20 PM
Location: 101A
ID: 18329

Day: Wednesday
Time: 8:30 AM - 8:55 AM
Location: 101A
ID: 18583



Trusted Partner Since 1961 | par.com | nuclear@par.com | 1-800-464-1320





WE'RE COMMITTED TO SOLVING YOUR TOUGHEST CHALLENGES

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY LLC

Westinghouse Government Services offers proven global technology innovations and capabilities to solve our customers' most important critical-mission challenges. We bring our federal clients commercial expertise in:

- Hazardous nuclear chemical process operations
- Nuclear site and aging facility operations and maintenance
- Nuclear fuel and components manufacturing
- Commercial operations
- Decommissioning, decontamination and remediation, and waste management

We offer our customers the ability to implement a culture of nuclear safety and quality, with access to unparalleled commercial experience and personnel globally. Bring us your toughest challenges – and we'll bring you innovative solutions.

For more information, visit [www.westinghouse**nuclear**.com](http://www.westinghousenuclear.com).

